



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



Lancashire & Cheshire

Br 3931.1.26

Harvard College Library



FROM THE FUND OF

CHARLES MINOT

Class of 1898





o

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LV.

1908.

COUNCIL, 1907-8.

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse,
President.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Herald's
College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-
President.*

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead,
Vice-President.

HENRY BRIERLEY, Thornhill, Wigan.

THOMAS H. DAVIES-COLLEY, M.A., Newbold, near Chester.

WILLIAM FARRER, Hall Garth, Carnforth.

Colonel PARKER, F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

The Rev. Canon STANNING, M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Free Reference Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

The Kolls of the Freemen

OF THE

City of Chester, *Eng.*

PART II.

1700-1805.

TRANSCRIBED AND EDITED BY

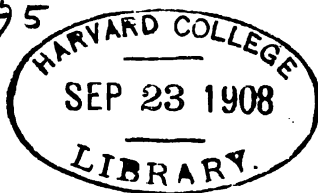
J. H. E. BENNETT.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1908.

Br 3931. 1.26
~~Eng Lit 1075~~



Minot fund

NOTES

The entries after 1600 have been condensed as far as possible; the surname of the freeman has been omitted wherever practicable when the father's has been given, and the trade of the freeman has also been omitted when this has corresponded with the master's.

Most of the various Records are written in Latin, but the names, &c., have been Anglicised for the sake of convenience and uniformity. As, however, some of the names bear two translations, a list is given below of a few Latin names, &c., together with the translation adopted.

Agricola	husbandman.
Xpoferus	Christopher.
Egidius	Giles.
Eliceus	Ellis.
Forensicus	foreigner.
Fulcus	Foulk.
Galfridus	Geoffrey.
Jacobus	James.
Josua or Joshua	Joshua.
Lodovicus	Lewis.
Radulphus	Ralph.
Ranulphus	Randle.
Riceus	Rice.
Silvanus	Silvan.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

s.	son.
ss.	sons.
s. and h.	son and heir.
p.	apprentice.
pp.	apprentices.
B	Freedom taken up by right of birth.
I	Freedom taken up by right of indenture.
M.B	Mayor's Book.
*	Freedom granted by Order of Assembly.
†	No Mayor's Book entry found. [Used only in single instances.]
‡	No Roll entry found. [Used only in single instances.]
§	Mayor's Book incomplete.
¶	Roll incomplete.

The Rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester.

1700-1 [12-13 W. iii.] RICHARD OULTON, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 12 James s. of Edward Hammond, yeoman, and p. of Charles Shale, butcher.
- „ 18 *Sir Henry Bunbury, baronet.
- „ 26 John s. of John Finchett of Chester, brewer, and p. of Samuel Taylor of Chester, barber chirurgion.
- Nov. 2 William Ellis p. of William Harrison of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 *John Grosvenor, esquire.
- „ 14 *Andrew Betty, tailor.
- „ 14 *Richard Lawrence, tailor.
- „ 20 *Samuel Simpson, merchant.
- Dec. 20 George s. of John Shone, husbandman, and p. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 24 Ralph Pickmore, butcher, s. of Randle Pickmore of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 24 William Wiswall, silkweaver, s. of William Wiswall of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of George Fernall of Chester, silkweaver.
- Jan. 1 Thomas s. of Ralph Cotgreave of Sutton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Kelsall of Chester, confectioner.
- „ 1 William s. of Geoffrey Chears of Barrow, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Edward Croughton of Chester, tanner.
- „ 6 John s. of John Smith of Waverham, co. Chester, defunct, and p. of Henry Hall of Chester, tanner.
- „ 8 *James Kenna [Kennay, M.B.], innholder.
- Mar. 8 Samuel Crane, silkweaver, s. of William Crane of Chester, barber, defunct.
- Apl. 12 Thomas s. of Samuel Gerrad of Chester, tailor, and p. of Charles Gerrard, linen-draper.

1701 [13 W. iii.] HUGH STARKEY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- May 10 John s. of Joseph Clubb of Huntington, co. Chester,
yeoman, and p. of Nathan Bradburn of Chester,
ironmonger.
- „ 17 *Thomas Smith, sawyer.
- June 14 *Randle Stanway [Stannaway, M.B.], gardener.
- July 26 Josiah s. of John Richardson of Clotton, co. Chester,
yeoman, and p. of Gerrard Jones of Chester,
skinner.
- Aug. 2 William s. of Laurence Gaulter of Chester, joiner,
and p. of Thomas Bavand of Chester, turner.
- „ 16 Richard s. of William Witter of Chester, ironmonger,
defunct, and p. of John Bingley, chandler.
- „ 18 *William Jones, yeoman.
- „ 19 Robert Winnington, plasterer, s. of Thomas Winning-
ton of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 23 John s. of John Elcock of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 28 *John Key, gentleman.
- Sep. 20 Benjamin s. of John Davyes of Chester, brewer,
defunct, and p. of Isaac Warmingham of Chester,
saddler.
- „ 20 Richard s. of Richard Mitchell of Newton, co.
Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Millington,
currier.
- „ 23 *Samuel Coleclough, carpenter.
- Oct. 6 Thomas s. of Thomas Watmough, late of Chester,
barber surgeon.
- „ 6 Thomas Coe, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Coe of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 6 Robert Hankey, cordwainer, s. of John Hankey of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 6 Richard Griffith, glover, s. of John Griffith of Chester,
glover, defunct.
- „ 9 Richard Bathoe, bricklayer, s. of Nathaniel Bathoe of
Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 9 Joseph Davyes, baker, s. of Ralph Davyes of Chester,
baker.
- „ 9 Adam Kemp, baker, s. of Adam Kemp of Chester,
baker, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Withers, yeoman.

1701-2 [13 W. iii.-1 Anne] THOMAS HAND, EsQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 11 Thomas Totty p. of Richard Gamon, late of Chester, chandler.
- „ 15 Thomas s. of Thomas Ledsham, late of Chester, felt-maker, and p. of Samuel Pyke of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 15 John s. of Edward Croughton of Chester, cordwainer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Deane of Chester, cordwainer.
- Nov. 1 Richard Smith, skinner, s. of Richard Smith of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 15 Charles Moulson, tanner, s. of Charles Moulson of Chester, tanner.
- „ 22 John Crosse, joiner, s. of Isaac Crosse of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- „ 28 George s. of Robert Hickson of Overton, yeoman, and p. of John Thomason of Chester, brewer.
- „ 29 Matthew s. of Matthew Brown of Chester, bricklayer.
- Dec. 6 John Knight, bricklayer, s. of John Knight of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 6 John s. of William Langdale of Bredford, co. Derby, yeoman, and p. of John Woodward of Chester, bricklayer.
- Jan. 5 Calveley Speed p. of Thomas Parnell of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 5 Richard s. of Richard Wright of Chester, clerk, and p. of Charles Warmingham of Chester, barber surgeon.
- „ 5 William s. of Richard Bridge of Chester, dyer, defunct, and p. of Timothy Deane of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 5 Moses s. of Moses Marsh of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 5 Joseph Alcott, smith, s. of Thomas Alcott of Chester, smith.
- „ 5 Joseph s. of John Dutton, late of Rossett, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and p. of John Bevan of Chester, butcher.
- Feb. 14 Robert s. of George Pyke of Manley, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Hugh Holliwell of Chester, baker.
- Apr. 28 John s. of Charles Boswell of Chester, paver, defunct, and p. of Randle Annion of Chester, baker, defunct.
- Mar. 23 *Charles Hurleston, esquire.
- „ 21 *John Carter, mason, s. of John Carter of Flookers Brook, mason,

- Apr. 4 *Daniel Peck, merchant.
 „ 4 *Thomas Sampson, periwigmaker.
 „ 11 *William Gamull, esquire.
 „ 11 *Thomas Tynsdale, gentleman.
 „ 25 Peter Horton, tailor, p. of Thomas French, tailor, defunct.
- May 2 George s. of George Guest of Pulford, co. Chester, clerk, and p. of Giles Reece, barber, defunct.
 „ 9 William s. and p. of William Coker of Chester, cheese-factor.
 „ 9 John s. of John Potter of Chester, tailor, defunct, and p. of William Mercer, chandler.
 „ 9 John s. of John Calcott of Chester, turner, and p. of John Annion, joiner.
 „ 23 *Ralph Lightfoot, yeoman.
- June 5 *George Griffith, plumber.
 „ 5 *Joseph Dunstan.
 „ 6 Edward Walton, baker, s. of Thomas Walton of Chester, baker.
 „ 6 *Samuel Deane, yeoman.
 „ 6 *Robert Brice.
 „ 20 John Thornley, smith, s. of John Thornley of Chester, smith, defunct.
 „ 20 Robert s. of John Thornley, defunct, and p. of William Huntington of Chester, baker.
- July 11 *James Comberbach, merchant.
 „ 11 Thomas s. of Edward Twanbrook of Walbank, gentleman, and p. of Samuel Heath of Chester, confectioner.
 „ 18 Thomas s. of John Harrison the elder, yeoman, and p. of John Harrison the younger, tailor.
 „ 18 Charles s. of Charles Banner of Chester, brewer, defunct, and p. of William Woodfin of Chester, slater, defunct.
- Aug. 15 Joseph s. of John Woodworth of Chester, husbandman, and p. of William Lytherland of Chester, joiner.
 „ 19 Josiah Kenrick p. of Randle Pickmore of Chester, butcher, defunct.
 „ 22 *Samuel Filkin of Boughton, yeoman.
- Sep. 5 *Joseph Harding, yeoman.
 „ 14 *John Piers, yeoman.
- Oct. 6 John Brett, clerk, s. of Richard Brett of Chester, merchant, defunct.
- Sep. 19 *Richard Bowcock.
- Oct. 10 John s. of George Brown of Chester, ironmonger, defunct, and p. of Henry Jones of Chester, saddler.

- Oct. 16 James Gilbert, chandler, s. of James Gilbert of Chester,
tallowchandler, defunct.
„ 16 *Richard Key, yeoman.
„ 26 William s. of John Hancock, late of Chester, joiner.

1702-3 [1-2 A.] [WILLIAM, EARL OF DERBY, DIED
Nov. 5] MICHAEL JOHNSON, ESQUIRE [SUCC.], MAYOR[s].

- Nov. 7 Randle Bathoe, tanner, s. of Daniel Bathoe of Chester,
tanner, defunct.
- Jan. 6 Randle Minshull, stationer, { ss. of John Minshull of
„ 6 Richard Minshull, stationer, { Chester, stationer, and
„ 6 William Dicas s. and p. of Richard Dicas of Chester, {
tailor. { one of the Sheriffs of
„ 16 Thomas s. of Thomas Young of Chester, brewer, and {
p. of John Gaulter of Chester, joiner. { the city.
- Mar. 6 Thomas s. of Thomas Crooks, miller, and p. of
Thomas White of Chester, carpenter.
„ 27 Hugh s. of Rowland Hughes of Llandaniell, com.
Anglesey, ironmonger, and p. of John Yeaman of
Chester, ironmonger.
- Apr. 3 Richard s. of John Richardson and p. of Ralph Walley
of Chester, goldsmith.
„ 10 William s. of Daniel Hickman of Farne, co. Somerset,
turner, and p. of Alban Gray of Chester, bricklayer.
- May 1 Edward s. of Edward Oulton of Chester, alderman,
defunct.
„ 1 *Thomas Cranwall.
„ 5 William Clayton, merchant.
„ 8 Jonathan s. of Mary Minshull of Mollington, widow,
and p. of John Dob, glover.
„ 8 John Fithian p. of Thomas Thomason of Chester,
cordwainer.
„ 8 Robert s. of Robert Gregg, yeoman, and p. of John
Lockit of Chester, cordwainer.
„ 22 *Bernard Feilding, yeoman.
- June 26 William s. of Edward Daxon of Coddington, clerk,
and p. of Charles Warmingham of Chester,
chirurgion.
„ 26 Samuel s. of John Malbone of Chester, defunct, and p.
of Robert Young of Chester, cutler.
- July 2 John s. of John Worrall of Backford, yeoman, and p.
of William Smith of Chester, tallowchandler.

- Oct. 14 Joseph } ss. of William Witter of Chester, iron-
 „ 14 William } monger, defunct.
 „ 14 John Acton p. of Thomas Thomason of Chester, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 14 Thomas Hutchins p. of John Harrison of Chester,
 tailor.
 „ 14 Richard Price, tobacconist, s. of Thomas Price of
 Chester, butcher, defunct.
 „ 14 John Ormes, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Ormes of
 Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 14 Thomas Jones, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Jones of
 Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 14 Francis Ormes, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Ormes of
 Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 14 Thomas s. of William Moor of Chester, cooper,
 defunct.
 „ 14 Samuel Meadows, Chandler, s. of John Meadows, and
 p. of John Roberts of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
 „ 14 George s. of William Warmingham of Chester, tailor,
 defunct.
 „ 14 John s. of Richard Stubbs of Chester, tanner, defunct.
 „ 14 John s. of John Witter of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
 „ 14 Thomas Shone p. of Thomas Bridge of Chester, felt-
 maker.
 „ 14 Robert Denteth, merchant, s. of Robert Denteth of
 Chester, merchant, defunct.
 „ 14 Simon Oliver p. of George Tunnall of Chester, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 14 Elias Rylance, baker, s. of Joseph Rylance of Chester,
 silkweaver.
 „ 14 Jonathan Tapley, cordwainer, s. of Jonathan Tapley
 of Chester, cooper, defunct.
 „ 14 John Tunnall, cordwainer, s. of George Tunnall of
 Chester, cordwainer.

1703-4 [2-3 A.] NATHANIEL ANDERTON, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 26 Arthur s. of Richard Mercer of Croton, co. Chester,
 yeoman, and p. of Arthur Bolland of Chester,
 brewer.
 Dec. 20 *John Hurleston, gentleman.
 Jan. 10 Richard s. of Thomas Holland of Tiverton, *alias*
 Tereton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John
 Holland, draper.

214 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1704

- Jan. 10 Joseph s. of Joseph Smith of Saughton, co. Chester, husbandman, and p. of Peter Woods of Chester, feltmaker.
- Feb. 5 James s. of Robert Whitfield of West Derby, co. Lanc., watchmaker, and p. of William Bellis of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 8 *Jonathan Bruen, esquire.
- „ 29 James Hutchinson, merchant, s. of James Hutchinson of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- Mar. 25 *William Francis, periwigmaker.
- Apr. 22 John s. and p. of Elias Massey of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 27 William s. of Richard King of Chester, chandler, defunct.
- „ 29 *Thomas Morris.
- May 6 *Richard Myers.
- „ 6 *Timothy Challoner.
- „ 6 Phillip s. of Richard Cooper of Chester, gardener, and p. of Thomas Davies, carver.
- „ 13 *Rosingreave Okyll, innholder.
- July 1 William Briscoe, smith, s. of William Briscoe of Chester, blacksmith.
- „ 22 David Jones p. of Randle Foulkes of Chester, cloth-worker.
- „ 29 Edward s. of Edward Walmsley, late of Chester, slater, and p. of Joseph Hatton, chandler.
- „ 29 Richard Doe p. of Edward Starkey of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- Aug. 19 Randle Burrowes, cutler, s. of Isaac Burrowes of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 26 Edward s. of William Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- Sep. 2 George s. of George Taylor of Chester, feltmaker, and p. of John Bromfeild of Boughton, co. Chester, tailor.
- „ 2 *Thomas Coppock, apothecary.
- „ 2 *William Cotton, yeoman.
- „ 19 *Cuthbert Ogle, gentleman.
- „ 23 Henry Bibby p. of Richard Yates of Chester, slater, defunct.
- Oct. 5 John Rider, tailor, s. of William Rider of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 5 Joshua s. of John Yockson of Higher Bebbington, yeoman, and p. of John Wrench of Chester, watchmaker.

1704-5 [3-4 A.] EDWARD PARTINGTON, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

William Witcherley.
Thomas Jellicoe, cordwainer.
William Throp, tailor.
William Platt, tanner.
John Adshead.
William Bennett, cordwainer.
Griffith Williams, bricklayer.
Richard Woodfin.
Thomas Davies, slater.
Ormson Calley, slater.
Randle Young, bricklayer.
Robert Taylor.
Thomas Williams.
John Mason, glazier.
John Yowd, feltmaker.
William Briscoe, baker.
John Briscoe, baker.
John Platt, tailor.
John Smith.
Hugh Thornley.
Francis [Asley ?], smith.
Hugh Jones, labourer.
John Stephens, feltmaker.
Henry Harpur, linendraper.
John Valentine, ironmonger.
Ambrose Evans, innholder.
William Stockton, innholder.
John Smith, feltmaker.
Thomas Woodfin, feltmaker.
James Bummer, slater.
William Barrett, cordwainer.
William Moreton.
George Hewett, slater.
John Hancock.
Daniel Jones.
William Traver, wetglover.
John Amery, merchant.
Samuel Randle, brewer.
Robert Fletcher.
John Barnett, brewer.
Hugh Jordan.
George Hunt.

- Jonathan Haswell, cooper.
 Richard Golding, tailor.
 John Birkenhead, esquire.
 John Rea, tailor.
 John Sparke.
 Thomas Whittney, cooper and fishmonger.
 Thomas Bolland, joiner.
 George Taylor, tailor.
 Robert Millington.
 William Bromley.
 Christopher Carre, spurrier.
 John Warrington, carpenter.
 Samuel Greasty, feltmaker.
 John Jones, tanner.
 William Smith, plasterer.
 George Boswell.
 Thomas Walton, glazier.
 John Parker, apothecary.
 Thomas Roughley, joiner.
 George Holliwell.
 John Davies, bricklayer.
 John Vause, linendraper.
 Phillip Bateman.
 James Clews, chirurgion.
 William Tomlinson.
 Edward Lytherland.
 Thomas Fisher, yeoman.
- July 5 *Hugh Brandred, yeoman.
 Aug. 7 *William Bunbury, esquire.
 " 7 John s. of William Mercer of Chester, tallowchandler.
 " 18 *John Darlington, mariner.
 " 18 *Richard Wilkinson.
 " 18 *John Dandey.
 " 18 *Robert Hughes.
- Sep. 15 Thomas s. of John Hughes of Bringriffith, gentleman,
 and p. of Thomas Walmsley of Chester, ironmonger.
 " 19 Hugh Patten of Liverpool, merchant, s. of William
 Patten, late of Chester, and afterwards of Warrington,
 co. Lanc., draper.
- Oct. 6 William s. of John Hayes of Willaston, co. Chester,
 yeoman.
 " 6 Daniel s. of William Hayes of Willaston, co. Chester,
 and p. of Ellis Lewis of Chester, draper.
 " 6 Owen s. of Lewis Parry of Chester, ironmonger.
 " 6 William s. of Richard Owen of Whitchurch, gentle-
 man, defunct, and p. of John Pugh, ironmonger.

- Oct. 6 Richard s. of Mark Griffith of Broadlane, co. Flint,
yeoman, and p. of Nathaniel Smith, baker.
" 8 William s. of William Qua of Isle of Man, and p. of
Christopher Park of Chester, tailor.
" 8 William s. of Peter Bostock of Chester, mason, defunct.
" 12 *Thomas Ley, barber chirurgion.

1705-6 [4-5 A.] EDWARD PULESTON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 19 Richard Leving, esquire, s. of Sir Richard Leving,
Knight, alderman of the city of Chester.
" 20 *John Ball, mariner.
Nov. 3 William s. of Richard Bird of Chester, tanner, defunct.
" 3 William s. of Jabez Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
" 19 James s. of James Lem of Chester, distiller, defunct.
" 13 *Thomas Brown, mariner.
" 17 *John Briscoe, mariner.
Dec. 15 Thomas s. of Hugh Usher of Burton, co. Denbigh,
defunct, and p. of Laurence Gother of Chester,
joiner, defunct.
" 8 John Harvie, tallowchandler, s. of John Harvie, late of
Tarvin, co. Chester, tallowchandler.
" 13 Perry s. of Perry Dawson of Chester, glover, and p. of
John Bellinge, glover.
" 15 Paul s. of Paul Maddock of Chester, cordwainer.
" 15 Thomas s. of Alice Soretton of Chester, widow, and p.
of Nathaniel Bather, bricklayer.
" 19 Richard s. of Henry Boulton of Chester, feltmaker.
" 22 George s. of George Hinkley, late of Chester, vintner.
" 22 Thomas s. of Joseph Rylance of Chester, silkweaver.
" 22 *Rice s. of Rice Symon.
" 22 James s. of John Prince, maltster, and p. of George
Tunnell of Chester, cordwainer.
" 22 James Ratcliffe, mason, p. of John Shettles of Chester,
mason.
" 28 *Richard Thompson, mariner.
" 29 Robert Lea p. of John Dewsbury, feltmaker.
" 29 *David Jones.
Jan. 2 Richard s. of Joseph Sefton of Chester, dyer, defunct.
" 12 Thomas s. of Edward Edge of Chester, dyer, defunct.
" 12 *Hugh Piggott, gentleman.
" 12 *Samuel Aires, gardener.
" 26 John s. of John Kirkes of Chester, tailor.
Feb. 2 William s. of William Yewd of Aston, co. Flint, and
p. of Thomas Whitasse of Chester, carpenter.

218 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1706

- Feb. 2 *Laurence Clifton, mariner.
 „ 15 Richard s. of Thomas Stevenson of Peele, co. Stafford, gentleman, and p. of John Buckley of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
 „ 23 William s. of Robert Higginson of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- Mar. 19 *Jonathan Gilbody, confectioner.
 „ 19 Joseph s. of Joseph Whittle of Chester, clerk, defunct.
 „ 26 Peter s. of James Key, slater, and p. of Thomas Cowdock of Chester, slater.
- Apr. 2 John s. of William Bristow of Chester, tanner, defunct, and p. of John Kynaston, alderman.
 „ 5 Roger s. of Roger Massie, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Robert Sparke, linendraper.
 „ 9 William s. of William Throp of Chester, stationer, defunct.
- May 4 John s. of Robert Wilding of Chester, combmaker.
 „ 8 *Charles Walley, esquire.
 „ 11 *William Haswell, yeoman.
- June 1 *Stephen Urmston, mariner.
 „ 11 William s. of Henry Bafor of Chester, brewer, defunct.
 „ 15 *Andrew Potter, mariner.
 „ 15 Ralph s. of Henry Mason of Chester, clothworker, defunct, and p. of Charles Shale, butcher.
- Aug. 17 Thomas s. of Thomas Deane of Chester, cordwainer, defunct, and p. of Samuel Smith, cooper.
 „ 31 Thomas s. of Thomas Alcott of Chester, smith.
- Sep. 5 William } ss. of William Fernihaugh of Chester,
 „ 5 John } ironmonger.
 „ 5 Robert s. of Thomas Wrench of Chester, carpenter, defunct, and p. of Thomas Fernihaugh, draper.
 „ 14 Richard s. of Thomas Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 24 James s. of John Roberts of Wrexham, innholder, defunct, and p. of Richard Penket, ironmonger.
- Oct. 5 John s. of Robert Roberts, mason, and p. of Thomas Biggins of Chester, tailor, defunct.
 „ 7 John s. of John Johnson of Chester, innholder, defunct.
 „ 11 Richard Cowdock, smith, s. of Robert Cowdock of Chester, smith.
 „ 11 Thomas Hiccocke, barber, s. of Richard Hiccocke, baker.
 „ 11 *Robert Lawson.
 „ 11 *Robert Cowles.
 „ 11 Thomas s. of Phillip Plumb, late of Chester, carpenter.

1706-7 [5-6 A.] PULESTON PARTINGTON, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 21 William s. of Ephraim Bennett, brewer, and p. of
Thomas Holland of Chester, barber.
- Nov. 2 *John Wettenhall.
- „ 9 Samuel s. of Richard Bushell of Thornton, co. Chester,
yeoman, and p. of John Clayton of Chester, tailor.
- „ 26 *William Frost, periwigmaker.
- „ 26 *Michael Wood.
- Dec. 2 James s. of Robert Pool of Hatherton, yeoman, and p. of
Matthew Buckley of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 21 *John Johnson.
- „ 21 *Thomas Adams.
- „ 21 *John Bowen.
- „ 28 *Stephan Sone, periwigmaker.
- Jan. 6 *Robert Withers.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of John Wright of Chester, gardener, and
p. of Richard Ledsham, slater.
- „ 29 William s. of Thomas Warmingham of Chester, cord-
wainer.
- „ 30 John s. of John Cotgreave of Chester, brewer.
- „ 30 William s. of Roger Yewd of Chester, clothworker.
- Feb. 1 Benjamin s. of Nicholas Williams of Chester, tailor.
- „ 1 Robert s. of Richard Neal of Chester, mason, and p. of
Peter Bostock.
- „ 1 Edward s. of William Higginson of Chester, butcher,
defunct.
- „ 15 John Jellicoe p. of Richard Blease of Chester, cord-
wainer, defunct.
- „ 22 Robert Nield p. of Jabez Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
- Mar. 1 *Samuel Bennett, gentleman.
- „ 15 Thomas s. of Edward Davies of Chester, husbandman,
and p. of John Bentley, innholder.
- „ 15 Benjamin s. of Mary Price of Boles, co. Flint, widow,
and p. of John Dewsbury, feltmaker.
- „ 15 *Francis Massie.
- May 3 Thomas s. of Charles Moulson, tanner, and p. of
Richard Ords, barber.
- „ 22 James s. of John Burroughs of Chester, alderman,
defunct.
- „ 22 Thomas s. of David Williams of Chester, brewer,
defunct.
- June 28 Thomas Carter p. of James Usher of Chester, cord-
wainer.

220 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1707-8

- July 16 Randle s. of Randle Poynton of Aldford, co. Chester,
husbandman, and p. of Charles Jellicoe, baker.
Aug. 9 *Thomas Lewis the younger.
Sep. 20 *Matthew Trueman.
May 20 *Joseph Avern, corkcutter.
Oct. 6 *Thomas Deane.
" 8 Thomas s. of Robert Murrey of Chester, alderman.
" 8 Phillip Buckley, linendraper, s. of Matthew Buckley
of Chester, alderman.

1707-8 [6-7 A.] HUMPHREY PAGE, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Dec. 6 Samuel Orange p. of David Williams of Chester,
brewer, defunct.
" 20 *Edward Davies, yeoman.
Jan. 10 William s. of Richard Bavin of Chester, smith,
defunct.
" 10 John Maddock, slater, s. of John Maddock of Chester,
slater.
" 17 Thomas Wright, tailor, s. of Thomas Wright of
Chester, tailor.
" 31 Samuel Potter, tailor, s. of John Potter of Chester,
tailor, defunct.
Feb. 7 Peter s. of Peter Parry of Chester, ropier, and p. of
John Pemberton, ropier.
" 7 Joseph s. of Joseph Maddock of Chester, ropier, and p.
of Thomas Kennion, carpenter.
" 9 William Holland, barber, s. of Thomas Holland of
Chester, barber.
" 21 Charles Drinkwater p. of William Woods, mason.
" 21 John s. of John Wright, labourer, and p. of Nathaniel
Weld of Chester, cordwainer.
" 28 Samuel Walton, Chandler, s. of Thomas Walton of
Chester, baker.
" 28 Henry s. of Arthur Godwin of Saughall Massie, co.
Chester, defunct, and p. of Thomas Gill, joiner.
Mar. 1 *Ralph Fenton.
" 1 Edmund Parker, mercer, s. of John Parker of Chester,
mercier.
" 1 Thomas s. of Samuel Cooke of Chester, ironmonger.
" 3 John s. of Robert Joynson of Chester, cordwainer,
defunct.
" 11 John Johnson, cordwainer, s. of William Johnson of
Chester, cordwainer, defunct.

- Mar. 12 Obadiah s. of George Johnson of Great Saughall, in Wirrall, husbandman, and p. of George Johnson, glazier.
- „ 12 Edward s. of Edward Avans of Chester, husbandman, and p. of Thomas Dunbabin, glazier.
- „ 12 Edmund s. of Thomas Kennerley of Chester, labourer, and p. of William Jackson, bricklayer.
- „ 12 John s. of William Green of Willaston, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Samuel Pyke, tailor.
- „ 12 Peter s. of Reginald Whittaker of Chester, butcher.
- „ 12 Samuel Moulson, tanner, s. of Robert Moulson of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 12 Randle Wilson, dyer, s. of Randle Wilson of Chester, dyer, defunct.
- „ 12 Humphrey s. of Thomas Williams of Hope, co. Flint, labourer, and p. of Thomas Bennett, feltmaker.
- „ 12 John s. of Peter Meredith of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 16 George s. of George Fearnall of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 16 Peter s. of Robert Robinson of Chester, tanner.
- „ 16 Samuel s. of Samuel Nicholls of Chester, butcher.
- „ 16 John s. of John Rothwell of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 16 Peter s. of Charles Moulson of Chester, tanner.
- „ 16 Peter s. of Peter Potter of Chester, skinner, defunct.
- „ 16 William s. of Edward Lytherland of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 16 Robert s. of John Bennett of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 16 Phillip s. of Phillip Plumb of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 16 William Darwell, glover, s. of Charles Darwell of Chester, glover.
- „ 16 Samuel s. of Joseph Presbury of Chester, glover.
- „ 16 Samuel s. of Benjamin Maddock of Chester, tailor.
- „ 16 Benjamin Hall, Chandler, s. of Benjamin Hall of Chester, Chandler.
- „ 16 Francis Jordan, slater, s. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 16 John s. of Ralph Done of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 16 John s. of William Harrison of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 16 Samuel Braddock p. of Thomas Hancock of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 16 Peter s. of John Darwell of Preston on the Hill, and p. of Richard Dewsbury, feltmaker.
- „ 16 William s. of Thomas Ledsham, ropemaker, and p. of Alban Gray of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 16 Thomas Roberts p. of William Woods, mason.

- Mar. 16 William s. of William Crue of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 16 Richard s. of Gregory Heylin of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 17 *Samuel Weld.
- „ 17 *Ralph Griffith, gardener.
- „ 17 *John Almond.
- „ 17 *John Price, tobacco-cutter.
- „ 17 *Anthony Brown.
- „ 17 *John Whittbey.
- „ 17 *Robert Batchelor.
- „ 17 *Thomas Jones.
- „ 17 *Richard Carre, flaxdresser.
- „ 17 *Joseph Hallett.
- „ 17 *John Wetherbey, tobacco-cutter.
- „ 17 *James Lawrenson.
- „ 17 *Samuel Dennall, mason.
- „ 17 *William Odcroft.
- „ 17 *Thomas Posnett, shoemaker.
- „ 17 John s. of Samuel Dicas, brewer, and p. of Ambrose Whawell of Chester, barber.
- „ 17 Richard s. of Richard Bavand of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 17 John Young p. of Edmund Mathews of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 17 James s. of William Hickson of Chester, tailor.
- „ 18 Randle } ss. of Randle Pickmore of Chester, butcher,
- „ 18 William } defunct.
- „ 18 Edward s. of William Woodfen of Chester, slater.
- „ 18 Henry s. of Samuel Brandred of Chester, tailor.
- „ 18 Jonathan s. of John Dob of Chester, glover.
- „ 20 Edward s. of Richard Johnson of Chester, feltmaker, and p. of John Dewsbury, feltmaker.
- „ 20 Valentine Ley p. of William Huntington of Chester, baker.
- „ 20 John Axon p. of Peter Woods of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 20 George Griffith p. of James Walley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 20 William s. of William Ryder, late of Chester, tailor.
- „ 20 John Crane, cordwainer, s. of William Crane, late of Chester, painter.
- „ 20 Joseph s. of William Bryan of Churton, butcher, and p. of Nathaniel Selby of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 20 Richard s. and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 23 Daniel Davies p. of Samuel Leenes of Chester, joiner.

- Mar. 23 Richard Holland p. of William Jackson, late of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 24 Thomas s. of Thomas Winnington of Chester, plasterer, and p. of Henry Coulson, barber.
- „ 24 *Thomas Mulleney, cordwainer.
- „ 24 *Samuel Davies, cordwainer.
- „ 24 *George Whittaker.
- „ 24 *Samuel Maddock, hornbreaker.
- „ 24 *John Waterwoods, periwigmaker.
- „ 24 *John Jones, yeoman.
- „ 26 *Richard Pratchett, silk stocking weaver.
- „ 27 Thomas s. and p. of John Conway of Chester.
- „ 26 William s. of Jonathan Dawson, and p. of Joseph Wright the elder of Chester, tanner.
- „ 27 Daniel s. of Thomas Pemberton, cordwainer, and p. of Thomas Jones of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 26 Daniel s. of John Craven of Peckforton, and p. of John Ollerhead of Chester, tanner.
- Apr. 3 John Thomason p. of Richard Bridge of Chester, dyer, defunct.
- „ 10 Thomas son of John Jennion of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 10 John s. of William Hall of Mostyn, co. Flint, and p. of John Tilston, carver.
- „ 10 John s. of William Heycock of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 17 Robert s. of Samuel Sudlow of Chester, dyer, defunct.
- „ 17 Robert s. of Thomas Walley of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- May 1 *Owen Edwards, labourer.
- „ 6 Thomas s. of Thomas Bulkley of Bulkley, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Robert Bulkley of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 8 Thomas } ss. of William Allen the elder of Chester,
- „ 8 John } alderman.
- June 5 Richard s. of William Briscow of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 14 Arthur s. of Roger Trevor, gentleman, and p. of George Bennion of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 21 *John Brown, merchant.
- „ 26 *Samuel Rylance.
- July 3 Thomas s. of William Grice of Chester, labourer, and p. of Alban Gray, bricklayer.
- „ 17 *Thomas Chamberlain, yeoman.
- „ 17 *Edward Parsonage.
- „ 18 John s. of Sarah Dod of Lea, and p. of Randle Annion of Chester, baker.

224 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1708-9

- Sep. 4 John Riscoe p. of William Davies of Chester, cordwainer.
 Oct. 7 John s. of Thomas Hewitt of Northwich, co. Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of William Hewitt, ironmonger.
 „ 8 *Thomas Charleton, gentleman.
 „ 8 Thomas Bradbury p. of Isaac Warmingham, tailor.
 „ 9 John s. of Thomas Barrow of Aldford, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Jonathan Goldson, feltmaker.
 „ 14 Robert s. of John Low of Salop, clerk, and p. of Robert Carrington of Chester, apothecary.
 „ 14 Daniel s. of William Whitaker of Chester, tanner, and p. of William Welshman, baker.

1708-9 [7-8 A.] JAMES MAINWARING, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 16 Charles } ss. of Henry Salisbury of Chester, periwig-
 „ 16 George } maker, defunct.
 „ 26 Thomas s. of Daniel Crosse of Chester, joiner.
 „ 26 John s. of Roger Wilbraham of Chester, chandler, defunct.
 „ 26 Joseph s. of Robert Ellis of Chester, glover.
 „ 30 Thomas s. of Isaac Holcroft, labourer, and p. of Thomas Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 30 Joseph s. of Robert Price of Chester, porter, defunct.
 Nov. 13 John s. of Richard Hamnett of Chester, clothworker, and p. of Griffith Trygarn of Chester, saddler, defunct.
 Dec. 18 *Robert Rogers p. of William Sherman, cabinetmaker.
 „ 18 James s. of William Farrington of Chester, vintner, defunct, and p. of Thomas Bowers, gardener.
 „ 27 Thomas s. of Thomas Critchley of Chester, draper.
 Jan. 15 Richard Alleby p. of Ralph Blagg of Chester, innholder, defunct.
 „ 22 John s. of John Beigh of Chester, tanner, and p. of James Dewsbury, feltmaker.
 „ 22 Robert s. of Richard Pulford of Farndon, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Pate of Chester, butcher.
 „ 29 Isaac s. of William Powell of Chester, minstrel.
 Feb. 5 Josiah s. of William Crook of Broughton, co. Flint, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Jonathan Bostock of Chester, ironmonger.
 „ 19 Roger s. of Roger Yewd of Chester, clothworker.
 „ 19 John s. of John Davies of Chester, joiner, defunct.

- Mar. 7 Ellis Gateley p. of John Lockett of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 William s. of Thomas Roberts of Chester, labourer, and p. of William Bolland, joiner.
- „ 12 Peter s. of Thomas Gibbons of Chester, feltmaker, and p. of Michael Bromley, chandler.
- „ 19 Henry Bennett, merchant, s. of Henry Bennett of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 26 James s. of James Allcock of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 26 John Dewsbury, chandler, s. of Richard Dewsbury of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 26 James s. of Ralph Suthern, feltmaker, and p. of Thomas Winnington of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 26 Bryan s. of Bryan Bolland.
- Apr. 2 John Roberts s. of Robert Price of Cargurley, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Bavand of Chester, turner.
- „ 16 John s. and p. of Henry Hall of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 20 John Kemp, cutler, s. of Adam Kemp of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 21 Thomas Wright p. of John Hiccocke of Chester, baker, defunct.
- May 14 Robert s. of William Barratt [Barret, M.B.], tailor, and p. of John Hiccocke of Chester, baker.
- June 23 Thomas s. of Samuel Urmston of Seacomb, mariner, defunct, and p. of Samuel Smith of Chester, cooper.
- July 30 Thomas s. of Thomas Water, and p. of Titus Dewsbury of Chester, tailor.
- Aug. 12 Thomas Wilson, gentleman, s. of William Wilson of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 20 Thomas Bellin, cooper, s. of Ralph Bellin of Chester, cooper and fishmonger, defunct.
- Oct. 7 Samuel Bradburn, ironmonger, s. of Nathan Bradburn of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 8 *John Powell, labourer.
- „ 8 John s. of Moses Dannatt of Chester, beerbrewer, defunct.
- „ 10 *Thomas Chaddock.
- „ 13 Gabriel s. of John Bingley of Chester, chandler.
- „ 13 Peter s. of Peter Nicholls of Chester, tanner.
- „ 13 *John Griffith, plumber.

1709-10 [8-9 A.] WILLIAM ALLEN, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 17 Herbert Simpson, gentleman, s. of Thomas Simpson of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- Nov. 5 Joseph Walley, skinner, s. of Thomas Walley of Chester, haberdasher, defunct.
- „ 26 *Thomas Sexton, dancing master.
- „ 26 Edward s. of Randle Ince of Chester, smith, defunct.
- Dec. 3 John Larden, feltmaker, s. of John Larden, late of Chester, and now of Tattenhall, co. Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 3 Thomas s. of Roger Jones of Chester, and p. of Thomas Gibbons, feltmaker.
- Jan. 6 John s. of Andrew Leigh of Saughton, yeoman, and p. of John Thomason of Chester, brewer.
- „ 6 Samuel s. of John Fearnall of Chester, buttonmaker.
- „ 6 Henry s. of Nathaniel Bathoe of Chester, tanner, defunct, and p. of Robert Crosby, cordwainer.
- „ 6 John Greenholgh p. of Thomas Williams of Chester, wetglover.
- Feb. 2 John s. of William Elson of Tarporley, co. Chester, husbandman, and p. of Nicholas Williams of Chester, tailor.
- „ 6 Sir Richard Grosvenor, baronet, s. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, baronet, defunct.
- „ 12 Peter s. of Catherine Yates, widow, and p. of Thomas Billinge of Chester, glover.
- Mar. 25 William s. of David Griffith of Chester, inkhorn maker, and p. of John Edwards, butcher.
- Apr. 19 Benjamin s. of John Smith of Saughton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Robert Sparke of Chester, linen-draper.
- „ 22 Richard s. of Richard Ledsham of Chester, slater.
- „ 22 James s. of Thomas Mottershead of Chester, innholder, and p. of Samuel Maddock, baker.
- May 6 *Henry Jackson.
- „ 20 Edward s. of William Glegg of Whitbey, co. Chester, gentleman, and p. of Thomas Jackson of Chester, skinner, defunct.
- „ 20 George s. of Thomas Pulford of Chester, and p. of Henry Crosby, shoemaker.
- „ 26 *William Whitear.
- „ 29 *John Allen, gentleman.
- June 8 *Thomas Mather, esquire.
- „ 8 *Edward Foulkes, gentleman.

- June 14 William s. of Roger Jennings of Pudleston, co. Salop, gentleman, and p. of Thomas Jackson of Chester, glover, defunct.
- July 1 William s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, barber surgeon.
- „ 11 William s. of William Plumbley of Chester, merchant, defunct.
- „ 29 Randle s. of Joseph Bulkley of Chester, smith, defunct.
- Aug. 21 Edward s. of Thomas Ley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Moulson, barber chirurgion.
- „ 26 *Thomas Lloyd, gentleman.
- „ 26 *George Massie.
- Sep. 9 *Charles Nicholls, vintner.
- „ 23 William s. of William Starkey of Chester, alderman.
- „ 23 Robert Orme, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Orme of Chester, pipemaker.
- Oct. 9 Peter s. of Peter Ellames of Lostock, co. Chester, glasier, and p. of Ralph Brown, apothecary.

1710-1 [9-10 A.] THOMAS PARTINGTON, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 21 Thomas s. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 21 Edward s. of Thomas Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- Dec. 2 Thomas s. of Josiah Cook of Chester, dyer, defunct, and p. of George Crooks, tailor.
- „ 5 Nathan s. of John Wright of Elton, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Randle Bingley of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- Jan. 1 Edward Hammond p. of Robert Pike of Chester, baker.
- „ 1 William Perry p. of William Knot of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 6 Joseph s. of Daniel Birch of Handbridge, within the liberties of the city of Chester, husbandman, and p. of Charles Jackson, smith.
- „ 6 Noah s. of Richard Golborn, tailor, and p. of Humphrey Sharpe of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 6 Francis s. of Francis Richardson of Manchester, tailor, defunct, and p. of John Harrison of Chester, tailor.
- „ 6 Samuel s. of Hugh Hughes, cutler, defunct, and p. of John Kirkes of Chester, tailor.
- „ 6 James Cappur p. of George Hastings of Chester, carpenter.

- Jan. 6 Thomas Nixson, cordwainer, s. of Edward Nixson of Chester, mason, defunct.
 „ 9 Charles s. of John Ryley, plasterer, and p. of Thomas Fletcher of Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 10 ‡ Thomas s. of Isaac Warmingham of Chester, saddler.
 „ 10 Peter Weigh p. of Richard Thomason of Chester, currier.
 „ 10 William Whitaker p. of John Jones of Chester, shoemaker.
 „ 10 William s. of William Poynton of Chester, ironmonger.
 „ 20 *John Povall.
 „ 20 William s. of Thomas Hatton of Newton, yeoman, and p. of John Jennings of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 26 *Ralph Bridge, gentleman.
 Feb. 3 William Johnson, glover, s. of John Johnson of Chester, innholder, defunct.
 „ 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Duke, defunct, and p. of Joseph Soreton of Chester, glover.
 „ 3 John s. of Ralph Cotgreave of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Griffith Knowles of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 3 *Ralph Wood.
 „ 17 Samuel s. of Samuel Finlow of Chester, glover, defunct.
 „ 19 *Thomas Vincent.
 „ 19 Edward s. of Jabez Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
 „ 26 Owen Hughes s. of Hugh Roberts [*sic*] of Trebwell, co. Denbigh, gentleman, and p. of Edward Croughton of Chester, tanner.
 Mar. 3 *Robert Hayward, gentleman.
 „ 3 *Richard Wrench, gentleman.
 „ 17 *Hugh Nicholls, yeoman.
 „ 17 *James Kent.
 „ 28 Josiah s. of John Leigh of Lyme, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Charles Warmingham of Chester, barber surgeon, defunct.
 „ 31 John s. and p. of Thomas Wheawell of Boughton, co. Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
 Apr. 2 Charles Bingley, Chandler, s. of John Bingley of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
 „ 2 Edward s. of Edward Leadbeater, ironmonger, defunct, and p. of John Sparrow of Chester, barber surgeon.
 „ 7 *Thomas Tagg, gentleman.
 June 16 William s. of Samuel Farrington of Chester, gentleman, defunct.

- June 16 William s. of John Johnson of West Houghton, co. Lanc., gentleman, and p. of Randle Aston of Chester, glover.
- „ 16 Thomas s. of John Bagnall of Bromboro, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Yeamon of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 30 John s. of Jonathan Newton, defunct, and p. of John Salisbury of Chester, periwigmaker, defunct.
- „ 30 Samuel s. of Samuel Dannald of Chester, barber chirurgion, defunct.
- „ 30 John Meacock, weaver, s. of John Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 30 William s. of John Barton, and p. of William Blundell of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- July 7 Samuel s. of William Woodfin of Chester, slater.
- „ 9 William s. of William Jones, rector of “Llanymonthy,” co. Merioneth, clerk, and p. of Trafford Massie of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 19 John s. of Joseph Wright of Chester, tanner.
- Dec. 27 *Sir Richard Vernon, baronet.¹
- Oct. 6 *Richard Cottingham, gentleman.
- „ 11 *Leonard Grantham, gentleman.
- „ 12 Richard s. of Eleanor Mathews, late of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, widow, and p. of William Wilbraham of Chester, chandler.

1711-2 [10-11 A.] JOHN MINSHULL, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 20 Richard s. of Richard Edwards, late of Chester, drover, defunct, and p. of Thomas Hale of Chester, butcher.
- Nov. 3 John s. of John Wright of Ashton, co. Chester, and p. of Peter Leadbeater of Chester, brewer.
- „ 24 *Thomas Davies, mariner.
- Dec. 15 John s. of George Hastings, carpenter, and p. of Thomas Bevand of Chester, turner.
- „ 17 William s. of Josiah Cooke of Chester, dyer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Whitaffe, carpenter.
- „ 17 Joseph Dennell p. of Humphrey Collins of Chester, glazier.
- „ 26 John s. of William Colecligh [Colecliffe, M.B.] of Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Crookes, carpenter.

¹ This admission took place in 1711, *i.e.* in John Minshull's mayoralty, and is entered out of date order on the Roll.

230 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1711-2

- Dec. 26 Thomas s. of William Colecligh [Colecliffe, M.B.] of Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Coe of Chester, cordwainer.
- Jan. 7 Thomas Winstanley, vintner, s. of William Winstanley of Chester, vintner, defunct.
- „ 7 Peter s. of John Bostock of Chester, mason, and p. of Thomas Hiccocke, tanner.
- „ 8 Edward s. of Fulke Panton of Chester, tanner, defunct, and p. of John Palin, tanner.
- „ 12 Edward s. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 12 Thomas s. of Hugh Bennett of Bretton, and p. of Charles Jellicoe of Chester, baker.
- „ 26 Peter Adamson p. of Hugh Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- Feb. 2 John Wilkinson, tanner, s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, barber surgeon.
- „ 2 John s. of Ralph Wilson, late of Chester, pewterer, defunct.
- „ 4 Robert s. of Robert Martin of Chester, clothworker.
- „ 4 Samuel Coleclough [carpenter, M.B.] p. of Thomas Dunbabin of Chester, glazier.
- „ 16 Roger Wilbraham, Chandler, s. of Roger Wilbraham, late of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- „ 16 Randle Joynson, tailor, s. of Peter Joynson of Chester, shoemaker.
- „ 23 Richard Oulton, brewer, s. of Richard Oulton of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- Mar. 22 *Joseph Bradshaw.
- Apr. 5 John s. of Thomas Bennett, late of Willaston, defunct, and p. of John Palin of Chester, tanner.
- „ 15 Joseph s. of John Bowker of Bickerton, co. Chester, clerk, and p. of Alexander Denton of Chester, draper.
- „ 26 John s. of John Robertson of Chester, watchmaker, and p. of Thomas Ledsham, tailor.
- May 21 *John s. and p. of Samuel Coleclough of Chester, carpenter.
- June 12 Phillip s. of Sarah Downes of Salop, widow, and p. of John Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- „ 28 Collins Pendlebury p. of Thomas Williams of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 28 William Milton p. of Thomas Billinge of Chester, wetglover.
- Sep. 20 *Francis Bassano, gentleman.
- „ 24 *Edward Davies, tailor.
- Oct. 9 John s. and p. of Francis Sayer of Chester, alderman.
- „ 10 William s. of Peter Meredith of Chester, brewer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Smith, sawyer.

1712-3 [11-12 A.] JOHN THOMASON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 24 Roger Comberbach, gentleman, s. of Roger Comberbach, Recorder of Chester.
- „ 29 Edward Hulton of Chester, glover.
- Dec. 30 *Ralph Wynne.
- „ 27 John s. of Henry Woodcock of Guilden Sutton, co. Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Joseph Smith of Chester, feltmaker.
- Jan. 29 William s. of Samuel Revington the younger of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Nathaniel Smith, baker.
- „ 31 William s. of Thomas Yewd of Aston, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Whitaff of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- Feb. 11 John s. of Charles Walley of Trafford, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Smith of Chester, tanner.
- „ 14 John Haworth, haberdasher, s. of Charles Haworth, late of Litchfeild, co. Staff., mercer, and p. of John Stringer of Chester, alderman.
- „ 28 William s. of William Goodwin of Northwich, co. Chester, innholder, and p. of Richard Penkett of Chester, ironmonger.
- Mar. 7 Samuel s. of Samuel Tonna of Aldersey, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Pate of Chester, butcher.
- Apr. 18 John s. of Peter Linford of Lea, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Paul Wilcock of Chester, fishmonger.
- „ 18 Thomas Young, ropier.
- „ 28 John s. of Sarah Tristram of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, widow, and p. of Ralph Sudlow of Chester, apothecary.
- May 5 William Croughton, linendraper, s. of Charles Croughton of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 23 Joseph s. of John Parker of Barton, co. Chester, gentleman, and p. of Randle Bingley of Chester, upholsterer.
- June 20 John s. of John Nevitt of Stanlow House, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Worrall of Chester, tallowchandler.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of Anne Ravenscroft of Foulke Stapleford, co. Chester, widow, and p. of Jabez Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
- „ 27 John s. of Sarah Haylin [Heylin, M.B.] of Chester, widow, and p. of James Whitfeild of Chester, ironmonger.

232 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1713

- June 27 Robert s. of Robert Scaisbrook, defunct, and p. of Edward Hiccock of Chester, barber.
- Aug. 7 William s. of Thomas Selby of Chester, baker, defunct, and p. of Henry Gill of Chester, barber.
- „ 7 John Poole, barber, s. of John Poole of Chester, haberdasher, defunct.
- „ 18 Charles Oulton, clerk, s. of Edward Oulton of Chester, alderman.
- „ 18 Thomas Williams, cordwainer, s. of John Williams of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 29 Randle s. of Peter Wrench of Middlewich, co. Chester, carpenter, defunct, and p. of Ralph Pickmore of Chester, butcher.
- Sep. 2 John Whitbey, innholder, s. of Jonathan Whitbey of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 2 John Shard the younger, apothecary, s. of John Shard of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 5 William s. of William Smith, defunct, and p. of George Johnson, chandler.
- „ 5 Thomas Cooper, tailor, s. of Nicholas Cooper of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 10 John s. and p. of Thomas Biggins of Chester, innholder.
- „ 19 Thomas Whitehead, tailor, s. of Thomas Whitehead of Chester, slater.
- Oct. 10 William Wilson, butcher, s. of Thomas Wilson of Chester, butcher.

1713-4 [12-13 A.-1 G. i.] JOHN STRINGER, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 24 Randle Dicas, chandler, s. of Samuel Dicas of Chester, brewer.
- „ 24 Ednevett s. of John Jones of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Tunnall, cordwainer.
- Nov. 3 George Brereton, ironmonger, s. of Richard Brereton of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 3 Peter s. of John Bristow of Dublin in Ireland, merchant, defunct, and p. of Thomas Parnell of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 3 John s. of Joseph Dyson of Chester, tinplateworker.
- Dec. 2 John Nicholls, butcher, s. of Samuel Nicholls of Chester, butcher.
- „ 18 *John Marsden, merchant.
- „ 29 *Thomas Ashton, esquire.

- Jan. 9 *James Smith, yeoman.
 „ 30 Charles Vernon, chandler, s. of Richard Vernon of Chester, gentleman.
 „ 30 Thomas Litler, cordwainer, } ss. of James Litler of
 „ 30 James Litler, cordwainer, } Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 30 Richard Rylance, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Rylance of Chester, cordwainer.
- Feb. 20 *Roger Adams, printer.
 „ 27 John s. of George Buckley of Kingsley, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Arthur Mercer, brewer.
- Mar. 7 Griffith Williams, currier, s. of John Williams of Chester, currier.
- Apr. 3 Thomas Hall, cordwainer, s. of Andrew Hall of Chester, cordwainer.
- May 1 John Moulson, ironmonger, s. of Thomas Moulson, late of Chester, tanner.
 „ 1 Joseph Basnett, ironmonger, s. of Joseph Basnett, ironmonger, defunct.
 „ 1 William Guile, cooper, s. of Thomas Guile of West-kerby, co. Chester, yeoman.
 „ 29 John Minshull p. of John Thomas of Chester, saddler.
- June 17 *William Chetwode, “in Medicin’ Doctor.”
 „ 19 John Jones, dyer, s. of Robert Jones of Chester, dyer.
 „ 19 Randle s. of Nicholas Reece of Chester, and p. of Hugh Thornley, smith.
 „ 29 Charles s. of Thomas Buckley of Chester, defunct, and p. of Henry Cousson of Chester, barber.
 „ 29 William s. of George Millington of co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Robert Wrench, joiner.
- July 3 †Samuel s. of Samuel Smith of Cotton Edmunds, defunct, and p. of John Clubb of Chester, ironmonger.
 „ 23 Thomas s. of James Powell of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Carter the younger, mason.
 „ 27 Robert s. of Edward Griffith of Aston, co. Flint, husbandman, and p. of Thomas Bennett of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 27 John s. of Hugh Brandritt of Chester, cheesemonger, and p. of Thomas Moulson of Chester, barber.
 „ 31 John Barton, silkweaver, s. of Thomas Barton of Chester, silkweaver.
 „ 31 William Shepherd, weaver, s. of William Shepherd of Chester, weaver.
 „ 31 Thomas Minshull, silkweaver, s. of Thomas Minshull of Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
- Aug. 21 *Stephan Rose, vintner.

234 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1714-5

- Sep. 2 Thomas Grosvenor, esquire, s. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, baronet, defunct.
 „ 11 *Isaac Faulkner.
 „ 13 *George Ball, gentleman.
 „ 13 *Thomas Stringer, gentleman.
 „ 18 Samuel Cooke the younger, ironmonger, s. of Samuel Cooke of Chester, ironmonger.
 „ 18 Samuel Jervis the younger, silkweaver, s. of Samuel Jervis of Chester, silkweaver.
 „ 25 Joseph s. of Nathaniel Bruen, late of Rushton, co. Staff., gentleman, and p. of Robert Young of Chester, cutler, defunct.
 Oct. 2 Thomas Partington, gentleman, s. of Thomas Partington of Chester, alderman.
 „ 22 *Sir Thomas Cotton, baronet.
 „ 22 Hugh s. of Thomas Topping of Warrington, innholder, and p. of Thomas Cottingham of Chester, barber, defunct.
 „ 25 John s. of Humphrey Parry of Estin, co. Flint, defunct, and p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 25 Piercy Pigot p. of Alexander Pulford late of Chester, goldsmith.

1714-5 [1-2 G. i.] FRANCIS SAYER, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 30 Henry Pemberton, tailor, s. of Jonathan Pemberton of Chester, silkweaver.
 „ 30 John Calley, weaver, s. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver.
 Nov. 2 Isaac Croughton, tanner, s. of Charles Croughton of Chester, silkweaver.
 „ 2 Samuel s. of John Bagnall of Bromborough, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Randle Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
 „ 5 Thomas Knowles, cooper and fishmonger, s. of Thomas Knowles of Simons Woods, co. Lanc., husbandman, and p. of Paul Wilcock of Chester, cooper.
 „ 24 William Seller, brewer, s. of William Seller of Chester, brewer.
 Dec. 11 Benjamin s. of Richard Ledsham of Chester, slater.
 „ 11 William s. of Thomas Biggins, late of Chester, tailor.
 Jan. 7 Hamnett s. of Samuel Kirkes of Chester, upholsterer.
 „ 10 John s. and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 14 John s. of Thomas Lewis of Chester, “musicioner,” and p. of Richard Goulding of Chester, pipemaker.

- Jan. 15 Richard s. of Richard Clerkson of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 15 *Benjamin Perrin, gentleman.
 „ 15 Joshua s. of Charles Dod of Upton, co. Chester,
 yeoman, and p. of Thomas Walton, baker.
 „ 15 *John Oliver, clerk.
 „ 15 Roger s. of Thomas Cliffe of Chester, labourer, and p.
 of Peter Wrench of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 15 Thomas s. of Thomas Fletcher of Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 17 Richard Leadbeater, brewer, s. of Peter Leadbeater of
 Chester, sheriff.
 „ 17 *William Langton, merchant.
 „ 17 Robert s. of William Warmingham of Chester, tailor,
 defunct.
 „ 17 Richard Moulson, chandler, s. of Thomas Moulson of
 Chester, tanner, defunct.
 „ 17 Thomas s. of Thomas Yates of Chester, bricklayer,
 defunct.
 „ 17 Edward Bromley, cabinet- } ss. of Edward Bromley
 maker, } of Chester, baker.
 „ 17 Roger Bromley, tailor, }
 „ 17 Elisha Massey, pipemaker, s. of Elias Massey, late of
 Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 17 Hugh Hands, joiner, s. of Hugh Hands of Chester,
 joiner.
 „ 17 Peter s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 17 John s. of Robert Farrington of Chester, innholder,
 defunct.
 „ 17 Edward Powell, feltmaker, s. of John Powell of Chester,
 pipemaker.
 „ 17 John s. of Thomas Mullenex, and p. of Hugh Rodes
 of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
 „ 17 Randle s. of Alexander Matchell of Chester, shoemaker,
 and p. of Edmund Mathews of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 17 Samuel Walmsley, slater, s. of Samuel Walmsley of
 Chester, slater.
 „ 17 Thomas Oulton p. of William Coker of Chester,
 alderman.
 „ 17 Thomas s. of Richard Borden of Eccleston, co. Chester,
 defunct, and p. of Thomas Gill of Chester, joiner.
 „ 19 Samuel Whitehead, tailor, s. of Thomas Whitehead of
 Chester, slater.
 „ 22 John Davies, slater, s. of John Davies of Chester,
 slater.
 Feb. 15 Edward s. of Edward Warrington of Sutton, co.
 Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Jones of Chester,
 carpenter.

- Feb. 17 Joseph s. of Thomas Linager of Chester, cooper, and
p. of William Knott of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 14 John Partington, merchant, s. of Thomas Partington
of Chester, alderman.
- „ 14 Jonathan Ridge, goldsmith, s. of Jonathan Ridge of
Altrincham, co. Chester, surgeon.
- „ 15 *Jonathan Robinson, gentleman.
- „ 15 Owen Hughes s. of Hugh Owen [*sic*] of Dolgan, co.
Merioneth, and p. of John Thomas of Chester,
saddler.
- „ 15 Arthur s. of Arthur Davenport of Chester, cordwainer,
defunct, and p. of Nathaniel Batho of Chester, brick-
layer, defunct.
- „ 15 Edward Parry p. of John Pemberton of Chester, ropier.
- Mar. 19 John s. of John Weatherby of Chester, tobacco-
nist, and p. of John Lockett, late of Chester, cordwainer.
- Apr. 9 Joseph s. of Samuel Holland of Chester, labourer, and
p. of Richard Carr of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 30 Benjamin Bridge, gentleman, s. of Edward Bridge of
Chester, innholder, defunct.
- May 3 Henry Bathoe, cordwainer, s. of Jabez Bathoe of
Chester, tanner.
- „ 3 John s. of Peter Ravenscroft of Brereton Park, de-
funct, and p. of Thomas Thomason of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 21 John s. of John Williams of Chester, beerbrewer,
and p. of Ambrose Whawell of Chester, barber.
- June 11 Charles s. of John Mason of Chester, yeoman, and p.
of William Ellis of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 16 Henry s. of John Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 16 Peter s. of Peter Holbrook of Chester, clothworker,
and p. of John Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- July 2 Josiah s. of Charles Haworth, gentleman, and p. of
George Johnson of Chester, Chandler.
- „ 2 John Cross, barber, s. of Daniel Cross of Chester,
barber.
- „ 2 John s. of Benjamin Davies of Wrexham, and p. of
Randle Aston of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 30 Thomas s. of William Hand of Chester, mariner, and
p. of Uriah Woodfin, slater.
- Aug. 5 *William Massie, gentleman.
- „ 5 Samuel s. of Joseph Weld of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 20 Peter s. and p. of Peter Wrench of Chester, feltmaker.
- Sep. 3 *John Spurstow, merchant.
- Oct. 1 Robert Harvey, bricklayer, s. of Thomas Harvey of
Chester, bricklayer.

- Oct. 1 John s. of Jonathan Huxley of Tarvin, co. Chester, husbandman, and p. of Phillip Bateman of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 4 *Cornelius Hignett, gentleman.
- „ 8 William s. of Peter Gatliffe of Mickle Trafford, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Jonathan Pickering of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 10 *John Jackson.
- „ 13 Nathaniel s. of William Bolton [Boulton, M.B.] of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 14 Oliver s. of Oliver Battrich of Waverton, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of John Mathews of Chester, baker.
- „ 14 Richard s. of John Conway of Burton, co. Denbigh, and p. of Josiah Jackson of Chester, wetglover, defunct.

1715-6 [2-3 G. i.] SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR,
BARONET, MAYOR.

- Oct. 15 George Morris, goldsmith, s. of Thomas Morris of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 29 Thomas Moulson, tanner, s. of Thomas Moulson of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- Nov. 5 Thomas Price, joiner, s. of Thomas Price of Chester, clothworker, defunct.
- „ 5 Edward s. of Edward Price of Chester, gardener, and p. of Robert Glegg of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 19 John s. of Joseph Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- „ 26 John s. of Daniel Smith of Huxley, co. Chester, shoemaker, and p. of Maurice Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- Dec. 3 James s. of Thomas Bateman of Chester, husbandman, and p. of John Valentine of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- Jan. 6 Isaac s. of Isaac Warmingham of Chester, slater, defunct, and p. of Robert Young of Chester, cutler, defunct.
- Mar. 12 Bartholomew s. of Thomas Duke of Neither Leigh, within the liberties of the city of Chester, and p. of Nathaniel Bullen, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 19 Henry Bennion, cooper, s. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, cooper.
- „ 19 Joseph Royden, bricklayer, s. of Alexander Royden of Chester, bricklayer.
- Apr. 2 William s. of William Jackson of Chester, bricklayer, defunct, and p. of Humphrey Collins, glazier.

238 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1716

- Apr. 21 John s. of Richard Lea [Ley, M.B.] of the parish of Tarvin, co. Chester, and p. of William Welshman of Chester, barber, defunct.
- May 18 Samuel s. of Richard Mercer of Croughton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Cross of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- „ 18 Charles s. of Charles Hutchins [Hitchins, M.B.] of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Joseph Dutton of Chester, butcher.
- „ 25 Zacheus Nicholls, cordwainer, s. of John Nicholls of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 19 *William Calkin, mariner.
- „ 19 *William Adshead, labourer.
- „ 19 *William Griffith, labourer.
- „ 19 William s. of John Venables of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of William Knott, bricklayer.
- June 1 Samuel s. of Samuel Davies of Chester, carver, and p. of George Johnson of Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 4 Thomas Bathoe, barber surgeon, s. of Jabez Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
- „ 18 *James Percivall.
- „ 27 Jonathan s. of George Grason of Chester, pipemaker, and p. of Thomas Fletcher, pipemaker.
- July 4 *George Prescott, cheesefactor.
- „ 16 Robert Grosvenor, esquire, s. of Sir Thomas Grosvenor, baronet.
- Aug. 1 James s. of Richard Wright of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 6 Thomas s. and p. of John Sarratt of Chester, tailor.
- Sep. 1 Samuel Fletcher, cordwainer, s. of John Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
- Oct. 6 *Hugh Davies, labourer.
- „ 6 John Sudlow, tailor, s. of William Sudlow of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
- „ 6 Robert Bowyer, baker, s. of Phillip Bowyer of Chester, gardener.
- „ 8† *Thomas Coplands, mason.
- „ 12† *Daniel Porter, innholder.
- „ 12† *Thomas Fox, pipemaker, of Hawarden, co. Flint, s. of Thomas Fox of Hawarden, baker, defunct.

1716-7 [3-4 G. i.] HENRY BENNETT, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 3 ‡ John s. of John Millington of Chester, currier, defunct, and p. of Joseph Weld, cordwainer.

- Dec. 1 ‡William s. of John Rogers, late of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, butcher, and p. of Ralph Pickmore of Chester, butcher.
- „ 8 Robert Bellin, cooper, s. of Robert Bellin, late of Chester, cooper.
- Jan. 12 George s. of Moses Marsh, late of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 12 William s. of Thomas Bulkeley of Bulkeley, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Robert Bulkeley of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 31 Watkin s. of John Lloyd of Kailin, co. Merioneth, gentleman, and p. of Trafford Massy of Chester, ironmonger.
- Feb. 9 *William Gerrard.
- „ 16 *George Rider, mariner.
- Mar. 2 Andrew s. of Thomas Duke of Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of William Witter of Chester, wet-glover.
- „ 16 *Francis Blakemore.
- „ 16 Benjamin Critchley, goldsmith, s. of Thomas Critchley of Chester, draper.
- „ 23 *Leonard Pointon, yeoman.
- „ 30 Johns. of Thomas Shrigley of Chester, feltmaker, defunct, and p. of William Gibbons of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 30 Thomas Davies, draper, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, carver, defunct.
- April 8 William Wrench, watchmaker, s. of John Wrench of Chester, watchmaker.
- „ 8 Thomas Gother, ironmonger, s. of Laurence Gother of Chester, ironmonger.
- May 18 Henry Gill, apothecary, s. of Henry Gill of Chester, barber.
- „ 23 *John Comberbach of Namptwich, co. Chester, gentleman.
- „ 23 *Foster Cunliffe, merchant.
- June 22 Thomas Selby, butcher, s. of Nathaniel Selby of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 29 Thomas Hope s. of Samuel Hope of Renbury, co. Chester, and p. of Robert Crosley of Chester, cordwainer.
- July 2 William Francis, gentleman, s. of William Francis of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 22 *Jonathan Bramwell, yeoman.
- „ 27 *John Hancocke, mariner.
- „ 27 *William Brackley, mariner.
- „ 27 John s. of Richard Street of Stanney, and late of Chester, Glover.

240 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1717-8

- Aug. 16 Joseph Hincks, mariner, s. of Joseph Hincks of
Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
„ 31 *John Leche [Lach, M.B.].
Sep. 7 James s. of James Eason of Chester, weaver, defunct,
and p. of John Dicas of Chester, barber.
„ 17 William Panton, tanner, s. of Fulke Panton of Chester,
innholder, defunct.
Oct. 15 *Peter Rider, mariner.
„ 10 Edward s. of Edward Puleston of Chester, alderman.

1717-8 [4-5 G. I.] JOSEPH HODGSON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 19 Daniel s. of Peter Ravenscroft of Foulke Stapleford,
co. Chester, defunct, and p. of Thomas Billinge of
Chester, glover.
„ 24 Watkin Williams, esquire, s. of Sir William Williams,
baronet.
Nov. 5 William Edwards, linendraper, s. of Thomas Edwards
of Chester, alderman.
„ 23 Thomas s. of David Murrey, merchant, and p. of John
Yeamon of Chester, ironmonger.
Jan. 18 John s. of John Jones of Chester, mason, and p. of
James Ratcliffe of Chester, mason, defunct.
Feb. 9 *Thomas Rowley, yeoman.
„ 22 John s. of John Trevor of Chester, wetglover, and p.
of William Witter of Chester, wetglover.
„ 27 Joseph Hodgson, bookseller, s. of Joseph Hodgson,
esquire, mayor of the city.
Apr. 12 †William Davies, cordwainer, s. of John Davies of
Chester, clothmaker, defunct.
„ 12 John s. of John Meredith of Hawarden, co. Flint,
labourer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Harvey of
Chester, bricklayer.
May 3 William s. of William Wirrall of Chester, and p. of
Thomas Coe of Chester, cordwainer.
Charles Dicas, barber surgeon.
Daniel Aldersey, draper.
Laurence Gother, gentleman.
John Thomas, clerk.
Davies Gerrard, gentleman.
Timothy Ormes, pipemaker.
Thomas Walley.
Peter Murrey, clerk.
Samuel Croughton, barber surgeon.
John Leigh.

Edward Pickford, bricklayer.
 Edmund Mathews, cordwainer.
 Daniel Cross, tailor.
 Richard Ordes, cordwainer.
 John Nicholls, merchant.
 Richard Gough, carpenter.
 John Francis.

1718-9 [5-6 G. i.] ALEXANDER DENTON, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 4 John s. and p. of John Woodworth of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 19 Joseph s. of Peter Wright of Tattenhall, co. Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Joseph Wright of Chester, tanner.
 Dec. 20 Peter s. of John Hickson of Chester, tailor, and p. of Robert Gregg of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 23 *Edmund Glover, corkcutter.
 Jan. 10 William s. of Daniel Cross of Chester, joiner, and p. of Thomas Manning of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 14 Thomas s. and p. of Thomas Smith of Chester, carpenter and sawyer.
 „ 30 Michael s. of Edward Bromley of Ashton, co. Chester, brewer, and p. of James Almond of Chester, butcher.
 Feb. 7 Ralph Suthern, weaver, s. of Ralph Suthern of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 21 Robert Cooke, feltmaker, s. of Josiah Cooke of Chester, dyer, defunct.
 Mar. 5 Philip Willoughby, brewer, s. of William Willoughby of Chester, brewer.
 „ 7 John Starkey, wetglover, s. of Peter Starkey of Chester, brewer, defunct.
 „ 21 *John Melling, watchmaker.
 „ 21 *John Coughton, innholder.
 „ 28 *William Griffith, labourer.
 „ 28 Enoch s. of Arthur Bennett of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Henry Crosby, cordwainer.
 Apr. 6 Charles s. of Charles Gerrard of Chester, linendraper, and p. of Hugh Wooley of Chester, barber.
 „ 15 *Thomas Jones, esquire.
 May 2 John Johnson p. of Robert Davies of Chester, brewer.
 June 15 Ralph s. of Frances Tushingham of Hatton, co. Chester, widow, and p. of Ralph Pickmore of Chester, butcher.

242 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1719-20

- June 18 Samuel s. of Robert Harvey of Mannor, in the parish of Hawarden, co. Flint, defunct, and p. of John Davies of Chester, joiner.
- „ 22 Hugh s. of Hugh Jones of Chester, joiner, defunct, and p. of Thomas Young of Chester, joiner.
- „ 20† *Michael Hiccocke.
- „ 29 Thomas Wilkinson, chandler, s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, chirurgion, defunct.
- July 1 John s. of John Francis of Childer Thornton, co. Chester, schoolmaster, and p. of Thomas Bagnall of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 10 *John Powell, sawyer.
- „ 25 George Bennion, chandler, s. of George Bennion of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- Aug. 22 John Parry, carpenter, s. of Henry Parry of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- Oct. 6 Richard s. of John Ormes of Chester, tailor.
- „ 7 John Hale, butcher, s. of William Hale of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 8 Samuel Ashbrooke, tailor, s. of Samuel Ashbrooke of Chester, tailor.
- „ 10 William Ball, baker, s. of William Ball of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 13 Peter s. of Peter Leadbeater, brewer, and p. of Thomas Billinge of Chester, Glover.
- „ 15 Leigh Page, gentleman, s. of Humphrey Page of Chester, alderman, defunct.

1719-20 [6-7 G. i.] RANDLE BINGLEY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 17 *Thomas Munk, innholder.
- „ 20 Ralph Bingley, upholsterer, s. of John Bingley of Chester, chandler, defunct.
- „ 20 Thomas Richards, cordwainer, s. of William Richards of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 31 Ephraim Bardsley, baker, s. of Ephraim Bardsley of Chester, baker.
- Nov. 4 *Thomas Wilkinson, wheelwright.
- „ 25 John s. of William Gamon of Chester, and now of Bridge Trafford, co. Chester, baker.
- Dec. 5 John s. of John Johnson of Chester, slater.
- „ 10 William s. of Frances Jones, widow, and p. of Samuel Selby of Chester, baker, defunct.
- Jan. 9 Richard Snead, cooper, s. of Richard Snead of Chester, fletcher, defunct.

- Jan. 29 Humphrey Kynaston, mercer, s. of John Kynaston of Chester, alderman.
- Feb. 20 John Cockayne, apothecary, s. of Benjamin Cockayne of Chester, apothecary.
- Mar. 26 Richard s. of John Backarn of Broughton, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Crooks of Chester, carpenter.
- Apr. 4 William s. of William Holland of Siverfield, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of William Briscoe of Chester, baker.
- „ 12 *John Lyon, gardener.
- „ 23 John s. of John Hughes of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, brazier, and p. of Ellis Hughes of Chester, pewterer and brazier.
Walter Pigot, gentleman.
- „ 26 *William Glegg, gentleman.
- May 7 Richard s. of William Litler of Tarvin, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Calley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 12 Ralph s. of Randle Bagnall of Handley, gentleman, and p. of Thomas Croughton of Chester, linen-draper.
- June 7 Francis Sayer the younger, tinplateworker, s. of Francis Sayer of Chester, alderman.
- „ 7 Jonathan Gouldson, feltmaker, s. of Jonathan Gouldson of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- July 2 George Taylor, yeoman, s. of George Taylor of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 2 John s. of William Smith of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Tunnall of Chester, cordwainer.
- Aug. 6 Richard Brock, brazier, s. of Richard Brock of Chester, brazier.
- „ 6 Thomas Cowper, esquire, s. of Thomas Cowper of Chester, esquire, defunct.
- „ 6 Thomas Brereton, esquire, s. of Edward Brereton of Chester, defunct.
- „ 6 Thomas Pigot, gentleman, s. of Robert Pigot of Eaton, co. Chester.
- „ 13 Charles Whitehead, mason, s. of Richard Whitehead of Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
- „ 15 Gabriel Nicholls, bridlecutter, s. of Peter Nicholls of Chester, tanner.
- „ 20 John s. of William Lawton of Chester, yeoman, and p. of William Hughes of Chester, innholder.
- „ 20 Daniel s. of Rosingreave Okell of Chester, innholder, and p. of Thomas Deane of Chester, cooper, defunct.

- Aug. 20 Jonathan s. of John Prestbury of Chester, wheelwright,
defunct, and p. of Charles Jackson, smith, defunct.
- „ 20 *William Anderton.
- „ 20 *Martin Rose.
- „ 20 *Hugh Roberts.
- „ 20 William Hale, butcher, s. of William Hale of Chester,
butcher, defunct.
- „ 20 Samuel Davies, mason, s. of Samuel Davies of Chester,
mason, defunct.
- „ 20 *Francis Roberts.
- „ 20 Edward s. of Alice Williams of Allington, in the parish
of Gresford, co. Denbigh, widow, and p. of Thomas
Gill of Chester, joiner.
- „ 27 John s. of Thomas Pate of Chester, butcher.
- Sep. 1 *Charles Aldcroft, clerk.
- „ 1 William Hughes, gentleman, s. of William Hughes of
Chester, innholder.
- „ 9 Thomas Witcherley, wetglover, s. of William Witcher-
ley of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 9 Richard s. of William Witcherley.
- „ 14 *John Peeres the younger.
- Oct. 4 Samuel Minshull, esquire, s. of Richard Minshull of
Chester, esquire, defunct.
- „ 8 Thomas Warmingham, cordwainer, s. of Charles War-
mingham of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 8 John Welsh, feltmaker, s. of Robert Welsh of Chester,
maltster.
- „ 8 John s. of Roger Jones of Chester, gardener, and p. of
John Croughton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 11 †Thomas s. of John Stringer of Chester, alderman,
defunct.
- „ 12 John s. of John Moreton of Barrow, co. Chester, cord-
wainer, defunct.
- John Edwards.
- Thomas Maddock, goldsmith.
- Richard Lee, upholsterer.
- Ralph Probert, feltmaker.
- Richard Parker, cheesefactor.
- James Silvester, cheesefactor.
- Robert Philpot.
- John Philpot.
- Joseph Philpot.
- Thomas Maddock.
- Thomas Mulleney, cordwainer.
- Samuel Humphreys.
- John Meredith.

Charles Orme, tobacconist.
Thomas Vause, barber.
Stephen Burchett, painter.
Richard Dewsbury, feltmaker.

1720-1 [7-8 G. i.] THOMAS EDWARDS, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

Charles Foulkes, gentleman.
John Dannald, barber chirurgon.
Edward Partington, gentleman.
George Reece, butcher.
George Wilson, ironmonger.
Hugh Foulkes, esquire.
John Kendrick, gentleman.
William Crachley, ironmonger.
Joseph Sorton.
William Nicholls, tanner.
Thomas Rayne, glazier.
Robert Davies, mercer.
John Briscoe, barber.
George Whitbey, yeoman.
William Richardson, goldsmith.
Thomas Paynton, cooper.
Peter Woodward, yeoman.
Christopher Eakins.
William Stones, saddler.
John Lloyd, gentleman.
Thomas Vernon, apothecary.
William Vernon, glover.
Daniel Shone, mariner.
Samuel Jennions.
Charles Price, joiner.
Edward Wrench, Chandler.
Ralph Gorst, apothecary.
Simon Young, mariner.
William Ball, mariner.
Robert Williams, esquire.
Richard Williams, esquire.
Hugh Williams, esquire.
Kyffin Williams, gentleman.
John Williams, gentleman.
Johnson Mainwaring, esquire.
Richard Lee, weaver.
Robert Leivesley, barber.
Roger Maddock, cordwainer.

- Paul Maddock, cordwainer.
 John Nicholls, tanner.
 Simon Maddock, cordwainer.
 Ralph Moss, butcher.
 William Richards, cordwainer.
 Joseph Richards, cooper.
 Hamnett Dobb, cordwainer.
 Joseph Stout, butcher.
 Ralph Bulkeley, cordwainer.
- Sep. 21 Richard Jennions, feltmaker, s. of John Jennions of
 Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 21 Moses Nicholls, butcher, s. of Samuel Nicholls of
 Chester, butcher.
- „ 21 William Skellington, tailor, s. of William Skellington
 of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 21 William s. of Peter Jones of Chester, labourer, and p.
 of Urian Woodfin of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 21 William s. of William Carter, defunct, and p. of
 Thomas Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 22 William s. of Abel Payton of Catspole, co. Warwick,
 gentleman, and p. of Edward Hincks of Chester,
 linendraper.
- „ 23 Samuel Maddock, tanner, s. of Joseph Maddock of
 Chester, tanner.
- „ 23 Hugh s. of Hugh Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- „ 23 Richard Dunbabin, glazier, s. of Peter Dunbabin of
 Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 23 James Walley, cordwainer, s. of John Walley of
 Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 23 John Sarratt, tailor, s. of John Sarratt of Chester, tailor.
- „ 23 Thomas Kelley, tailor, s. of William Kelley of Chester,
 tailor.
- „ 23 William Plumbley, flaxdresser, s. of Thomas Plumbley
 of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 23 John Hough, cordwainer, s. of Gilbert Hough of
 Chester, yeoman.
- „ 23 Thomas Stringer, baker, s. of Thomas Stringer of
 Chester, turner.
- „ 23 John Gother, weaver, s. of John Gother of Chester,
 joiner.
- „ 23 Thomas Suthern, plasterer, s. of Ralph Suthern of
 Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 23 William Ratcliffe, barber, s. of Benjamin Ratcliffe of
 Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 23 Joseph Cook, chandler, s. of Samuel Cook of Chester,
 ironmonger.

- Sep. 23 William s. of Richard Neale, mason, and p. of Robert Neale of Chester, mason.
- „ 23 William Clayton, feltmaker, s. of John Clayton of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 23 John Ellis, joiner, s. of Robert Ellis of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 23 John s. of George Wright of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 23 Joseph Wright, tailor, s. of George Wright of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 23 John Hickson, tailor, s. of John Hickson of Chester.
- „ 23 Esau Andrew, slater, s. of Esau Andrew of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 23 Joseph Warmingham, tailor, s. of Robert Warmingham of Chester, tailor.
- „ 23 Thomas Davies, mason, s. of Samuel Davies of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 23 Edward Davies, turner, } ss. of Edward Davies of
- „ 23 John Davies, cordwainer, } Chester, turner, defunct.
- „ 23 John Page, Chandler, s. of John Page of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 23 James Calveley, flaxdresser, } ss. of Hugh Calveley of
- „ 23 Hugh Calveley, joiner, } Chester, joiner.
- „ 23 Calveley Calveley, joiner, }
- „ 23 Benjamin Powell, barber, s. of William Powell of Chester.
- „ 23 George Harvey, bricklayer, s. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 23 James Hand, corkcutter, s. of Hugh Hand of Chester, joiner.
- „ 23 Stephen Hand, smith, s. of Stephen Hand of Chester, turner, defunct.
- „ 23 Hamnett s. of Thomas Ley of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 23 Thomas Ellis, tailor, s. of Thomas Ellis of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 23 William Selby, butcher, s. of Nathaniel Selby of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 23 Thomas Strettwell, mason, s. of John Strettwell of Chester, mason.
- „ 23 Peter Starkey, butcher, s. of Peter Starkey of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 23 John Walley, cordwainer, s. of John Walley of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 23 John Williams [“baker” crossed out in M.B. and “corkcutter” inserted] s. of John Williams of Chester, baker.

- Sep. 23 Charles Nicholls, mason, s. of John Nicholls of Chester, mason.
- „ 23 Robert Gardner, corkcutter, s. of Timothy Gardner of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 23 Robert Griffith, cordwainer, s. of Laurence Griffith of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 23 Benjamin Maddock, tailor, s. of Benjamin Maddock of Chester, tailor.
- „ 23 Thomas Maddock, cordwainer, s. of Paul Maddock of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 23 John Witcherley, wetglover, s. of William Witcherley of Chester, wetglover.
- „ John Woodfin, feltmaker, “disfranchised”? [No entry in M.B.]
- „ 23 Thomas Leivesley, tailor, s. of Robert Leivesley of Chester, barber.
- „ 23 Thomas Wrench, feltmaker, s. of Peter Wrench of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 23 John s. of George Taylor of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 23 Thomas Farrington, papermaker, s. of Robert Farrington of Chester.
- „ 23 James Doe, corkcutter, s. of Richard Doe of Chester, innholder.
- „ 23 Thomas s. of Thomas Higginson of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 23 Thomas s. of John Calley of Chester, yeoman.
- „ †William Neal, mason.
- „ 25 Thomas Bevan, turner, s. of Richard Bevan of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Peers, tailor, s. of Thomas Peers of Chester, plumber, defunct.
- „ 25 John Bennion, cordwainer, s. of John Bennion of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 John Fletcher, carpenter, s. of John Fletcher of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 William Speed, ironmonger, s. of Calveley Speed of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 25 William Croughton, cordwainer, s. of William Croughton of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of Charles Broster of Chester, tanner.
- „ 25 James s. of Zachary Wright of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 25 John Whitehead, feltmaker, s. of Thomas Whitehead of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 John Shone, weaver, s. of John Shone of Chester, weaver.

- Sep. 25 John Thornley, baker, s. of Robert Thornley of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 25 Richard s. of Richard Brock of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 25 Henry Bulkeley, linendraper, s. of Matthew Bulkeley of Chester, linendraper, defunct.
- „ 25 Robert Maddock, tanner, s. of Joseph Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- „ 25 Thomas Crookes, tailor, } ss. of George Crookes of
- „ 25 George Crookes, tailor, } Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 25 William Whitehead, cord- } ss. of Richard White-
- „ 25 wainer, } head of Chester, silk-
- „ 25 Josiah Whitehead, mason, } weaver, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Hancock, mason, s. of Thomas Hancock of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 25 Andrew Middleton, ironmonger, s. of Andrew Middleton of Chester, distiller, defunct.
- „ 25 William Warmingham, cooper, s. of William Warmingham of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 25 Richard s. of Richard Carden of Chester, brewer.
- „ 25 Richard Parsons, mariner, s. of Robert Parsons of Chester, mariner, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Bulkeley, barber, s. of John Bulkeley of Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
- „ 25 Elnathan s. of Jonathan Pemberton of Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
- „ 25 George Powell, gunsmith, s. of John Powell of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 25 Thomas Calley, weaver, s. of Edward Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 25 Henry Hancocke, tailor, s. of Thomas Hancocke of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 25 John Venables, carpenter, s. of John Venables of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 Charles Rushton, shipwright, s. of James Rushton of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 25 Thomas Ball, carpenter, s. of Thomas Ball of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of John Maddocke of Chester, defunct.
- „ 25 Joseph s. of John Maddocke, late of Chester.
- „ 25 George Denson, baker, s. of Thomas Denson of Chester, baker.
- „ 25 John Sproston, cooper, s. of John Sproston of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 25 George Dicas, tailor, s. of Richard Dicas of Chester, tailor, defunct.

- Sep. 25 Jonathan Coleclough, carpenter, s. of Samuel Coleclough of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 Joseph Bennet, slater, s. of John Bennet of Chester, plasterer, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Bolland, joiner, s. of William Bolland of Chester, joiner.
- „ 25 John Davies, mason, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 Joseph Rylance, baker, s. of Ellis Rylance of Chester, baker.
- „ 25 Thomas Croxton, cordwainer, s. of William Croxton of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 25 John Sherman, jeweller, s. of William Sherman of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 25 Ralph Bellen of Thornton Hough, co. Chester, s. of Joseph Bellen of Thornton Hough, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 25 John Cowdock, slater, s. of Thomas Cowdock of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 Thomas Shone, collier, s. of John Shone of Chester, weaver.
- „ 25 John Calley, weaver, s. of Edward Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of John Hickson of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 Shedrach s. of William Ball of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 25 John Ellcocke, combmaker, s. of John Ellcocke of Chester, combmaker.
- „ 25 John Foulkes of Hope s. of Ellis Foulkes of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 25 John Allcocke, tailor, s. of Peter Allcocke of Chester, smith.
- „ 25 Thomas Plumbley, tailor, s. of Thomas Plumbley of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 Richard Cottingham, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas Cottingham of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 25 William Brock, carpenter, } ss. of Robert Brock of
- „ 25 Robert Brock, smith, } Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 John Ledsham, tailor, s. of Thomas Ledsham of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 Thomas Tapley, cooper, s. of Henry Tapley of Chester, cooper.
- „ 25 Richard Parsons, baker, s. of Richard Parsons of Chester, mariner, defunct.
- „ 25 Edward Jones, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, tanner, defunct.

- Sep. 25 Thomas Hutchinson, brewer, s. of James Hutchinson of Chester, merchant.
- „ 25 Richard Wilkinson, barber, s. of Richard Wilkinson of Chester, maltster.
- „ 25 Joseph Cawley, feltmaker, s. of John Cawley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 25 John Jones, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 25 William Jones, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, pipemaker, defunct.
- „ 25 John } ss. of Randle Bennion of Stretton, co.
- „ 25 Thomas } Chester, soapmaker.
- „ 25 George }
- „ 25 Charles Johnson, dyer, s. of Thomas Johnson of Hawarden, co. Flint, dyer.
- „ 25 Richard Reece, mariner, s. of Thomas Reece of Chester, innholder.
- „ 25 John Price, butcher, s. of Richard Price of Chester, butcher.
- „ 25 Joseph Fisher, butcher, s. of Edward Fisher of Hawarden, co. Flint, butcher, defunct.
- „ 25 Matthew Heycocke, yeoman, s. of William Heycocke of Chester, defunct.
- „ 25 John Porter, turner, s. of Richard Porter of Chester, turner.
- „ 25 Thomas Bennion, cooper, s. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 25 John Harrison, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Harrison of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 John Smith of Ince, yeoman, } ss. of John Smith of
- „ 25 William Smith, yeoman, } Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 25 William Smith, carpenter, s. of William Smith of Chester, sawyer, defunct.
- „ 25 Paul Whittaker, butcher, s. of Reginald Whittaker of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas } ss. of John Turner of Hawarden, co. Flint,
- „ 25 William } victualler, defunct.
- „ 25 Randle Foulkes, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Foulkes of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 25 George Bridge, joiner, s. of Thomas Bridge of Holt, co. Denbigh, joiner.
- „ 25 Peter Whawell, tailor, s. of John Whawell of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 25 James Finchatt, barber, s. of John Finchatt of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 25 William Billinge, weaver, } ss. of William Billinge of
- „ 25 Benjamin Billinge, weaver, } Chester, defunct.

- Sep. 25 Seth Harrison, cordwainer, s. of Samuel Harrison of Chester, joiner.
- „ 25 John Minshull, gentleman, s. of William Minshull of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 25 Joseph Pritchard, bricklayer, } ss. of John Pritchard of
- „ 25 John Pritchard, yeoman, } Chester, mason.
- „ 25 William s. of William Hughes of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 26 Benjamin Pemberton, goldsmith, s. of Peter Pemberton of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Horton, cordwainer, s. of Peter Horton of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 John s. of John Finchatt of Chester, barber.
- „ 25 Jonathan Taylor, combmaker, s. of George Taylor of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 25 Michael Powell, pipemaker, s. of Edward Powell of Chester, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of Thomas Bowers of Poulton, co. Chester, gardener, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas s. of John Smith of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 25 George Brock, brazier, s. of Richard Brock of Chester, brazier.
- „ 25 John Woodfin, slater, s. of William Woodfin of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 William Hewitt, cordwainer, s. of George Hewitt of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 John Johnson, gentleman, son of Thomas Johnson of Hawarden, co. Flint, dyer.
- „ 25 Robert Moreton, yeoman, s. of John Moreton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 Joshua Shone, weaver, s. of George Shone of Chester, weaver.
- „ 25 Matthew Walley of Tarporley s. of John Walley of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 25 James Wilkinson, baker, s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Smith, smith, s. of Thomas Smith of Aston, co. Flint, smith, defunct.
- „ 25 William s. of John Corbin of Broadlane, co. Flint, defunct.
- „ 25 William Street of Hawarden, co. Flint, s. of William Street of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 25 James Ords, silkweaver, s. of Richard Ords of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 25 Thomas Heath, cordwainer, s. of George Heath of Chester, cardmaker.

- Sep. 25 Thomas Warmingham, weaver, s. of William Warmingham of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 25 Charles Harvey, bricklayer, s. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 25 Henry Grantham, brewer, s. of Henry Grantham of Tarvin, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 25 John s. of Phillip Bore of Chester, gardener, defunct.
- „ 25 Richard Adams, bricklayer, s. of Joseph Adams of Chester, smith.
- „ 25 Thomas Moyle, saddler, s. of John Moyle of Chester, woollendraper, defunct.
- „ 25 John Dutton, butcher, s. of Joseph Dutton of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 25 James s. of James Hutchinson of Chester, merchant.
- „ 25 Randle s. of Richard Oulton of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 25 Phillip Prestbury, wetglover, s. of Joseph Prestbury of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 25 George Heath, cordwainer, s. of George Heath of Chester, cardmaker.
- „ 25 John Gouldson, cordwainer, s. of Jonathan Gouldson of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 25 John Taylor, cordwainer, s. of Joshua Taylor of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 Thomas Moores, cooper, s. of Theodore Moores of Chester, cooper.
- „ 25 John Holliwell, baker, s. of Hugh Holliwell of Chester, baker.
- „ 25 John Wrench, butcher, s. of Peter Wrench of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 25 John Orme, tailor, s. of John Orme of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 Richard s. of Hugh Whickstead of Chester, glover.
- „ 25 Timothy Taylor, ropemaker, s. of Daniel Taylor of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 25 John Briscoe, smith, s. of Maurice Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- „ 25 Matthew Sharp, pipemaker, s. of Humphrey Sharp of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 25 George Woods, pipemaker, s. of George Woods of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 John King, baker, s. of William King of Chester, baker.
- „ 25 William Peck, glazier, s. of Christopher Peck of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 25 John s. of Richard Burrowes of Chester, baker.

- Sep. 25 Thomas s. of Thomas Skellern of Barrow, co. Chester, tobacconist.
- „ 25 John Heath, cordwainer, s. of George Heath of Chester, cardmaker.
- „ 25 Richard Wrench, feltmaker, s. of Peter Wrench of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 25 John Sharp, pipemaker, s. of Humphrey Sharp of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 25 Thomas Harrison, cooper, s. of William Harrison of Chester, cooper.
- „ 25 John Bennet of Willaston s. of John Bennett of Little Nesson, yeoman.
- „ 25 Joseph Maddock, slater, s. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 George Hilton, bricklayer, s. of Ralph Hilton of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 25 John Simmons, cordwainer, s. of John Simmons of Chester, barber.
- „ 25 Charles Adshead, barber, s. of William Adshead of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 25 William Percivall, yeoman, } ss. of John Percivall of
- „ 25 Peter Percivall, yeoman, } Chester, feltmaker, de-
funct.
- „ 25 Thomas Johnson, carpenter, s. of John Johnson of Chester, slater.
- „ 25 Henry Harpur, cordwainer, s. of Henry Harpur of Chester, dyer, defunct.
- „ 25 John Hand, corkcutter, s. of Stephen Hand of Chester, turner, defunct.
- „ 25 William Cotton, carpenter, s. of William Cotton of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 25 John Johnson, barber surgeon, s. of John Johnson of Chester, defunct.
- „ 25 Simon s. of Simon Oliver of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 25 Thomas Skellington, cordwainer, s. of William Skellington of Chester.
- „ 25 John Hatton, mariner, s. of Joseph Hatton of Chester, Chandler.
- „ 25 William Heycock, fisherman, s. of William Heycock of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 25 William Walton, baker, s. of Thomas Walton of Chester, baker.
- „ 26 Randle Bennion, yeoman, s. of Randle Bennion of Stretton, co. Chester, yeoman.
- „ 26 Adonijah Brooke, gentleman, s. of Richard Brooke of Chester, draper, defunct.

- Sep. 26 Samuel s. of Richard Lee of Chester, gardener, defunct.
 „ 26 Robert Welsh, feltmaker, s. of Robert Welsh of Chester, maltster.
 „ 26 Thomas s. of George Bennion, late of Chester.
 „ 26 John Stubbs, bricklayer, s. of John Stubbs of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 26 Arthur Wilson, cordwainer, s. of William Wilson of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
 „ 26 William Calley, weaver, s. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver.
 „ 26 Thomas Briscoe, smith, s. of William Briscoe of Chester, smith, defunct.
 „ 26 James Jennings, joiner, s. of Samuel Jennings of Chester, joiner, defunct.
 „ 26 Thomas s. of Alexander Emley, tailor, and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, tailor.
 „ 26 John Bedward p. of Joseph Meredith of Chester, mason, defunct.
 „ 26 John s. of Timothy Chaloner, yeoman, and p. of Stephen Soane of Chester, periwigmaker.
 „ 26 Samuel s. of Daniel Hostage, and p. of Maurice Briscoe of Chester, smith.
 „ 26 William s. of William Wright, labourer, and p. of John Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 26 William s. of Thomas Holt, tailor, and p. of John Pemberton of Chester, ropier.
 „ 26 Samuel s. of Daniel Foxley, joiner, defunct, and p. of John Gaulter of Chester, joiner, defunct.
 „ 26 Samuel s. of William Smith, sawyer, defunct, and p. of Edward Twanbrook of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 26 William Pollatt p. of Jonathan Gouldson of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 26 Robert Jones of Flint, grocer, p. of James Wright of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
 „ 26 Thomas Evans p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 26 Thomas Tilley p. of James Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 26 Richard s. of Samuel Parsonage, and p. of John Hollewell of Chester, baker, defunct.
 „ 26 William s. of William Cooke, and p. of Richard Bather of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 26 John s. of William Billington, and p. of Thomas Thropp of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 26 Henry s. of John Rogers of Burton, co. Denbigh, and p. of Thomas Morris of Chester, cordwainer.

- Sep. 26 John s. of John Boden, gardener, and p. of Thomas Cowdocke of Chester, slater.
- „ 26 Ralph Boden p. of John Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Henry s. of Henry Boxley, cordwainer, and p. of Thomas Winnington of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 26 Samuel s. of Samuel Randle, and p. of James Litler of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Thomas Lamb, and p. of John Sutton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Duncan Steward, and p. of Thomas Harrison of Chester, tailor.
- „ 26 Matthew s. of Thomas Gethley, and p. of John Usher of Chester, mason.
- „ 26 Joseph s. of Azariah Sharp, and p. of Edward Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Edward Crew, and p. of John Davies of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 26 Henry s. of John Carey, and p. of William Knot of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 26 John s. of John Price, tobacconist, and p. of Richard Carre of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 26 Paul s. and p. of Richard Carre of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 26 William s. of Margaret Prescott, and p. of John Davies of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 26 John s. of Thomas Smith, and p. of Hugh Jordan of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 26 John s. of John Rathbone, and p. of Thomas Stringer of Chester, turner.
- „ 26 Richard Spencer p. of William Woods of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 26 Thomas Bodon p. of Thomas Warmingham of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 William s. of Henry Price, labourer, defunct, and p. of Thomas Hancocke of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 26 George s. of George Price, yeoman, and p. of Samuel Dennill of Chester, mason.
- „ 26 John s. of John Griffith, labourer, and p. of John Hankey of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 William Almond p. of Laurence Griffith of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Benjamin s. of Daniel Burch, and p. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 George s. of George Perkins of Chester, ropier, and p. of John Crane of Chester, cordwainer.

- Sep. 26 John s. of Edward Shone, labourer, and p. of Roger Maddock of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 George s. of Richard Golborne, defunct, and p. of Francis Ormes of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 26 Peter s. of John Bowden, and p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 26 John s. of Jane Towsey, widow, and p. of Thomas Bridge of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 26 Richard s. of Margaret Roberts, and p. of Thomas Cowdock of Chester, slater.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Hugh Sant, and p. of Maurice Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- „ 26 Rowland s. of Roger Mostyn, husbandman, and p. of Joseph Hallett of Chester, jerseycomber.
- „ 26 Richard s. of Richard Golborn, and p. of John Dobb of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Thomas Wetherell, glover, and p. of John Lewis of Chester, glover.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Jonathan Drinkwater, and p. of Thomas Kenion of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 26 Richard s. of Peter Jones, labourer, and p. of Thomas Kennion of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 26 Edward Orum p. of James Litler of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 John s. of Roland Rowley, and p. of William Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- „ 26 Peter s. of John Locket, labourer, defunct, and p. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Edward s. of Edward Hewitt, and p. of Edmund Matthews of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 James s. of Catherine Bailey, widow, and p. of Joseph Smith of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 26 John s. of John Jones, labourer, and p. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 26 Robert s. of Thomas Sproston, and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 26 James s. of John Suthern, and p. of Samuel Nicholls of Chester, butcher.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Catherine Nayle, widow, and p. of Richard Ormes of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 26 Thomas s. of Martha Williams, and p. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Henry Hankey, mariner, s. of John Hankey of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 James Maddock, glazier, s. of Thomas Maddock of Chester, mariner.

- Sep. 27 John Hall, cordwainer, s. of Andrew Hall of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of George Taylor of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 27 Edward Howard, butcher, s. of Charles Howard of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 27 Laurence Smith, cooper, s. of George Smith of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 27 William Bromley of Tarvin s. of Edward Bromley of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 27 Richard Broster, feltmaker, s. of Richard Broster of Chester, saddler, defunct.
- „ 27 John Lightfoot, joiner, s. of Ralph Lightfoot of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 27 Samuel Bennett of Little Neston s. of John Bennet of Little Neston, co. Chester, yeoman.
- „ 27 Samuel Bennett of Soughall s. of Samuel Bennet of Soughall, co. Chester, yeoman.
- „ 27 Peter Shaw, feltmaker, s. of Peter Shaw of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 27 Roger s. of Thomas Jones, and p. of John Williams of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Thomas Bell, gardener, and p. of Alexander Roden of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 27 George s. of John Sconce, feltmaker, and p. of Elisha Massey of Chester, pipemaker, defunct.
- „ 27 Owen s. of Owen Dod of Sutton, and p. of Parry Dawson of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 27 John Williams s. of William Jones [*sic*], and p. of Samuel Aspinall of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 27 George s. of William Massey of Burton, co. Chester, and p. of Richard Massey of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Samuel s. of Daniel Peires of Ridley, co. Denbigh, and p. of Jonathan Gouldson of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 27 Randle s. of William Soreton, clerk, and p. of Joseph Soreton of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 27 Stephen s. of Thomas Wilkinson, mariner, and p. of George Smith of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- „ 27 John Conway, plasterer, s. and p. of Thomas Conway of Chester, slater.
- „ 27 John Davies p. of Thomas Bridge of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 27 Richard Holme p. of Peter Wood of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.

- Sep. 27 Thomas Hughes, pavier, p. of George Boswell of Chester, paver.
- „ 27 Edward s. of John Jackson, tobacco-cutter, and p. of Daniel Woods of Chester, slater.
- „ 27 James s. of Susan Macquien, widow, and p. of John Massey of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 27 Edward Lloyd of Prenton s. of William Lloyd, labourer, and p. of Thomas Morris of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Elizabeth Walker, widow, and p. of Daniel Woods of Chester, slater.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Michael Crane, and p. of Charles Banner of Chester, slater.
- „ 27 Samuel Marsh of Tattenhall, co. Chester, brewer, p. of Arthur Bolland of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 27 Thomas Wilkinson } pp. of Thomas Winnington of
- „ 27 William Holland } Chester, plasterer, defunct.
- „ 27 John s. of Thomas Holt, and p. of Joseph Maddock of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 27 William s. of Simon Tompson, and p. of John Locket of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Robert s. of John Williamson, and p. of Edward Matthew of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Samuel s. of George Pike, and p. of Robert Pike of Chester, baker.
- „ 27 John s. of Humphrey Oulton, and p. of John Crane of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 John Dobb p. of John Palin of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Edward Wall, cordwainer, and p. of Edward Tompson of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 27 Thomas Griffith p. of Randle Aston of Chester, wet-glover, defunct.
- „ 27 Henry s. of Roger Mostyn, and p. of William Warmingham of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Robert Downes p. of Timothy Gardner of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 27 Edward Bellis p. of Thomas Reece of Chester, horn-breaker.
- „ 27 Randle s. of John Meakin, and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 27 George Bennion of Hawarden parish p. of Randle Bennion of Chester, dyer, defunct.
- „ 27 William s. of Elizabeth Starkey of Wimbles Trafford, and p. of John Rothwell of Chester, patternmaker, defunct.

- Sep. 27 Thomas Booth p. of Richard Blease of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Peter Horton p. of John Lockett of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Samuel Horton s. of Peter Horton, labourer, and p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 27 John s. of James Percivall, flaxdresser, and p. of Moses Dolbey of Chester, glazier.
- „ 27 Lewis s. of Jane Vaughan, defunct, and p. of Thomas Reece of Chester, hornbreaker, defunct.
- „ 27 Robert s. of Joseph Rutter, labourer, and p. of John Woodworth of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 27 William s. of Simon Oliver, and p. of Thomas Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Laurence Corles p. of William Johnson of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 27 Edward s. of Thomas Griffith of Mollington, and p. of John Brock of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 27 Gawen s. of Joseph Richardson, defunct, and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker, defunct.
- „ 27 Peter s. of Peter Belward, brewer, and p. of Edward Litherland of Chester, tailor.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Hans Brown, and p. of Francis Ireland of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 27 Benjamin s. of Samuel Maddock, labourer, and p. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 27 John Seddon p. of Henry Parry of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 27 Thomas s. of Thomas Roberts, defunct, and p. of John Dobb of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 Samuel s. of Randle Stanway, and p. of William Moreton of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 27 Hugh s. of Hugh Cowdock, and p. of John Davies of Chester, cordwainer.
- Oct. 2 John Sellers, tanner, s. of William Sellers of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas Whitaff, mercer, s. of Thomas Whitaff of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas Bennett, yeoman, s. of Joseph Bennett of Elton, co. Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 7 Nathaniel Deane of Doddleston s. of Nathaniel Deane of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas Gill of Manchester, slater, s. of Peter Gill of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 7 John Whittaker, butcher, s. of Reginald Whittaker of Chester, butcher, defunct.

- Oct. 7 Charles Cottingham, wetglover, s. of Thomas Cottingham of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 7 John Kirkes of Liverpool, mariner, s. of Robert Kirkes of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 7 Richard Coleson of Oulton, yeoman, s. of Samuel Coleson of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 7 John Bellin, mariner, s. of Joseph Bellin of Thornton Hough, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 7 Richard Gamon of Bridge Trafford s. of William Gamon of Chester, baker.
- „ 7 Griffn Edwards of Whitchurch, mercer, s. of Peter Edwards of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 7 John Brock of Tarvin, co. }
 Chester, mariner, } ss. of Richard Brock of
 „ 7 Thomas Brock of Tarvin, } Chester, defunct.
 co. Chester, mariner, }
- „ 7 Joseph Whawell, yeoman, s. of Thomas Whawell of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 7 Samuel Hayes, mariner, s. of John Hayes of Willaston, co. Chester, yeoman.
- „ 7 Edward ap Ellis of Poulton, yeoman, s. of John ap Ellis of Chester, defunct.
- „ 7 George Warrington, gentleman, s. of John Warrington of Chester, alderman.
- „ 7 James Litler, barber, s. of Thomas Litler of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Thomas Gardner, goldsmith, s. of Timothy Gardner of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 7 Ottiwald Shawcross, tailor, s. of Robert Shawcross of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 7 Peter Griffith of Liverpool, nailer, s. of Peter Griffith of Chester, labourer, defunct.
- „ 7 John Poynton of Alkington, yeoman, s. of William Poynton of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 7 William Griffies, plumber, s. of George Griffies of Chester, plumber, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas Wynne, gentleman, p. of Thomas Robinson of Chester, goldsmith.
- „ 7 Ralph Wright of Tiverton, co. Chester, tanner, p. of Hugh Maddock of Chester, tanner.
- „ 7 Ralph Williams of Utkinton, weaver, p. of John Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 7 Samuel s. of John Adamson of Alvanley, and p. of Owen Ellis of Chester, mercer.
- „ 7 Thomas Maddock of Flint, bricklayer, p. of Peter Platt of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.

- Oct. 7 Timothy Davies of Tarvin, p. of Thomas Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 Richard s. of Thomas Poole, and p. of John Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 7 Robert s. of George Mainwaring, cordwainer, and p. of Thomas Thomason of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Thomas Moores of Beeston, co. Chester, and p. of Thomas Moores of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 7 Henry s. of Richard Jones, and p. of Arthur Mercer of Chester, brewer.
- „ 7 Roger Jones p. of Richard Eminall of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of Thomas Cliffe, labourer, defunct, and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of Samuel Withers, and p. of John Rothwell of Chester, pattenmaker, defunct.
- „ 7 John Wright of Hawarden p. of David Evans of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 7 John s. of Hugh Leadbeater, and p. of William Jackson of Chester, plasterer, defunct.
- „ 7 John s. of Thomas Almond, labourer, and p. of Thomas Litler of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 William s. of Elizabeth Taylor, widow, and p. of John Davies of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of John All, and p. of Jonathan Goldson of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 9 Henry Crosby, clerk, s. of Robert Crosby of Chester, alderman.
- „ 9 William Davies, gentleman, s. of William Davies of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 11 William Ince, mariner, s. of Nicholas Ince of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 11 Richard Dewsbury, feltmaker, s. of John Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 11 Edward Forshall of Bebington, clerk, s. of William Forshall of Willaston, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 11 Charles s. of Samuel Coleclough of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 11 Randle Moyle of Shocklach, co. Chester, gentleman, s. of Randle Moyle of Chester, mercer.
- „ 11 John Minshull of Barton, }
gentleman, } ss. of John Minshull of
„ 11 Henry Minshull of Coddington, } Coddington.
ton, gentleman, }
- „ 11 Charles s. of Robert Farrington of Chester, innholder, defunct.

- Oct. 11 Thomas Bingley, ironmonger, s. of Randle Bingley of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 11 Samuel Pemberton of Grisby }
 in Wirrall, goldsmith, } ss. of Peter Pemberton
 „ 11 Peter Pemberton of Grisby } of Chester, goldsmith.
 in Wirrall, goldsmith, }
- „ 11 William Foster, cordwainer, s. of Elias Foster of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 11 Peter Bellis of Mickle Trafford s. of William Bellis of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 11 William Pickmore, gentleman, s. of Thomas Pickmore of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 11 Samuel Bolland, gentleman, s. of Samuel Bolland of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 11 John Davies, wetglover, s. of Samuel Davies of Chester, carver.
- „ 11 Samuel Jackson of Higher Bebington, co. Chester, joiner, p. of John Dutton of Chester, joiner.
- „ 11 John s. of Thomas Roberts, defunct, and p. of William Warmingham of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 11 Samuel Briscoe of Mould, co. Flint, p. of Nicholas Ollerhead of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 11 Josiah s. of Samuel Coleclough, and p. of Humphrey Collins of Chester, glazier.
- „ 11 John Ashton p. of Nathaniel Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 11 Ralph Dutton p. of John Minshull of Chester, saddler, defunct.
- „ 11 John Michael of Whitford, co. Flint, smith, p. of Robert Cowdock of Chester, blacksmith, defunct.
- „ 11 Richard Redrope of Wrexham p. of Thomas Gibbons of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 11 Peter Cartwright p. of John Johnson of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 12 William Anderton, gentleman, s. of Matthew Anderton of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 12 Gerrard Parker, gentleman, s. of Richard Parker of Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 12 William Maddock, gentleman, s. of Richard Maddock of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 12 John s. of Richard Maddock of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 12 Henry s. of William Winstanley of Chester, vintner, defunct.
- “ 12 Randle s. of Randle Bingley of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.

- Oct. 12 Thomas Bennett, upholsterer, s. of Joseph Bennett of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 12 Jonathan Bostock, iron-
monger, } ss. of Jonathan Bostock of
„ 12 Richard Bostock, iron- } Chester, ironmonger.
monger, }
- „ 12 Thomas Kirkes of Kinnerton, co. Chester, s. of Thomas Kirkes of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 12 George Hibbert of Moore in Hawarden parish, yeoman, s. of William Hibbert of Chester, shoemaker, defunct.
- „ 12 John Ridge of Knutsford, periwigmaker, s. of Jonathan Ridge of Chester, surgeon.
- „ 12 John Woods of Hodnett, plasterer, s. of John Woods of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 12 Thomas Hutchins, mariner, s. of Thomas Hutchins of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 12 Hugh Holliwell of Manchester, cordwainer, s. of Hugh Holliwell of Chester, baker.
- „ 12 Charles Kirkes of Chester, tapemaker, s. of Robert Kirkes of Chester.
- „ 12 Francis Fearnall of Crew, yeoman, s. of Robert Fearnall of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 12 Robert Hiccocke, brewer, s. of Thomas Hiccocke of Chester, tanner.
- „ 12 Hugh Bennett of Little Neston s. of John Bennett of Little Neston, yeoman.
- „ 12 William Blakemore of Sandbach, plumber, s. of William Blakemore of Sandbach, plumber.
- „ 12 Thomas Dewsbury of Liverpool, feltmaker, s. of James Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 12 Edward Wilkinson, surgeon, s. of John Wilkinson, late of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Hinton, apothecary, } ss. of Samuel Hinton of
Robert Hinton, ironmonger, } Chester, apothecary.
- „ 12 William s. of John Speed of Coughall, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Hugh Smith of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 12 James Dobb of Gadlis, co. Flint, p. of John Woodworth of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 12 John Davies of Caerwys, p. of Edward Burrowes of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 12 John s. of Robert Griffith, and p. of William Bathoe of Chester, tanner.
- „ 12 John Littlehales of Ellesmere, co. Salop, feltmaker.
- „ 12 Roger Williams, mariner, p. of Alban Gray of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.

- Oct. 12 John Monkes of Haswell in Wirrall and p. of Samuel Dennill, mason.
- „ 12 James Arnett of Liverpool p. of William Litherland of Chester, joiner.
- „ 12 Lewis Hughes of Ruthin, mercer, p. of Charles Croughton of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 12 Thomas Moores, labourer, p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 12 Isaac s. of John Prestbury, wheelwright, defunct, and p. of Titus Dewsbury of Chester, tailor.
- „ 12 Robert ap Owen, labourer, p. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 12 John Tilston, merchant, s. of John Tilston, “in Medicina Doctor,” defunct.
- „ 12 *Robert Edwards of Kelsterton, gentleman.
- „ 12 *Daniel Shore, yeoman.
- „ 12 *Joseph Porter, maltster.
- „ 13 Joseph Goodacre, gentleman, s. of William Goodacre of Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 13 Roger Eaton of Manley, yeoman, s. of Richard Eaton of Chester, defunct.
- „ 13 Thomas Moreton of Barrow, yeoman, s. of John Moreton of Chester, defunct.
- „ 13 John Denson, baker, s. of John Denson, late of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 13 William Dutton, baker, s. of Jonathan Dutton of Chester, baker, defunct.

1721-2 [8-9 G. i.] THOMAS WILSON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 11 George Calveley, gentleman, s. of Hugh Calveley of Chester, joiner.
- Dec. 2 Samuel Revington, cordwainer, s. of Samuel Revington of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 2 John s. of John Rivers, defunct, and p. of John Green of Chester, tailor.
- „ 2 William s. of Thomas Ratcliffe of Chester, labourer, and p. of Richard Rylance of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 Francis Falkner p. of John Crane of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 16 Benjamin s. of Richard Francis of Chester, and p. of Thomas Whitney of Chester, cooper.
- „ 16 John s. of Elizabeth Walker, widow, and p. of Bryan Bolland of Chester, joiner, defunct.

266 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1721-2

- Dec. 19 Thomas s. of Charles Travers, defunct, and p. of Samuel Potter of Chester, tailor.
- „ 23 James s. of John Olliver of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Thomas Morris, cordwainer.
- „ 23 William Done, mariner, s. of Samuel Done of Chester, feltmaker.
- Jan. 1 John s. of John Peacock of Lower Kinnerton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Hugh Thornley of Chester, smith.
- „ 1 James s. of Jonathan Williamson of Sandiway, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Totty of Chester, smith.
- „ 2 John Pulford, gentleman, } ss. of Alexander Pulford,
- „ 2 Thomas Pulford, gentleman, } goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 6 Phillip s. of Samuel Adams of Chester, silkweaver, defunct, and p. of Robert Gregg of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 8 John Hand, corkcutter, s. of Hugh Hand the elder of Chester, joiner.
- „ 13 Wareing Croxton, corkcutter, s. of William Croxton of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 15 George Moreton, glazier and plumber, s. of John Moreton of Barrow, co. Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 20 Samuel s. of Edward Huet of Chester, tobacco-cutter, defunct.
- „ 26 William Boulton, weaver, s. of Henry Boulton of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 27 George s. of Hans Brown of Chester, tailor, and p. of John Adshead of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 27 *Griffith Roberts, maltmaker.
- „ 31 *Robert Davies, esquire.
- Feb. 3 *Christopher Gill, cordwainer.
- „ 3 Samuel Young of Baddeley, co. Chester, clockmaker, s. of Peter Young of Bunbury, co. Chester, brewer.
- „ 3 Daniel Young of Bunbury, co. Chester, yeoman, s. of Peter Young of Bunbury, co. Chester, brewer.
- „ 10 William Griffith of Aston, co. Flint, p. of Richard Price of Chester, butcher.
- „ 10 *Benjamin Glover of Chester, gardener.
- „ 10 John Phillpps of Chester, yeoman, s. of Cornelius Phillpps of Chester, defunct.
- „ 12 Phillip Brock, brazier, s. of Richard Brock of Chester, brazier.
- „ 12 John Gaulter, gentleman, s. of William Gaulter of Chester, innholder.

- Feb. 17 John s. of Thomas Woodfin of Chester, feltmaker,
and p. of Henry Burrowes of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 17 William Anwill p. of Jonathan Pickering of Chester,
carpenter, defunct.
- „ 19 *John Spencer, esquire.
- „ 24 John Smith of Bangor, co. Flint, yeoman, s. of Thomas
Smith of Chester, dyer.
- „ 24 George Eaton of Over, co. Chester, p. of William
Warmingham of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 26 *Richard Manley, gentleman.
- „ 26 John Kelsall, mercer, } ss. of John Kelsall, late of
- „ 26 Thomas Kelsall, mercer, } Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 26 John Jones of Warrington, co. Chester [*sic*], p. of
John Rothwell of Chester, pattenmaker, defunct.
- „ 28 John Tompkins of Liverpool, co. Lanc., yeoman, s. of
Thomas Tompkins of Malpas, co. Chester, yeoman,
and p. of Thomas Gibbons of Chester, feltmaker,
defunct.
- Mar. 1 Peter Sadler, gentleman, s. of Thomas Sadler of Chester,
ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 3 *Adam Cluff of Eaton, co. Chester, yeoman [inn-
holder, M.B.].
- „ 3 *William Smith of Whitchurch, co. Salop, yeoman.
- „ 3 Richard Dobb, cordwainer, s. of Samuel Dobb of
Chester, tailor.
- „ 3 Abner Scoles the younger, upholsterer, s. of Abner
Scoles of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 3 Charles Croughton of Chester, apothecary, s. of Charles
Croughton of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 3 *William Littleton, gardener.
- „ 3 William Simpson, clerk, s. of Thomas Simpson of
Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 5 *William Bethell, yeoman.
- „ 5 William s. of Thomas Patten of Warrington, co.
Lanc., merchant.
- „ 12 John s. of William Ledsham, bricklayer, and p. of
Alban Gray of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 12 William s. of Thomas Lewis of Chester, and p. of
William Ravenscroft of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 14 John Pemberton the younger, merchant, s. of John
Pemberton of Liverpool, co. Lanc., merchant.
- „ 15 Sir Thomas Mainwaring, baronet, s. of Sir John Main-
waring of Peover, co. Chester, baronet, defunct.
- „ 16 John Myers the younger s. of John Myers of Chester,
clothworker, and p. of John Golding of Chester,
pipemaker.

- Mar. 17 Ralph Wilson of Wiggan, co. Lanc., pewterer, s. of
Ralph Wilson of Chester, pewterer, defunct.
- „ 17 Robert s. of George Postons of Hawarden, co. Flint,
labourer, defunct, and p. of Peter Platt of Chester,
bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 17 Robert Wilbraham, mariner, s. of Richard Wilbraham
of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- „ 24 William Maxfield of Over, co. Chester, gentleman,
s. of William Maxfield of Chester, innholder,
defunct.
- „ 24 William s. of Laurence Bridgewood of Chester, and p.
of Robert Hankey of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 Thomas Wilcock, clerk, s. of Thomas Wilcock of
Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 29 William Hulton, esquire, s. of John Hulton of Chester,
gentleman, defunct.
- „ 29 John Bardsley of Sandbach, co. Chester, glazier and
plumber, s. of Ephraim Bardsley of Chester, baker.
- „ 31 Peter Dewsbury, tailor, s. of Titus Dewsbury of
Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 31 Samuel Billingham of Dublin, cordwainer, s. of Fabian
Billingham of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 31 John Bennett, feltmaker, s. of Thomas Bennett of
Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 31 Thomas Taylor, pipemaker, s. of Joshua Taylor of
Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 31 George s. of Edward Totty of Brinford, co. Flint,
yeoman, and p. of John Totty of Chester,
smith.
- „ 31 William Kelsall of Little Hassall, co. Chester, yeoman,
s. of John Kelsall of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 31 John Denson, baker, s. of Thomas Denson of Chester,
baker.
- Apr. 2 Thomas Ince, gentleman, s. of Nicholas Ince of
Chester, gentleman.
- „ 2 Edward Price of Dymorchion, co. Flint, gentleman,
s. of Thomas Price of Chester, merchant, defunct.
- „ 2 John Bridge of Holt, co. Denbigh, joiner, s. of Richard
Bridge of Holt, joiner.
- „ 2 John Bellis of Liverpool, co. Lanc., barber, s. of
William Bellis of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 2 John Aldcroft of Manchester, co. Lanc., fustianmaker,
s. of Theodore Aldcroft of Chester, merchant,
defunct.
- „ 2 Thomas Rogers of Farndon, co. Chester, smith, s. of
John Rogers of Chester, smith, defunct.

- Apr. 3 *The most noble James, Earl Barrymore in the kingdom of Ireland.
- „ 3 Edward Roberts, gentleman, s. of John Roberts of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 3 Robert Holland, linendraper, s. of Thomas Holland of Chester, barber.
- „ 3 William s. of Robert Williams of Roe, co. Carnarvon, and p. of Thomas Williams of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 3 Edward Bellis the younger s. of Edward Bellis of Chester, hornbreaker, and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 3 Henry Mainwaring, esquire, s. of Sir John Mainwaring of Peover, co. Chester, baronet, defunct.
- „ 3 Richard Bird of Northwich, smith, s. of Richard Bird of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 3 Richard Boswell, pavier, s. of Charles Boswell of Chester, pavier, defunct.
- „ 3 William s. of Robert Farrington of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 3 William Wrench, joiner, s. of Robert Wrench of Chester, joiner.
- „ 3 John s. of Elizabeth Baker of Chester, widow, and p. of Joseph Meredith of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 3 Thomas Davies p. of Abraham Heathley of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 3 John Swinton of Knutsford, co. Chester, gentleman, s. of John Swinton of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 3 Joseph Jennion p. of John Brandrett of Chester, barber.
- „ 4 *William Brock, esquire.
- Sep. 11 William Cowper, gentleman, s. of John Cooper [*sic*] of Chester, clerk, defunct.
- „ 11 John Cowper, gentleman, s. of John Cowper of Chester, clerk, defunct.
- „ 11 *Reginald Clay.

1722-3 [9-10 G. i.] LAURENCE GOTHER, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Jan. 5 *John Beech, silkdyer.
- „ 19 Thomas s. of William Usher of Burton, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and p. of John Kemp of Chester, cutler.
- Feb. 4 Robert s. of Joseph Ogdain of Hawarden, co. Flint, smith, and p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.

270 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1723

- Apr. 9 Samuel Wilcock of Woodchurch, co. Chester, p. of
Thomas Knowles of Chester, cooper, defunct.
„ 13 Thomas s. of John Oliver of Chester, clerk, and p. of
William Croughton of Chester, linendraper.
May 8 *Samuel Young, cordwainer.
„ 24 William Page, smith, s. of John Page of Chester,
smith, defunct.
June 8 Charles s. of Charles Howard of Chester, mason, and
p. of John Huxley of Chester, butcher.
July 27 Henry Croughton, wetglover, s. of Charles Croughton
of Chester, silkweaver.
Sep. 2 *William Fisher, yeoman.
Oct. 5 Henry s. of Henry Ridley of Namptwich, co. Chester,
and p. of Alexander Denton of Chester, draper,
defunct.
„ 9 *Perseus Griffith, gentleman.
„ 9 *John Price, mariner.
„ 10 *William Lawson, mariner.
„ 10 *Ralph Hutchins, yeoman.
„ 10 *John Sempole, yeoman.
„ 10 *Randle Hackney, glass grinder.

1723-4 [10-11 G. i.] ROBERT PIGOT, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 26 Ralph s. of John Wilkinson of Great Sutton in
Wirrall, and p. of Thomas Billinge of Chester,
glover.
„ 26 Thomas s. of William Dutton of Waverton, yeoman,
and p. of John Thomason of Chester, brewer,
defunct.
Nov. 5 Thomas s. of Hugh Jones of Wrexham, co. Denbigh,
defunct, and p. of Thomas Birkhened, an alderman
of the art or mystery of the Butchers.
Feb. 29 William Williams, wetglover, s. of William Thomas
[sic] of Rhyding, co. Flint, and p. of Thomas
Williams of Chester, wetglover.
„ 29 Jonathan Litler, mariner, s. of James Litler of Chester,
cordwainer.
Mar. 7 John s. of Thomas Egerton of Cotton, and p. of
Arthur Mercer of Chester, brewer.
„ 24 *Joseph Sewell the younger, gentleman.
„ 24 *Simon Young the younger, confectioner.
Apr. 27 *Samuel Mathews, mariner.
May 11 Edward s. of Mary Nicholls of Chester, widow, and

- p. of William Rimmer of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
- May 11 Henry s. of George Bushell of Great Sutton, co. Chester, and p. of William Witter of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 11 Samuel s. of Richard Price of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of Hugh Jordan of Chester, bricklayer.
- June 8 John s. of William Buckley of Chester, gardener, and p. of John Crosse of Chester, barber.
- „ 9 John s. of John Lloyd of Chester, tailor, defunct, and p. of Griffith Knowles of Chester, cordwainer.
- July 4 Thomas Hankey, saddler, s. of Thomas Hankey of Chester, innholder.
- „ 4 Thomas Sayer, cutler, s. of Francis Sayer of Chester, alderman.
- Aug. 22 *Thomas Beeby, corkcutter.
- „ 29 *Richard Platt, gentleman.
- „ 29 *Joseph Wilkinson, wheelwright.
- Sep. 17 *Sir George Warburton, baronet.
- „ 18 Peter s. of Andrew Hughes of Kelston, co. Flint, mariner, defunct, and p. of Laurence Gother of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 18 *Francis Price, yeoman.
- „ 19 *Ignatius Fox, gentleman.
- Oct. 15 *Joseph Sewell, esquire.
- „ 15 *Richard Barnard, gardener.
- „ 15 *Henry Wynne, yeoman.
- „ 15 Thomas Willoughby, wetglover, s. of Willoughby [*sic*] of Chester, brewer.
- „ 16 *Edward Harwood, gentleman.

1724-5 [11-12 G. i.] JOHN PARKER, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 24 *Benjamin Aldersey, surgeon.
- Nov. 21 Daniel Maddocks p. of Richard Holliwell of Chester, tailor.
- „ 28 William s. of William Owen of Flixton, co. Lanc., gentleman, and p. of John Yeamon of Chester, ironmonger.
- Dec. 8 Nathaniel s. of Thomas Price of Chester, clothworker.
- Jan. 4 Robert s. of Adam Cluff, late of Eaton, co. Chester, cook, and p. of Thomas Gill of Eaton, joiner.
- „ 30 Matthew Robinson, painter, s. of William Robinson of Chester, painter, defunct.
- „ 30 *John Porter, innholder.

272 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1725

- Feb. 1 *Lucas Gawen, gentleman.
 „ 1 *Hockenhull Short, mariner.
 „ 2 Edward s. of Robert Yearsley of Sandbach, co. Chester, skinner, defunct, and p. of John Parker of Chester, mercer.
 „ 2 Peter s. of Thomas Jones of Kelin, co. Flint, gentleman, and p. of Edward Parker of Chester, mercer.
 „ 6 *Joseph Young.
 April 3 William s. of Robert Phillipps of Chester, and p. of John Tilston of Chester, carver, defunct.
 „ 3 John s. of Mary Bostock of Allostock, co. Chester, widow, and p. of William Farrington of Chester, merchant.
 „ 17 John s. of Samuel Nicholas of Chester, pattenmaker, defunct, and p. of John Phithian of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 24 William Fielding, barber, s. of Bernard Fielding of Chester, innholder, defunct.
 May 1 Richard s. of John Rogers of Chester, yeoman, and p. of George Smith of Chester, joiner.
 July 19 Joseph Denson, baker, s. of Richard Denson of Chester, baker.
 „ 31 *Thomas Povall.
 „ 31 *Richard Hughes, yeoman.
 Aug. 6 John s. of John Preece of Tattenhall, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of James Almond of Chester, butcher.
 „ 12 *Edward Morgan, esquire.
 „ 12 *James Croxton, gentleman.
 „ 21 Samuel Seller, brewer, s. of William Seller of Chester, brewer, defunct.
 „ 28 *Thomas France.
 Sep. 8 *Philip Fernihough, “in medicin doctor.”
 „ 20 *The most honourable George, Earl Cholmondeley.
 „ 20 *The most honourable George, Lord Malpas.
 Oct. 9 Charles Malbon, gunsmith, s. of Charles Malbon of Chester, gunsmith.
 „ 14 *Joseph Snow the younger, weaver.
 „ 14 *John Anderton.
 „ 15 *Thomas Rippington, yeoman.

1725-6 [12-13 G. i.] THOMAS BOLLAND, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 30 *Thomas Hales.
 Nov. 13 William s. of Evan Roberts of Gloverstone, co. Chester, tailor, and p. of Richard Lawrence of Chester, tailor.

- Nov. 20 John s. of John Troughton of Liverpool, co. Lanc., gentleman, and p. of Richard Stevenson of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 20 Ebenezer s. of Sarah Tristram of Whitchurch, co. Salop, widow, and p. of John Tristram of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
- Dec. 29 *George Robertson, corkcutter.
- Jan. 6 Thomas Weigh, late of Great Saughall, and p. of Peter Weigh of Chester, currier.
- Feb. 2 Joseph s. of Jonathan Cawley of Chester, coachman, and p. of Ormson Kelley of Chester, slater.
- „ 2 Roger s. of Edmund Massey of Chester, and p. of Thomas Deane of Chester, cooper.
- „ 5 William Throp, tailor, s. of William Throp of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 12 John Reece, butcher, s. of Nicholas Reece of Chester, smith.
- „ 19 John Pemberton, Chandler, s. of John Pemberton of Chester, ropier.
- „ 19 John s. of Josiah Richardson of Chester, furrier, defunct, and p. of William Selby, barber, defunct.
- „ 28 John Hankey, mariner, s. of Thomas Hankey of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- Mar. 2 George s. of George Whittaker of Chester, yeoman.
- April 9 Humphrey s. of Edward Wynne, late of Bangor, co. Flint, defunct, and p. of Joseph Basnett of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 13 Robert Croughton, clerk, s. of Charles Croughton of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 13 Thomas Bennett the younger, linendraper, s. of Thomas Bennett of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 18 James s. of James Walley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 19 *John Cooper.
- „ 29 Thomas Crookes, carpenter, s. of Thomas Crookes of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- May 4 William s. of Jonathan Hill of Chester, carpenter, and p. of John Foulkes of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 7 Thomas s. and p. of Richard Pratchett of Chester, silkstocking-weaver.
- June 1 Thomas Bolland, surgeon, s. of Thomas Bolland, esquire, mayor of Chester.
- „ 1 Samuel Sayer, tinplateworker, s. of Francis Sayer of Chester, alderman.
- „ 6 Barton s. of Roger Davies of Dongray, co. Flint, esquire, and p. of John Parker of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 9 *Peter Daniel, merchant.

274 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1726-7

- June 9 *Daniel Porter, gentleman.
- „ 9 *Thomas Sudlow, gentleman.
- July 5 Robert s. of Hugh Roberts of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Hastings of Chester, turner.
- „ 9 John Singleton of Chester, p. of Daniel Pemberton of Chester, carpenter.
- Aug. 15 John Tudor, glover, s. of John Tudor of Chester, tinplateworker, defunct.
- Sep. 5 *Robert Patrick, yeoman.
- „ 24 John Leadbeater, brewer, s. of Peter Leadbeater of Chester, brewer.
- „ 27 *Joshua Small.
- Oct. 3 *John Townsend, esquire.
- „ 8 Marmaduke s. of Peter Moulson of Coddington, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Samuel Walton of Chester, chandler.
- „ 10 *Thomas Williams, gentleman.

1726-7 [13 G. i.-1 G. ii.] JOHN PARKER, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 22 Thomas s. of Thomas Gerrard of Chester, linendraper, defunct.
- Dec. 3 Thomas s. of Charles Griffith of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- Jan. 3 Abraham s. of Reece Jones of Gresford, co. Denbigh, blacksmith, and p. of William Revington of Chester, baker.
- „ 7 Andrew s. of John Bruen of Chester, surgeon, defunct, and p. of Richard Stevenson of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 11 Samuel s. of John Rogers, late of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, butcher, and p. of William Rogers of Chester, butcher.
- „ 21 William s. of Jane Povey of Shocklidge, co. Chester, and p. of Randle Poynton of Chester, baker.
- „ 21 James Fletcher, cordwainer, s. of Robert Fletcher of Chester; cordwainer, defunct.
- Nov. 12 Richard s. of John Golborne of Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of William Bennett of Chester, baker, defunct.
- Jan. 24 Thomas Walton, baker, s. of Edward Walton of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 24 Gilbert s. of Gilbert Newton of Chester, upholsterer, defunct, and p. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 28 William Calley, tailor, s. of William Calley of Chester, tailor, defunct.

- Mar. 4 *Charles Price, maltster.
 „ 8 *Wilfrid Grantham, innholder.
 „ 11 John s. of Richard Wixstead of Chester, defunct, and
 p. of Thomas Hope of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 25 Thomas Wrench, joiner, s. of Robert Wrench of
 Chester, joiner.
 „ 22 Richard s. of Thomas Cawley of Neither Poole, co.
 Chester, yeoman, and p. of Daniel Aldersey of
 Chester, draper.
 „ 29 Thomas Woodfin, ironmonger, s. of Uriah Woodfin
 of Chester, slater, defunct.
- May 4 Nathaniel Bathoe, glazier, s. of Richard Bathoe of
 Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
 „ 14 Thomas Evans, glazier, s. of Edward Evans of Chester,
 glazier, defunct.
 „ 29 Edward s. of Edward Ralph of Llay in Gresford
 parish, co. Denbigh, and p. of James Comberbach of
 Chester, timber merchant.
- July 8 *George Bennion, butcher.
 „ 8 *Thomas Lloyd, labourer.
 John Bruce, innholder.
 James Comberbach, gentleman.
 William Weld.
 Joseph Clubb, joiner.
 Edward Vizar, gentleman.
 Robert Roberts, cooper.
 Edward Hawkins, upholsterer.
 Charles Buckley, barber.
 Thomas Shrigley, weaver.
 Henry Orandale, slater.
 Samuel Crew, gentleman.
 John Hayes, baker.
 John Rogers, pipemaker.
 James Mainwaring the younger, esquire.
 Thomas Hall, gentleman.
 Robert Higginson.
 William Trevor, wetglover.
 William Ollerhead, brewer.
 Joseph Butler, bricklayer.
 John Thomason Hickson [*sic*].
 John Williams, carpenter.
 Joseph Tellett, slater.
 John Brown, mariner.
 James Underwood, gentleman.
 Samuel Denton.

1727-8 [1-2 G. ii.] JAMES COMBERBACH,
ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

Edward Bingley, mariner.
 William Holt, gardener.
 Laurence Fogg, merchant.
 Thomas Gamul, merchant.
 Thomas Welchman.
 Edward Evans, yeoman.
 Henry Perkins, ropier.
 Robert Cawley, watchmaker.
 Robert Bowers, linendraper.
 Joseph Ridgway, glover.
 Daniel Kirkes, goldsmith.
 Thomas Hatfield, barber.
 John Wilbraham, feltmaker.
 Robert Cowdock.
 Richard Pratchett, silkstocking-weaver.
 John Betley.
 Edward Middlehurst, barber.
 Benjamin Perrin, gentleman.
 Peter Stringer.
 John Golborne, cordwainer.
 Joseph Burrowes, cabinetmaker.
 Robert Meacock, yeoman.
 John Johnson, glazier.

- Sep. 18 *John Crew, esquire.
 „ 18 *John Crew the younger, gentleman.
 „ 18 Charles Bunbury, esquire, s. of Sir Henry Bunbury of
 Chester, baronet.
 „ 21 Nathaniel s. of Thomas Smith of Chester, sawyer, and
 p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 21 Thomas s. of Thomas Wright of Chester, defunct,
 and p. of Laurence Griffith of Chester, cordwainer.
 Oct. 5 John s. of Joseph Snow of Chester, weaver, and p. of
 Robert Jones of Chester, dyer.
 „ 11 *Thomas Sefton, mariner.

1728-9 [2-3 G. ii.] WILLIAM HUGHES, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 14 Edward Bateman, butcher, s. of Philip Bateman of
 Chester, yeoman, defunct.
 Nov. 1 Thomas s. of John Dutton of Waverton, co. Chester,
 yeoman, defunct, and p. of Thomas Harrison of
 Chester, tailor.

- Dec. 7 William s. of John Peeres of Chester, hosier, and p.
of Charles Gerrard of Chester, barber.
- „ 14 *Samuel Gerrard.
- „ 21 *John Edwards, gentleman.
- „ 27 Ralph Ords, wetglover, s. of Richard Ords of Chester,
barber, defunct.
- „ 8 George Brown, barber, s. of John Brown of Chester,
saddler, defunct.
- „ 22 John Kelsall, corkcutter, s. of William Kelsall of
Chester, tailor.
- „ 22 Peter s. of Thomas Frodsham of Elton, co. Chester,
esquire, defunct, and p. of Thomas Davies of
Chester, draper.
- Apr. 26 *George Burghall, yeoman.
- May 8 John Woodfin, tinplateworker, s. of Uriah Woodfin of
Chester, slater, defunct.
- June 18 William Cockayne, ironmonger, s. of Benjamin
Cockayne of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 18 William s. of Mary Speed of Chester, widow, and p.
of Thomas Bagnall of Chester, ironmonger.
- Aug. 9 John Dutton, baker, s. of Jonathan Dutton of Chester,
baker, defunct.
- „ 23 *Joseph Margarey, pipemaker.
- „ 23 *James Lumber.

1729-30 [3-4 G. ii.] THOMAS BROOK, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 14 *Charles Mytton, merchant.
- Nov. 1 Sefton Carter, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Carter of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 1 Peter Platt, cordwainer, s. of Peter Platt of Chester,
cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 5 John Ords, cordwainer, s. of Richard Ords of Chester,
barber, defunct.
- „ 5 William Adshead the younger, cordwainer, s. of John
Adshead of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John s. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer, and p.
of John Croughton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 8 John Beckett, s. of Martha Kerfoot of Stretton, co.
Chester, widow, and p. of Robert Barrett of Chester,
baker.
- Jan. 6 Thomas Reece, joiner, s. of Thomas Reece of Chester,
mariner, defunct.
- „ 31 John Gough p. of Richard Gough of Chester,
carpenter.

278 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1730

- Feb. 7 Robert Cotton, cordwainer, s. of William Cotton of Chester, innholder.
- „ 28 Cornelius s. of Cornelius Hobrow of Chester, dyer, and p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
- Mar. 7 James s. of James Dobb of Chester, bricklayer, defunct, and p. of Randle Wrench of Chester, butcher.
- „ 21 Richard Ralphson p. of William Goodwin of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 28 Thomas Corbin, joiner, s. of John Corbin of Broadlane, co. Flint, yeoman, defunct.
- Apr. 25 Griffith s. of Hugh Williams, late of Conway, co. Carnarvon, gentleman, and p. of Joseph Parker of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 25 John s. of Peter Cornelius of Chester, tailor, and p. of Thomas Powell of Chester, mason.
- May 2 Charles s. of Thomas Rowe, late of Hartford, co. Chester, gentleman, and p. of Thomas Golborne of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
- „ 9 Robert Pyke, goldsmith, s. of Robert Pyke of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 9 John s. of William Bowker of Bickerton, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Joseph Bowker of Chester, draper, defunct.
- „ 18 *David Williams.
- July 1 Charles Moulson, chandler, s. of Thomas Moulson of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 8 William Moss the younger, butcher, s. of William Moss of Chester, butcher.
- „ 8 Samuel Nicholls the younger, butcher, s. of John Nicholls of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 10 James s. of John Wilkinson of Great Sutton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Moulson of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 11 John Jones p. of John Melling of Chester, watchmaker.
- Aug. 22 John s. of William Edwards of Chester, cooper, and p. of Thomas Wright of Chester, tailor.
- Sep. 26 *William Sherman, tailor.
- Oct. 10 James s. of James Brodrick of Chester, joiner, defunct, and p. of Thomas Gill of Eaton, co. Chester, joiner.
- „ 13 *Thomas Puleston, esquire.
- „ 14 Thomas Burrowes, gentleman, s. of Edward Burrowes of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 14 *Elias Williams.
- „ 16 John Willoughby, apothecary, s. of William Willoughby of Chester, brewer.

Oct. 16 *Maurice Mathews, vintner.

„ 16 William s. of William Coy of Chester, p. of John
Tilston of Chester, carver and mason, defunct.

1730-1 [4-5 G. ii.] JOHN PEMBERTON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

Nov. 2 John s. of John Green of Chester, yeoman, and p. of
Nathaniel Smith of Chester, baker, defunct.

„ 7 James s. of Elizabeth Hesketh of Capenhurst, co.
Chester, widow, and p. of Ephraim Bardsley of
Chester, baker.

„ 11 George s. of George Robinson of Chester, tailor, and
p. of William Qua of Chester, tailor.

„ 14 William Reece, butcher, s. of Thomas Reece, late of
Chester, innholder, defunct.

„ 21 William Huntington, smith, s. of William Huntington
of Chester, baker.

Dec. 30 Mathew Hinton, apothecary, s. of Samuel Hinton of
Chester, apothecary, defunct.

Feb. 2 John Posnett, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Posnett of
Chester, cordwainer.

„ 13 Joseph Hatton, barber, s. of Joseph Hatton of Chester,
chandler.

„ 15 John s. of Ralph Wilkinson of Great Sutton, co.
Chester, gentleman, and p. of Charles Croughton
of Chester, apothecary.

„ 15 John s. of Thomas Halwood of Whitby, co. Chester,
gentleman, defunct, and p. of Andrew Middleton of
Chester, ironmonger.

„ 20 Joseph s. of James Ratcliffe of Chester, mason, defunct,
and p. of Nathan Maddock of Chester, flaxdresser,
defunct.

Mar. 6 Richard Whittingham p. of Samuel Jenyons of Chester,
joiner.

Apr. 3 Thomas s. of Robert Williams of Roe, co. Carnarvon,
yeoman, and p. of William Milton of Chester,
wetglover.

„ 6 John s. and p. of John Warrington of Chester,
carpenter.

„ 4 John Mason, butcher, s. of Ralph Mason of Chester,
butcher.

„ 30 John Kirkes, upholsterer, s. of Samuel Kirkes of
Chester, upholsterer.

May 1 James s. of John Mottershead of Aldersey, co. Chester,
yeoman, and p. of William Frost of Chester, barber.

280 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1731

- May 3 John s. of Jonathan Hill of Chester, carpenter, and p. of William Wilson of Chester, butcher, defunct.
 „ 8 Peter s. of Peter Cornelius of Chester, and p. of Daniel Pemberton of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 15 John s. of William Tyrer of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Fithian of Chester, cordwainer.
 June 5 Matthew Owens of Churton, co. Chester, p. of Benjamin Davies of Chester, saddler, defunct.
 „ 12 William Bennett, barber, s. of William Bennett of Chester, barber, defunct.
 „ 12 John s. of Thomas Finchett of Kelsall, co. Chester, gentleman, and p. of Thomas Billinge of Chester, glover.
 „ 22 Humphrey s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, merchant, defunct, and p. of Laurence Gother of Chester, alderman, ironmonger.
 „ 26 Charles s. of Joseph Cotterill of Chester, miller, and p. of Thomas Barton of Chester, weaver, defunct.
 July 3 Richard s. and p. of Richard Carr of Chester, flax-dresser, defunct.
 „ 31 *Richard Ellames, plumber.
 „ 31 *John Pemberton, tailor.
 „ 31 *John Thomas.
 Aug. 25 *Thomas Jones, yeoman.
 „ 28 William Francis the younger, hosier, s. of William Francis of Chester, periwigmaker.
 Sep. 10 George s. of John Glover, late of Chester, gentleman, and p. of John Shard of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
 „ 11 John Mottershead, yeoman, s. of Thomas Mottershead of Chester, innholder, defunct.
 „ 13 *Thomas Barker, gentleman.
 Oct. 13 Christopher s. of Christopher Gill of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Nicholas Williams of Chester, tailor, defunct.

1731-2 [5-6 G. ii.] TRAFFORD MASSIE, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 6 Joseph Meredith, wetglover, s. of Joseph Meredith, late of Chester, mason.
 „ 9 Robert Townsend, gentleman, s. of Gerard Townsend, late of Christleton, co. Chester, esquire.
 „ 13 William Bunbury, esquire, s. of Sir Henry Bunbury of Chester, baronet.
 „ 13 Arthur Williams, clerk, s. of John Williams of Chester, esquire.

- Nov. 20 Thomas Davies, tailor, s. of Edward Davies of Chester, turner, defunct.
- Dec. 10 Charles s. of Samuel Deane of Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Thomas Manning of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 18 John s. of Joshua French of Chester, saddler, and p. of Stephen Sone of Chester, periwigmaker.
- Jan. 3 Phillip s. of Phillip Chevers of Chester, mariner, and p. of Richard Edwards of Chester, butcher.
- „ 8 Thomas s. and p. of Samuel Braddock of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 10 Roger Massie, ironmonger, s. of Trafford Massie, esquire, mayor of Chester.
- „ 12 Robert s. of John Tapley, late of Boughton, co. Chester, saddler, and p. of Samuel Coleclough of Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 15 *George Leigh, gentleman.
- „ 15 *George Buckton, yeoman.
- „ 15 *Edward Davies, yeoman.
- „ 18 John Brereton, innholder, s. of Edward Brereton of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 22 Thomas s. of Thomas Hughes of Caervallough, in Northop parish, co. Flint, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 22 David Hughes, yeoman, s. of above Thomas Hughes.
- „ 29 Thomas s. of Samuel Sadler, late of Tarvin, co. Chester, ironmonger.
- Feb. 5 *Robert s. of Thomas Jackson of Chester, gentleman, defunct, and p. of John Lloyd of Chester, merchant, defunct.
- „ 12 George Croxton of Manchester, co. Salop [*sic*], merchant, s. of Hugh Croxton of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 12 Ralph s. of John Kerkham of Stapleford, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Stringer of Chester, turner.
- „ 16 John Bafarn, brewer, s. of William Bafarn of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- Mar. 11 Richard Jennings, wetglover, s. of William Jennings of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 24 Daniel Taylor, mercer, s. of Thomas Taylor of Chester, barber.
- Apr. 22 George s. of Richard Smith of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 24 John Ollerhead, tanner, s. of John Ollerhead of Chester, tanner.
- „ 24 Jabez Bathoe, tanner, s. of William Bathoe of Chester, tanner.

- May 20 Thomas s. of John Jones of Northop, co. Flint, gentleman, defunct, and p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
- June 10 George Marsh, brewer, s. of Moses Marsh of Chester, toyman, defunct.
- „ 30 John s. of John Bennet of Pickton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Buckley of Chester, barber.
- July 8 John s. of Robert Shelley of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of James Litler the elder of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 8 George s. of George Cowley of Chester, pavier, and p. of Randle Hackney of Chester, glassgrinder.
- „ 19 Henry Roughley, joiner, s. of Thomas Roughley of Chester, joiner.
- „ 22 Humphrey Walley, wetglover, s. of Joseph Walley of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 22 *Michael Fisher, corkcutter.
- „ 22 Thomas Allcock the younger, smith, s. of Thomas Allcock of Chester, smith.
- „ 22 Henry Bolland, joiner, s. of Thomas Bolland of Chester, joiner.
- „ 22 John Chapman, baker, s. of John Chapman of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 22 Thomas Carter, feltmaker, s. of John Carter of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 22 George Griffies, plumber, s. of John Griffies of Chester, plumber.
- „ 24 William Hughes, ironmonger, } ss. of Owen Hughes of
- „ 24 John Hughes, mercer, } Oswestry, co. Salop,
- „ 24 Owen Hughes, apothecary, } barber, defunct.
- „ 25 Stephen s. of Stephen Palin of Chester, tailor, and p. of John Platt of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 25 *Robert Crachley the elder, gentleman.
- „ 25 *Robert Crachley the younger, gentleman.
- „ 28 Jonathan Whittle, ropier, s. of Joseph Whittle of Chester, draper, defunct.
- „ 29 John s. and p. of Joseph Wilkinson of Chester, wheelwright.
- „ 29 James Mottershead the younger, baker, s. of James Mottershead of Chester, draper.
- „ 29 Randle s. of Elizabeth Key of Whitchurch, co. Salop, and p. of John Clubb of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- Aug. 1 Thomas Massey, linendraper, s. of Roger Massey of Chester, alderman.

- Aug. 1 Richard Richardson, goldsmith, s. of Richard Richardson of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- " 1 Thomas Coy, tailor, } ss. of William Coy of Chester,
" 1 Samuel Coy, tailor, } tailor.
- " 2 Robert Walley, cooper, s. of Ralph Walley of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- " 2 Richard s. of Samuel Parsonage of Aldersey, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Joseph Dyson of Chester, merchant.
- " 2 John s. of Thomas Pownall of Chester, sawyer, and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- " 5 Edward Ellis of Cornist, co. Flint, gentleman, and s. of Edward Ellis of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- " 5 Thomas Cowper, gentleman, s. of John Cowper of Middlewich, co. Chester, clerk, defunct.
- " 5 Daniel s. of Randle Bathoe of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- " 5 John Hughes of Caervallough, co. Flint, yeoman, s. of Thomas Hughes of Caervallough, in Northop parish, co. Flint, yeoman.
- " 5 Richard s. of Mary Basseen, widow, and p. of Samuel Mercer of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- " 5 John s. of Hugh Sant of Bolin, co. Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Joseph Dennil of Chester, glazier.
- " 5 Richard s. of Thomas Payne of Chester, pipemaker, and p. of Thomas Cliffe of Chester, pipemaker.
- " 5 Aquila s. of Aquila Davenport of Chester, labourer, and p. of Thomas Wright of Chester, tailor.
- " 5 Thomas Wakefield the younger, slater, s. of Thomas Wakefield of Chester, slater.
- " 5 Samuel s. of Robert Foulkes, and p. of William Jennings of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- " 5 Joseph s. of Charles Stanton of Chester, defunct, and p. of Thomas Hale of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- " 5 Richard s. of Richard Baker of Chester, cordwainer, defunct, and p. of John Warrington of Chester, carpenter.
- " 7 John s. of John Gough of Christleton, co. Chester, carpenter, and p. of William Gatliffe of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- " 7 James Rimmer, carpenter, s. of James Rimmer of Chester, slater.
- " 7 Thomas Bakern of Ewloe, co. Flint, p. of Thomas Crookes of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- " 7 William Harrison, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Harrison of Chester, tailor.

- Aug. 7 Henry Salisbury of Boughton, co. Chester, nailor, s. of Henry Salisbury of Chester, periwigmaker, defunct.
- „ 7 Richard Darwell, periwigmaker, s. of Richard Darwell of Chester, glover, defunct.
- „ 7 Samuel s. of Aquila Davenport of Chester, labourer, and p. of Ormeson Calley of Chester, slater.
- „ 7 George s. of Nathan Maddock of Chester, flaxdresser, defunct.
- „ 7 George s. of Peter Wareing of Chester, gardener, and p. of John Millington of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 7 John s. of Abraham Ernshaw, defunct, and p. of John Thomason of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 7 John Ryley of Nantwich s. of Walter Ryley of Chester, labourer, and p. of Samuel Harvey of Chester, joiner.
- „ 7 Josiah s. of William Brethwood of Chester, husbandman, and p. of John Jones of Chester, mason.
- „ 7 John s. of Elizabeth Reece, widow, and p. of John Jones of Chester, mason.
- „ 7 John Walker p. of John Johnson the younger of Chester, slater.
- „ 7 John s. of Randle Brookes, defunct, and p. of James Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 7 Richard s. of George Sconce of Chester, fisherman, and p. of Edward Warrington of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 7 Richard Bathoe, tailor, s. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 7 Samuel Prichard, slater, s. of John Prichard of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 7 William s. of Jeremy Sellers of Chester, periwigmaker, and p. of Laurence Griffith of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of Edward Lewis of Chester, labourer, and p. of James Littler of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 William Boulton, bricklayer, s. of Nathaniel Boulton of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 Mathew Brown the younger, { ss. of Mathew Brown
- „ 7 John Brown, { of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 John Ormes, pipemaker, } ss. of Francis Ormes of
- „ 7 James Ormes, pipemaker, } Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 7 Richard Stubbs, bricklayer, s. of John Stubbs of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 Ralph s. of John Lockett of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.

- Aug. 7 William Bevan p. of John Langdale of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 William Jones, cordwainer, s. of David Jones of Chester, labourer.
- „ 7 Ralph s. of Ralph Walley of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 7 William s. of Robert Edwards of Chester, smith, and p. of Laurence Griffiths of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Joseph s. of William Waterwoods of Chester, labourer, and p. of Thomas Whitehead of Chester, slater.
- „ 7 Roger s. of Roger Mostyn of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Smith of Chester, smith.
- „ 7 William Gill p. of Charles Whitehead of Chester, mason.
- „ 7 James s. of Thomas Ridley of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 7 Thomas Tylston, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Tylston of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of Richard Rogers of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Mulleney of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Edward Price, feltmaker, s. of Richard Price of Chester, tobacconist.
- „ 7 John s. of Robert Rutter of Chester, labourer, and p. of Samuel Price of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 7 Edward Powell, mason, s. of Thomas Powell of Chester, mason.
- „ 7 Edward s. and p. of Edward Pickford of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 7 John Baker of Malpas, co. Ches., p. of John Hastings of Chester, turner.
- „ 7 William Griffith p. of Thomas Roberts of Chester, mason.
- „ 7 Thomas Carter the younger, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 Samuel Thomlinson of Mickle Trafford, co. Ches., husbandman, s. of Benjamin Thomlinson of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 7 William Haswell, cordwainer, { ss. of Jonathan Has-
- „ 7 George Haswell, staymaker, { well of Chester,
- „ 7 Arthur s. of John Culm of Chester, leatherseller, and { cooper.
- „ 7 p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker, defunct.
- „ 7 John s. of Robert Holcroft of Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Palin of Chester, cordwainer.

- Aug. 7 Joseph Davies p. of John Harrison of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 7 William s. of Thomas Ridley of Chester, apothecary,
defunct.
- „ 7 John Lindford, cooper, s. of John Lindford of Chester,
cooper, defunct.
- „ 7 James Bathoe, bricklayer, s. of Richard Bathoe of
Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 7 John Bennett, bricklayer, s. of John Bennett of
Chester, baker.
- „ 7 Hector Cotton, cordwainer, s. of William Cotton of
Chester, innholder.
- „ 7 Henry Cowduck, slater, s. of Thomas Cowduck of
Chester, slater.
- „ 7 Charles Hiccocke, tailor, { ss. of Edward Hic-
- „ 7 Edward Hiccocke, cordwainer, { cocke of Chester,
barber, defunct.
- „ 8 William Ellison p. of Thomas Maddock of Chester,
slater.
- „ 8 Charles Fletcher, cordwainer, { ss. of Robert Fletcher
- „ 8 John Fletcher, cordwainer, { of Chester, cord-
- „ 8 John Meadows, wetglover, s. of Samuel Meadows of
Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- „ 8 William Shone, silkweaver, s. of Thomas Shone of
Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 8 John Smith, feltmaker, s. of John Smith of Chester,
feltmaker.
- „ 8 John Urmston of Parkgate, co. Ches., periwigmaker,
s. of Thomas Urmston of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 8 Joseph Peeres of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, cordwainer,
s. of John Peeres of Chester, labourer.
- „ 8 Hugh Jones, flaxdresser, s. of David Jones of Chester,
flaxdresser.
- „ 8 William Almond, silkweaver, s. of John Almond of
Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 8 Thomas Minshull, barber, s. of John Minshull of
Chester, saddler, defunct.
- „ 8 Robert s. of Robert Lawrence of Chester, tailor, and
p. of Richard Orme of Chester, tailor.
- „ 8 John s. of Archibald Forrester of Chester, and p. of
Jonathan Goldson of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 8 Thomas s. of Charles Orbistone of Chester, defunct,
and p. of Thomas Cooper of Chester, tailor,
defunct.
- „ 8 Paul Roberts p. of Robert Bellin of Chester, cooper.

- Aug. 8 Samuel Whitney, cooper, s. of Thomas Whitney of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 8 Thomas s. of Thomas Durbar of Chester, and p. of Hugh Jordan of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 8 William Harrison, cordwainer, s. of William Harrison of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 8 Daniel s. of John Partridge of Chester, carpenter, and p. of Richard Carr of Chester, flaxdresser, defunct.
- „ 8 John Kessack p. of Daniel Woods of Chester, slater.
- „ 8 Thomas s. of John Speed of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 8 John Tottey, mercer, { ss. of Thomas Tottey
- „ 8 Robert Tottey, apothecary, { of Holywell, co. Flint, chandler.
- „ 8 William Roberts, carpenter, s. of William Roberts of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 8 William s. of Josiah Crooke of Broughton, co. Flint, yeoman.
- „ 8 William s. of William Seller of Milton Green, co. Chester, and p. of Samuel Davies of Chester, mason.
- „ 8 William s. of Roger Mostyn of Handbridge, within the liberties of the city of Chester, labourer, and p. of Charles Whitehead of Chester, mason.
- „ 8 William s. of William Tyrer of Chester, and p. of James Hickson of Chester, tailor.
- „ 8 Richard Burroughs, flaxdresser, { ss. of Richard Burroughs of Chester,
- „ 8 Samuel Burroughs, baker, { baker, defunct.
- „ 8 John Thornley, smith, s. of Hugh Thornley of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 8 John s. of Thomas Jones of Handbridge, labourer, defunct, and p. of William Hickman of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 8 John s. of Ellen Hughes of Chester, widow, and p. of Hugh Jordan of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 8 Joseph Grice p. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 8 John Meacock the younger s. of John Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 8 Thomas s. of Thomas Whitehead of Chester, husbandman, and p. of Thomas Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 8 Samuel s. of Ralph Edge of Chester, husbandman, and p. of George Reece of Chester, butcher.

- Aug. 8 James Hinckley, corkcutter, { ss. of George Hinckley
 „ 8 George Hinckley, cooper, { of Chester, mason,
 „ 8 Thomas s. of Humphrey Edge of Handbridge, and p. defunct.
 „ 8 of Thomas Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 8 Alexander s. of Alexander Mitchell of Chester, cord-
 wainer, defunct, and p. of John Fletcher of Chester,
 cordwainer.
 „ 8 Ralph Griffith, smith, s. of Peter Griffith of Chester,
 yeoman, defunct.
 „ 8 John s. of William Griffith of Chester, mason, and p.
 of Thomas Cooke of Chester, tailor.
 „ 8 Edward s. of George Cowley of Chester, labourer, and
 p. of Samuel Maddock of Chester, tailor.
 „ 8 Henry Bayley p. of Thomas Bridge of Chester, felt-
 maker, defunct.
 „ 8 Richard s. of Richard Wickstead of Macclesfield, co.
 Ches., glazier, defunct, and p. of John Davies of
 Chester, cordwainer.
 †Robert Lucas, weaver.
 „ 8 William s. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer, and
 p. of John Croughton of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 8 Nicholas Cooper, cooper, s. of Nicholas Cooper of
 Chester, silkweaver, defunct.
 „ 8 John s. and p. of Thomas Wilkinson of Chester,
 wheelwright.
 „ 8 John Dutton the younger, joiner, s. of John Dutton
 of Chester, joiner.
 „ 8 Edward s. of Thomas Edge of Chester, dyer,
 defunct.
 „ 8 Peter Lee of Chester, corkcutter, p. of John Reving-
 ton of Chester, tailor.
 „ 8 John Calley, tailor, s. of William Calley of Chester,
 tailor, defunct.
 „ 8 Robert s. of Thomas Lamb of Chester, ironmonger,
 and p. of Peter Darwell of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 8 Hugh Thornley, combmaker, s. of Hugh Thornley
 of Chester, smith, defunct.
 „ 8 William s. of William Pemberton of Chester, yeoman,
 defunct, and p. of James Dewsbury of Chester,
 feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 8 Thomas s. of Henry Clutton of Whitchurch, co.
 Salop, and p. of John Elcock of Chester, comb-
 maker, defunct.
 „ 8 Richard Woodfin, slater, s. of William Woodfin of
 Chester, slater, defunct.

- Aug. 8 George Hunt, joiner, s. of George Hunt of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 8 William Woodfin, joiner, s. of William Woodfin of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 8 Roger s. of Charles Dawson of Coddington, co. Ches., smith, defunct, and p. of Thomas Briscoe, of Chester, smith.
- „ 8 Roger s. of Roger Williams of Chester, mariner, defunct, and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- Robert Lucas, weaver.¹
- „ 8 Randle Whittle, mariner, s. of Joseph Whittle of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 8 Charles s. of Charles Roston of Eccleston, co. Ches., husbandman, defunct, and p. of Richard Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 8 Samuel Kelsall, corkcutter, s. of William Kelsall of Chester, tailor.
- „ 8 George Vincent, smith, s. of Thomas Vincent of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- „ 8 Edward Burroughs, currier, s. of Richard Burroughs of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 8 Thomas s. of Thomas Ellis of Chester, defunct, and p. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver, defunct.
- „ 8 Richard Golding, pipemaker, s. of John Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 8 John Peeres, cordwainer, s. of John Peeres of Chester, labourer.
- „ 9 Peter Griffith of Handbridge, husbandman, s. of John Griffith of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas s. of John Magarey, and p. of Henry Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 9 Samuel Woodfin, slater, } ss. of Edward Woodfin of
- „ 9 Uriah Woodfin } Chester, slater.
- „ 9 Edward Hughes of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, barber, p. of John Johnson of Chester, barber.
- „ 9 John Lewis, pipemaker, s. of John Lewis of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 9 John Greenholgh, cordwainer, { ss. of John Green-
- „ 9 Benjamin Greenholgh } holgh of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 9 John Moore, cordwainer, s. of Theodore Moore of Chester, cooper.

¹ Duplicate entry ; see earlier admission among those for August 8.

- Aug. 9 John Heycock, feltmaker, s. of John Heycock of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Wilson, butcher, s. of William Wilson of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 9 John Joynson p. of Robert Gregge of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Robert Skellington, tailor, s. of William Skellington of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 John Wakefield, slater, s. of Thomas Wakefield of Chester, slater.
- „ 9 Peter Jones, pipemaker, s. of Peter Jones of Chester, woolcomber.
- „ 9 Peter Oulfe, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Oulfe of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Foulkes, pipemaker, s. of Thomas Foulkes of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 9 John Prince, cordwainer, } ss. of James Prince of
- „ 9 George Prince } Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Samuel s. of Samuel Robinson of Little Neston, co. Ches., tailor, and p. of John Cotgreave of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Samuel Jackson p. of John Platt of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 9 John s. of John Bavand of Gresford parish, co. Denbigh, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Robert Ogdain of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 9 Richard s. of Andrew Archer of Chester, and p. of John Pemberton of Chester, ropier.
- „ 9 Thomas Crane, cordwainer, s. of John Crane of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Thomas s. of John Kell of Chester, wheelwright, and p. of John Palin of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Edward Calcott of Bangor, co. Flint, dyer, s. of John Calcott of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- „ 9 Charles Panton, goldsmith, s. of Edward Panton of Chester, innholder.
- „ 9 John Tylston, mason, s. of Thomas Tylston of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 9 Samuel s. of John Sparke of Broadlane, co. Flint, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 9 Samuel Welsh, cordwainer, s. of Robert Welsh of Chester, maltster, defunct.
- „ 9 Richard Calley, weaver, s. of Edward Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 9 Christopher s. of Christopher Foreackers of Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of Joseph Sorton of Chester, wetglover.

- Aug. 9 Joshua Dobb, glover, s. of John Dobb of Chester,
glover, defunct.
- „ 9 William s. of William Wathew of Willaston, co. Ches.,
yeoman, and p. of Robert Pyke of Chester, baker,
defunct.
- „ 9 John Adshead, barber, s. of John Adshead of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 9 Peter Hale, butcher, s. of William Hale of Chester,
butcher, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Golborn, pipemaker, s. of Noah Golborn of
Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 9 John s. of Thomas Sharrat of Chester, mason,
defunct, and p. of John Dobb of Chester, cord-
wainer.
- „ 9 John Lloyd p. of Zacheus Nicholls of Chester, cord-
wainer.
- „ 9 Peter Shone, carpenter, s. of John Shone of Chester,
weaver, defunct.
- „ 9 John Warmingham, tailor, s. of William Warming-
ham of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 9 Henry Bennett, barber, s. of Samuel Bennet of Chester,
maltster.
- „ 9 Robert Gregg, gardener, s. of Robert Gregg of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 9 William s. of John Coddington, and p. of Thomas
Sarratt of Chester, tailor.
- „ 9 Thomas Thornley, smith, s. of Hugh Thornley of
Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 9 Samuel s. of Randle Brookes of Handbridge, miller,
defunct, and p. of William Ledsham of Chester,
bricklayer.
- „ 9 John Thomlinson, wheelwright, s. of William
Thomlinson of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 9 Samuel Mottershead, feltmaker, s. of Thomas Motters-
head of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 9 Ralph Cotgreave, cordwainer, s. of John Cotgreave of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Thomas Whitehead p. of Josiah Whitehead of Chester,
mason.
- „ 9 John s. of Thomas Pickmore of Chester, innholder,
defunct.
- „ 9 John Colecliffe, carpenter, s. of John Colecliffe of
Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 9 John Palin p. of John Boswell of Chester, baker.
- „ 9 Robert Barrat, barber, s. of William Barrat of Chester,
cordwainer, defunct.

- Aug. 9 Josiah Richardson, watchmaker, s. of Josiah Richardson of Chester, farrier, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Brown, wheelwright, s. of Anthony Brown of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 9 Thomas s. of John Kemp of Chester, cutler, defunct.
- „ 9 Peter s. of Peter Joynson of Aldford, co. Ches., and p. of William Cooke of Chester, printer.
- „ 9 Richard Shone, ironmonger, s. of John Shone of Chester, weaver, defunct.
- „ 9 Joseph Buckley, butcher, s. of Edward Buckley of Chester, smith, defunct.
- „ 9 John Johnson, cordwainer, s. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Thomas Collins, baker, s. of Humphrey Collins of Chester, glazier.
- „ 9 Peter s. of Thomas Waters of Chester, tailor.
- „ 9 John Adams, printer, s. of Roger Adams of Chester, printer.
- „ 9 Edward Walmsey, barber, s. of Edward Walmsey of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 9 William Prestbury, wetglover, s. of Samuel Prestbury of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 9 John Meredith, tinplateworker, s. of John Meredith of Chester, sawyer.
- „ 9 William Crane, cordwainer, } ss. of John Crane of
- „ 9 Edward Crane, cordwainer, } Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Thomas s. of William Higginson of Chester, innholder.
- „ 9 Thomas Ledsham, bookseller, s. of Thomas Ledsham of Chester, tailor.
- „ 9 John } ss. of Robert Pulford of Chester, butcher.
- „ 9 Robert }
- „ 9 John Darwell, feltmaker, s. of Peter Darwell of Chester, feltmaker.
- † John Boswell the younger.
- „ 9 John Wright, tailor, s. of Thomas Wright of Chester, tailor.
- „ 9 William s. of William Crue of Chester, ironmonger.
- † John Kelley, cordwainer.
- „ 9 Thomas s. of William Yewd of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 9 William s. of Isaac Faulkner of Chester, warehouse-keeper.
- „ 9 William Tapley, cooper, s. of Henry Tapley of Chester, cooper, defunct.
- „ 9 Thomas Hickson, tailor, s. of James Hickson of Chester, tailor.

- Aug. 9 Robert Finchatt, vintner, s. of John Finchatt of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 9 George Crookes, watchmaker, s. of Thomas Crookes of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 12 Richard Griffies of Middlewich, co. Ches., smith, s. of John Griffies of Chester, plumber.
- „ 12 William Ellis of Cornist, co. Flint, gentleman, s. of Edward Ellis of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Wallworth, tailor, s. of Thomas Wallworth of Puddington, co. Ches., tanner.
- „ 12 William s. and p. of Samuel Dennil of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 12 Robert Hammond of Ness, co. Ches., and s. of Edward Hammond of Chester, baker.
- „ 9 Joseph Bellin of Thornton Hough, co. Ches., gentleman, s. of Joseph Bellin of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Smith of Ince, s. of John Ince [*sic*] of Chester, silkweaver.
- „ 12 Samuel Smith of Stanney, s. of the above John Smith.
- „ 12 Roger Sadler, baker, s. of Samuel Sadler of Tarvin, co. Ches., ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 12 Joseph s. of Michael Atkinson of Chester, husbandman, and p. of William Johnson of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Roberts, mason, s. of Thomas Roberts of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Maddock of Mould, co. Flint, flaxdresser, s. of Nathan Maddock of Chester, flaxdresser, defunct.
- „ 12 John Craven, tanner, s. of Daniel Craven of Bunbury, co. Ches., tanner.
- „ 12 John Hiccocks, barber, s. of Thomas Hiccocks of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 12 James Maddock of Holt, } ss. of John Maddock of
- „ 12 Edward Maddock of Holt, } Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Collins, glazier, s. of Humphrey Collins of Chester, glazier.
- „ 18 James s. of John Goolding, pipemaker, and p. of Richard Golding of Chester, pipemaker, defunct.
- „ 18 Thomas Jellicoe, cordwainer, s. of John Jellicoe of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 18 John Hand, cordwainer, s. of John Hand of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 18 Thomas Jones of Manchester p. of Joseph Smith of Chester, feltmaker.

- Aug. 18 Thomas s. of John Porter, defunct, and p. of Andrew Duke of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 18 Peter Hall of Holme, co. Ches., and p. of Joseph Sorton the elder of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 18 Joseph Skellern of Frodsham, co. Ches., yeoman, s. of Thomas Skellern of Barrow, co. Ches., defunct.
- „ 18 Samuel Spruce of Manchester s. of Samuel Spruce, defunct, and p. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 18 Richard s. of Roger Parker of Barton, co. Ches., butcher, and p. of Michael Bromley of Chester, butcher.
- „ 19 James Gilbert, yeoman, } ss. of James Gilbert of Shot-
- „ 19 Thomas Gilbert, glover, } wick, co. Ches., Chandler.
- „ 19 Paul Nicholls, corkcutter, } ss. of John Nicholls of
- „ 19 Peter Nicholls, corkcutter, } Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- „ 19 John Dannat of Poolton, co. Ches., yeoman, s. of John Dannat of Kinnerton, co. Ches., yeoman, defunct.
- „ 19 John Massie, pipemaker, s. of John Massie of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 19 Ralph Dutton, joiner, s. of John Dutton of Chester, joiner.
- „ 19 Richard Griffith of Chester p. of George Boswell of Chester, pavier.
- „ 19 John s. of John Ashton, bricklayer, and p. of Benjamin Maddock of Chester, tailor.
- „ 19 John Tapley, tailor, s. of Jonathan Tapley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 19 Robert Johnson of Hawarden, co. Flint, s. of Thomas Johnson of the same, dyer, defunct.
- „ 19 Thomas Watmough of Brimstage, co. Ches., s. of Thomas Watmough of Beckett, co. Ches., yeoman, defunct.
- „ 19 Daniel s. of Nathaniel Ashbrooke of Chester, wheelwright, and p. of William Ball of Chester, baker.
- „ 19 Samuel Kerfoot p. of Samuel Tonna of Chester, butcher.
- „ 19 William Thomlinson of Neston, co. Ches., saddler, s. of William Thomlinson of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 19 Charles Walley of Belgreave, co. Ches., yeoman, s. of John Walley of Chester, tanner.
- „ 19 George s. and p. of Edward Pickford of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 19 Joseph Wright, woolcomber, s. of Joseph Wright of Chester, tanner, defunct.

- Aug. 19 Edward s. of William Parry of Holywell, co. Flint, bricklayer.
- „ 19 Owen s. of Owen Hughes of Holywell, co. Flint, saddler, defunct.
- „ 19 Francis Massie of Aldford, co. Chester, s. of Francis Massie of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 19 Henry Mostyn of Mould, co. Flint, p. of John Thomas of Chester, saddler, defunct.
- „ 19 Thomas Thomason, brewer, s. of Richard Thomason of Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 19 Ambrose Evans, glass-grinder, s. of Edward Evans of Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 21 Thomas Poole of Northwich, co. Ches., p. of John Dewsbury of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 21 John Johnson of Liverpool, feltmaker, s. of Edward Johnson of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 23 John Massie, gentleman, s. of Trafford Massie, esquire, mayor of Chester.
- „ 23 Thomas Parker, apothecary, s. of John Parker of Chester, apothecary and alderman.
- „ 23 Thomas } ss. of Thomas Brock of Chester, alderman.
- „ 23 John }
- „ 29 Henry s. of John Pemberton of Chester, alderman.
- „ 29 William s. of Nathan Wright of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 23 John Pyke, baker, s. of Robert Pyke of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 23 Edward Burrowes, feltmaker, s. of Henry Burrowes of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 23 John Johnson, apothecary, s. of William Johnson of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 23 James Bromley, apothecary, s. of Edward Bromley of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 23 Simon Lloyd of Broughton, co. Flint, s. of Edward Lloyd of Chester, linendraper, defunct.
- „ 23 Samuel s. of Collins Pendlebury of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 26 John Richardson, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Richardson of Broadlane, co. Flint, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 26 John s. of Thomas Ley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 George Hewitt, pipemaker, s. of George Hewitt of Chester, slater, defunct.
- „ 26 Thomas Buckley, cordwainer, s. of Francis Buckley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 26 William s. of Benjamin Sudlow, defunct, and p. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.

- Aug. 26 Charles Dod, baker, s. of Joshua Dod of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 26 Roger Woodfin p. of Peter Woods of Chester, felt-maker, defunct.
- „ 26 Thomas Wright, tailor, s. of Thomas Wright of Chester, tailor.
- „ 26 George Walley of Tarpourley, co. Ches., cooper, s. of John Walley of Chester, tanner, defunct.
- „ 28 Robert s. of Roger Fisher of Plimyard in Wirrall, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of John Briscoe of Chester, barber.
- „ 30 Thomas s. of Mary Gough, widow, defunct, and p. of Thomas Roughley of Chester, joiner.
- „ 31 John s. of John Lockett of Chester, labourer, defunct, and p. of Richard Bathoe of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- Sep. 1 Robert Massie, clerk, s. of Trafford Massie, esquire, mayor of the city.
- „ 1 *Peter Leigh, gentleman.
- „ 1 *Robert Pace.
- „ 1 *Gilbert Rimmer.
- „ 1 *Edward Williams.
- „ 1 Josiah Moores p. of George Taylor of Gloverstone, co. Ches., tailor.
- „ 2 *Thomas s. and p. of Henry Meacock of Chester, weaver.
- „ 2 Jonathan Haswell of Kinnerton, locksmith, s. of Jonathan Haswell of Chester, cooper.
- „ 2 Francis Buckley, smith, s. of Francis Buckley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 2 William Moyle, milner, of Wrexham parish, co. Denbigh, s. of Randle Moyle of Shocklach, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 2 Thomas Sampson of Middlewich, co. Ches., surgeon, s. and p. of Thomas Sampson of Chester, periwig-maker, defunct.
- „ 2 John s. of John Almond, defunct, and p. of Thomas Littler the younger, of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 William Morris of Gadlis, co. Flint, p. of William Jackson of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 2 Edward Bridge, gentleman, } ss. of Thomas Bridge
- „ 2 Thomas Bridge, feltmaker, } of Chester, feltmaker,
- „ 2 John Bridge, upholsterer, } defunct.
- „ 2 Charles Broster, goldsmith, s. of Charles Broster of Chester, gentleman, defunct.

- Sep. 2 John Price of Llangollen, co. Denbigh, p. of John Thomas of Chester, saddler, defunct.
- „ 2 *Jonathan Hill, carpenter.
- „ 2 Thomas Pate of Gresford parish, co. Denbigh, s. of Thomas Pate of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 2 Gilbert Reynolds of Middlewich, co. Ches., cordwainer, } ss. of Gilbert Reynolds of Chester, shoemaker, defunct.
- „ 2 Humphrey Reynolds of Middlewich, co. Ches., tailor, }
- „ 9 Thomas Wilbraham, barber, s. of Roger Wilbraham of Chester, chandler.
- „ 9 John Rea, tailor, s. of John Rea of Bromboro, co. Ches., tailor.
- „ 9 Robert Robinson, tanner, s. of Peter Robinson of Chester, tanner.
- „ 9 John Robinson of Frodsham, co. Ches., cordwainer, p. of John Usher of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 John Stretch of Whitchurch, co. Salop, p. of James Baguley of Chester, turner.
- „ 9 Robert Clarkson, carpenter, s. of Richard Clarkson of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 9 Richard Lloyd, gentleman, } ss. of Thomas Lloyd, clerk
- „ 9 Thomas Lloyd, } of the Prentice.
- „ 9 Collins Pendlebury of Liverpool, cabinetmaker, s. of Collins Pendlebury of Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- „ 14 George Mainwaring, gentleman, } ss. of James Mainwaring of Chester, alderman.
- „ 14 Robert Mainwaring, }
- „ 14 Edmund Bolland, mercer, s. of Thomas Bolland of Chester, alderman.
- „ 14 William Warrington, gentleman, s. of John Warrington, of Chester, alderman.
- „ 14 Thomas Hinckes, merchant, s. of Edward Hinckes of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 14 John Wrench, watchmaker, s. of Richard Wrench of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 14 Richard Bowcock, gentleman, s. of Richard Bowcock of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 14 Nathaniel } ss. of Joseph Philpott of Chester, silkweaver,
- „ 14 William } defunct.
- „ 14 Joseph Chamberlain, ironmonger, s. of Thomas Chamberlain of Saughall, co. Ches., gentleman.
- „ 14 Henry Leckonby, merchant, } ss. of Peter Leckonby of Chester, merchant.
- „ 14 Peter Leckonby, merchant, }

- Sep. 14 John s. of Richard Penkett of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 14 John Orange, linendraper, s. of Samuel Orange of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 14 William Whitfield, ironmonger, s. of James Whitfield of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 14 John Witter, apothecary, } ss. of William Witter of
- „ 14 William Witter, wetglover, } Chester, wetglover.
- „ 14 Thomas Witter,
- „ 14 William s. of John Bristoe of Chester, maltster.
- „ 14 Joseph Clubb, ironmonger, s. of John Clubb of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 14 Thomas Bolland, joiner, s. of Thomas Bolland of Chester, joiner.
- „ 14 John Davies, baker, } ss. of Edward Davies of Chester,
- „ 14 Joseph Davies, } yeoman.
- „ 14 Charles Moyle, yeoman, s. of Randle Moyle of Shocklach, co. Ches., yeoman, defunct.
- „ 14 Joseph } ss. of Joseph Smith of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 14 William }
- „ 14 Griffith Biggins, upholsterer, s. of John Biggins of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 14 William Litherland, tailor, s. of Edward Litherland of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 14 John s. of John Barrow of Ma——, feltmaker.
- „ 14 William Barrow ——.
- „ 14 William Wrench, feltmaker, s. of —— feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 14 William Rathbone p. of John Francis of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 14 Edward Williams of Liverpool p. of William Shephard of Chester, weaver.
- „ 14 Richard Ward, gentleman, s. of Richard Ward of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 16 Robert Patton of Warrington, co. Lanc., grocer, s. of Thomas Patton of ——ington in the same county, grocer.
- „ 16 John Hampton, cordwainer, —— of ——n Green, co. Ches., cordwainer.
- „ 16 Thomas Linneall [s. of] —— Lyneall of Farndon, co. Ches., yeoman, and [p. of] William Briscoe of Chester, baker.
- „ 16 William Tristram, apothecary, s. of John Tristram of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 18 Samuel Kirkes, upholsterer, s. of Samuel Kirkes of Chester, upholsterer.

- Sep. 18 Thomas Almond, butcher, s. of James Almond of Chester, butcher.
- „ 19 William Woods, mason, s. of William Woods.
 Thomas Edwards, gentleman.
 Robert [Battrick ?] gentleman.
 Joseph [Carter ?] cordwainer.
 Thomas Wilbraham, surgeon.
 William Almond, butcher.
 John Roberts, watchmaker.
 Joseph Bennet, yeoman.
 Hugh Thomason, gentleman.
 Robert Millington, joiner.
 John Page.
 Thomas Roberts, mercer.
 Charles Boswell, pavier.
- „ 30 Ralph Holland, draper, s. of Ralph Holland, late of Chester and now of Hull, co. —, draper.
- „ 30 Thomas Hiccocke, mariner, s. of Thomas Hiccocke of Chester, barber, defunct.
- „ 30 Ralph Williams, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Williams of Barrow, co. Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 30 Charles Salisbury, mariner, s. of Charles Salisbury of Parkgate, co. Chester, defunct.
- „ 30 Fulk Salisbury of Parkgate, co. Chester, mariner, s. of George Salisbury of Parkgate, mariner, defunct.
- „ 30 Richard s. of Patrick Fitzgerald, and p. of Griffith Knowles of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 30 William s. of William Usher of Burton, co. Denbigh, yeoman, defunct, and p. of John Sparrow of Chester, surgeon, defunct.
- Oct. 2 Thomas s. of Joseph Spencer of Whitegate parish, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of John Revington of Chester, tailor.
- „ 2 Samuel Anley of London, tailor, p. of Thomas Harrison of Chester, tailor.
- „ 3 Joseph Allcock, smith, s. of Joseph Allcock of Chester, smith.
- „ 3 Robert Harvey, barber, s. of Edward Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Posnett of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of John Ravenscroft of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 3 Thomas s. of Thomas Smith, defunct, and p. of Thomas Molyneux of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 3 Richard Hughes, bricklayer, s. of William Hughes of Chester, bricklayer.

- Oct. 3 James Grundy of London, leatherseller, s. of Richard Grundy of Chester, smith, defunct.
- " 4 Alexander } ss. of Alexander Denton of Chester, alder-
" 4 Arthur } man, defunct.
- " 4 Samuel Cotgreave of London, cordwainer, s. of Jonathan Cotgreave of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- " 4 Hugh Dison of London, }
" 4 John Dison of London, } ss. of Samuel Dison of
cabinetmaker. } Chester, glover, defunct.
- " 4 Mathias Clayton of London, tailor, s. of John Clayton of Chester, tailor.
- " 4 Hugh Farrington, mariner, s. of Robert Farrington of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- " 4 Thomas Stapleton, mariner, s. of Thomas Stapleton of Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- " 4 William Higginson, glazier, s. of William Higginson of Chester, innholder.
- " 4 John Rider, barber, s. of John Rider of Chester, tailor.
- " 4 John Parks of Manchester, weaver, s. of Josiah Parks of Chester, weaver.
- " 4 John s. of William Usher of Burton, co. Denbigh, yeoman, defunct, and p. of William Cowper of Chester, surgeon.
- " 4 Thomas Reece of London, barber, s. of Giles Reece of Chester, barber, defunct.
- " 4 Richard Phillips of London s. of Thomas Phillips, defunct, and p. of Robert Pyke of Chester, barber, defunct.
- " 4 Alexander s. of Thomas Ridley of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
- " 4 William Wall of London p. of Francis Ireland of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- " 4 James Betty of Liverpool, co. Lanc., tailor, s. of Andrew Betty of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- " 5 Edward Walton, Chandler, s. of Samuel Walton of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- " 5 William s. of John Poal of Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of John Tunnall of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- " 5 Aaron Andrew of London, cordwainer, s. of Abel Andrew of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- " 5 Joseph Whittle, barber, s. of Joseph Whittle of Chester, barber, defunct.
- " 5 Richard Johnson of London, gentleman, s. of George Johnson of Chester, glazier, defunct.

- Oct. 5 John Potter, mercer, s. of Samuel Potter of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 5 Thomas Hatton, feltmaker, s. of William Hatton of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 5 Richard Barlow of London s. of Richard Barlow, defunct, and p. of William Adshead of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Thomas Kelsall of Liverpool, co. Lanc., cooper, s. of John Kelsall of Chester, linendraper, defunct.
- „ 5 James s. of James Kennant of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- „ 5 John Sadler of Tarvin, co. Chester, periwigmaker, s. of Samuel Sadler of Tarvin, grocer, defunct.
- „ 5 John Davies of Nantwich, co. Chester, ironmonger, s. of David Davies of Chester, vintner, defunct.
- „ 5 William Rice of London p. of Stephen Sone of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 5 Charles Ince, gentleman, s. of William Ince of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 5 John Revington, corkcutter, s. of John Revington of Chester, tailor.
- „ 5 James Ewede of London p. of Stephen Sone of Chester, periwigmaker.
- „ 6 John Golborn, gentleman, s. of John Golborne of Chester, alderman, defunct.
- „ 6 Edward William [*sic*] of London, gentleman, s. of John Williams of Chester.
- „ 6 Hugh s. of Owen Hughes, late of Holywell, co. Flint, saddler.
- „ 6 John Beeby of Chelsea s. of Thomas Beeby of Chester, labourer, defunct.
- „ 6 Robert Foulkes, mariner, s. of Randle Foulkes, late of Chester, clothworker.
- „ 6 Samuel Griffith of London, periwigmaker, s. of Thomas Griffith of Chester, vintner, defunct.
- „ 6 Thomas Ley, surgeon, } ss. of Edward Ley of Chester, surgeon.
- „ 6 Samuel Ley, periwig- } maker,
- „ 6 Robert Key of Dublin, weaver, s. of Robert Key of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 6 William Goodacre of London, gentleman, s. of William Goodacre of Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 6 John Darlington, mariner, s. of John Darlington of Chester, mariner, defunct.
- „ 6 Samuel Farrington of London, feltmaker, s. of Robert Farrington of Chester, innholder, defunct.

- Oct. 6 Thomas s. of Richard Stevenson of Chester, apothecary.
 „ 6 William Wilson, butcher, s. of William Wilson of
 Chester, butcher, defunct.
 „ 6 John Anderson of London p. of Edward Davies of
 Chester, turner, defunct.
 „ 6 Roland Carden of London p. of Thomas Bridge of
 Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 6 Thomas Orme of London p. of Thomas Orme of
 Chester, tobacco cutter, defunct.
 „ 6 John Parry of Newcastle, co. Staffs., p. of John Jennions
 of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
 „ 6 Aston } ss. of William Johnson of Chester, wetglover,
 „ 6 John } defunct.
 „ 7 Thomas Thomason of Middlewich, co. Chester, gentle-
 man, s. of John Thomason of the same, gentleman,
 defunct.
 „ 7 Thomas Nicholls of London, cordwainer, s. of Samuel
 Nicholls of Chester, butcher.
 „ 7 Robert Oulfe of London, whipmaker, s. of Robert
 Oulfe of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 7 Samuel Lowndes of London s. of Robert Lowndes of
 Chester, mercer, defunct.
 „ 7 Richard s. of John Jones of Mould, co. Flint, tanner.
 „ 7 Richard } ss. of Thomas Duke of Chester, wetglover.
 „ 7 Thomas }
 „ 7 James Bushell of London, } ss. of Richard Bushell, late
 cordwainer, } of Chester and now of
 „ 7 Richard Bushell of Lon- } London, cordwainer.
 don, cordwainer, }
 „ 7 Richard Jones of Beumaris p. of Henry Jones of Chester,
 saddler, defunct.
 „ 7 Samuel Haynes of Newcastle-on-Tyne s. of Samuel
 Haynes of Wrexham, and p. of John Tunnall of
 Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
 „ 7 Edward s. of Edward Powell of Stretton, co. Chester,
 yeoman, and p. of Robert Bowyer of Chester, baker.
 „ 7 William Briscoe, smith, s. of Richard Briscoe of Ches-
 ter, smith.
 „ 7 Joseph Witter, wetglover, s. of William Witter of
 Chester, wetglover.
 „ 7 John Maddock of Shrewsbury, co. Salop, goldsmith, s.
 of John Maddock of Chester, tanner, defunct.
 „ 7 James Kennerley of Nantwich, co. Chester, mercer, p.
 of John Holland of Chester, draper, defunct.
 „ 7 Mathias Hayes of London, cordwainer, s. of Mathias
 Hayes of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.

- Oct. 7 Thomas Meredith of Daresbury, co. Chester, yeoman,
s. of John Meredith of Chester, mason, defunct.
- " 9 Philip Bryen of London p. of Edmund Mathews of
Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- " 9 John Whittle of London, silk dyer, s. of Joseph Whittle
of Chester, barber, defunct.
- " 9 Edward Dod of London, upholsterer, s. of Thomas Dod
of Chester, brewer.
- " 9 Thomas Woodward of London, joiner, s. of Joseph
Woodward of Chester, joiner.
- " 9 Francis Shawcross of London, tailor, s. of Robert
Shawcross, late of Chester and now of London,
tailor.
- " 9 John Ratcliffe of Plimouth, mariner, s. of Benjamin
Ratcliffe of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- " 9 Robert Hankey of London s. of Thomas Hankey of
Chester, innholder.
- " 9 Benjamin Maddock of Elsmere, flaxdresser, s. of Nathan
Maddock of Chester, flaxdresser, defunct.
- " 9 John Newton of Warwick p. of Richard Rylands of
Chester, cordwainer.
- " 9 Joseph Dennial, barber, s. of Joseph Dennial of Chester,
glazier.
- " 9 George Johnson of Plimouth, mariner, s. of John John-
son of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- " 10 Gerrard Jordan of Chester p. of Richard Ledsham of
Chester, slater, defunct.
- " 10 Salusbury Lloyd of London, esquire, s. of John Lloyd
of Chester, esquire, defunct.
- " 10 Samuel Leche, gentleman, s. of Charles Leche of
Chester, mercer, defunct.
- " 10 John Rogers of Preston, }
cabinetmaker, } ss. of Robert Rogers of Preston,
" 10 Richard Rogers of Pres- } co. Lanc., cabinetmaker.
ton, buttonmaker, }
- " 10 Robert Ingham of Dublin, cabinetmaker, s. of William
Ingham of Chester, cabinetmaker, defunct.
- " 10 Thomas s. of John Finchatt, yeoman, defunct, and
p. of Richard Thomason of Chester, currier,
defunct.
- " 10 John } ss. of Charles Warmingham of Chester, surgeon,
" 10 Peter } defunct.
- " 10 William Shelley of London p. of Nathaniel Smith of
Chester, baker, defunct.
- " 10 Henry Hough of Chester p. of Peter Wrench of
Chester, feltmaker, defunct.

- Oct. 10 Edward Davies of London, barber, s. of Edward Davies of Chester, clothworker.
- „ 10 Thomas Morris of London, periwigmaker, s. of Thomas Morris of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 10 Thomas Bromley of London, baker, s. of Edward Bromley of Chester, baker, defunct.
- „ 10 Timothy Gardner of London, stockingweaver, s. of Timothy Gardner of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 10 Edward Foulkes, gentleman, s. of Edward Foulkes of Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 10 Hamlet Gilbody of Manchester, fustianmaker, s. of Jonathan Gilbody of Chester, confectioner, defunct.
- „ 10 William Wilkinson of London p. of John Tunnall of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 12 William Gamull, esquire, s. of William Gamull of Chester, esquire, defunct.
- „ 12 Peter Cowper, clerk, } ss. of John Cooper of
- „ 12 Edmund Cooper, gentle- } Middlewich, co. Chester,
- man, } clerk, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Hodgskinson, mercer, s. of John Mercer [*sic*] of Eccleston, co. Lanc., clerk.
- „ 12 Abner Gilbody of Manchester s. of Jonathan Gilbody of Chester, confectioner, defunct.
- „ 12 Henry Walley of Pemberton, co. Lanc., s. of Ralph Walley of Chester, goldsmith, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas s. of John Tylston of Chester, carver, defunct.
- „ 12 John Townsend, gentleman, s. of Gerrard Townsend of Christleton, co. Chester, esquire, defunct.
- „ 12 Joseph Pownall p. of John Towsey of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 12 John s. of John Whitbey of Chester, innholder.
- „ 12 Peter s. of William Rimmer, labourer, defunct, and p. of Joseph Roydon of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Swinton of Liverpool, merchant, s. of John Swinton of Knutsford, co. Chester, gentleman, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Leconby of London, jeweller, s. of Peter Leconby of Chester, merchant.
- „ 12 Peter Nicholls of London, } ss. of William Nicholls of
- leather seller, } Chester, clothworker,
- „ 12 Samuel Nicholls of London, } defunct.
- leather seller, }
- „ 12 John Ingham of Dublin, cabinetmaker, s. of William Ingham of Chester, cabinetmaker, defunct.
- „ 12 Richard Williamson of Liverpool, watchmaker, s. of Richard Williamson of Chester, barber surgeon, defunct.

- Oct. 12 Randle Hallet, dyer, s. of Joseph Hallet of Chester, jerseycomber.
- „ 12 Robert s. of Thomas Dutton of Willaston, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Jones of Chester, butcher.
- „ 12 John s. of Thomas Middlehurst of Christleton, co. Chester, and p. of Peter Leadbeater of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- „ 12 Richard Pigot of Bristol, merchant, s. of Robert Pigot of Chester, alderman.
- „ 12 Ralph Holland, painter, s. of Thomas Holland of Chester, barber.
- „ 12 Richard Porter of London p. of Thomas Holland of Chester, barber.
- „ 12 William Cranwell of London, periwigmaker, p. of Stephen Sone of Chester, periwigmaker.
- „ 12 Isaac Thomas, hornbreaker, s. of Isaac Thomas of Chester, carpenter, defunct.
- „ 12 John Craven of London, grocer, p. of William Cockayne of Chester, ironmonger, defunct.
- „ 12 John Williams of Holyhead, co. Anglesey, p. of William Goodwin of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 12 John Foulkes of Wedgebury, co. Staffs., nailer, s. of Randle Foulkes of Chester, clothworker, defunct.
- „ 12 Richard Lawrence of Bristol, upholsterer, s. of Richard Lawrence of Chester, tailor.
- „ 12 George Brown of London, barber, s. of Charles Brown of Chester, draper, defunct.
- „ 12 John Wilkinson, mariner, s. of Stephen Wilkinson of Chester, mariner.
- „ 12 Thomas s. of Thomas Ley of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
- „ 12 John s. of Samuel Walmsley of Chester, slater.
- „ 12 Charles Fletcher of Shrewsbury, clothworker, s. of William Fletcher of Chester, mason, defunct.
- „ 12 William Hadley of Birmingham p. of Francis Sayer of Chester, plumber, defunct.
- „ 12 Michael Jones of London p. of James Mottershead of Chester, barber.
- „ 12 Roger s. of Thomas Woods of Broughton, co. Lanc., yeoman, and p. of William Clayton of Liverpool, merchant.
- „ 12 Prenton Hancock, apothecary, s. of William Hancock of Parkgate, co. Chester, mariner, defunct.
- „ 12 John Dyason of Birmingham, whitesmith, s. of Richard Dyason of Chester, turner, defunct.

- Oct. 12 William Dyason of Warden, co. Warwick, yeoman,
s. of Samuel Dyason of Chester, wetglover,
defunct.
- „ 12 Robert Frodsham, clerk, s. of Henry Frodsham of
Chester, surgeon.
- „ 12 William Lee of Birmingham p. of Jonathan Goldson
of Chester, feltmaker, defunct.
- „ 12 William Bellin, mariner, s. of Joseph Bellin of Thornton
Hough, co. Chester, yeoman, defunct.
- „ 12 Samuel Marsh of Bristol, glassgrinder, s. of Moses
Marsh of Chester, haberdasher, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Scott of Bristol, cordwainer, s. of Richard
Scott of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 12 John Cotgreave of Stone, co. Staffs., butcher, s. of
Benjamin Cotgreave of Chester, Chandler, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Davies of Church Minshull, co. Chester,
yeoman, s. of John Davies of Chester, yeoman,
defunct.
- „ 12 William Croughton of Bristol, joiner, s. of Michael
Croughton of Chester, joiner, defunct.
- „ 12 Hugh Hand of Bristol, corkcutter, s. of Stephen Hand
of Chester, turner, defunct.
- „ 12 Richard Bevan, weaver, s. of William Bevan of
Chester, maltster, defunct.
- „ 12 Thomas Moreton of Wenlock, co. Salop, mercer, p. of
Samuel Bradburn of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 12 Samuel Rylance of Knutsford, co. Chester, yeoman,
s. of Samuel Rylance of Chester, yeoman, defunct.
Robert Bellin, cooper, s. of Robert Bellin of Chester,
cooper.
Thomas Gerrard, flaxdresser.
Thomas Robinson, mariner.
Robert Whittle, mariner.
Anthony Harrison, gentleman.
John Durbar, cabinetmaker.
William Briscoe.
Aquila Davenport, brewer.
William Williams, wetglover.
Richard Porter, barber.
Thomas Adshead, mariner.
George Salusbury, mariner.
John Blakemore, saddler.

1732-3 [6-7 G. ii.] GEORGE JOHNSON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Jan. 20 Thomas s. of ——— Calkin of Waverton, co. Chester, gentleman, and p. of Edward ——— of Chester, cabinetmaker, defunct.
- „ 20 Matthew s. of James Bayley of Wistaston, co. Chester, esquire, and p. of Henry Bennett of Chester, alderman.
- „ 23 Benjamin s. of John Wilson of Over Kellett, co. Lanc., gentleman, defunct, and p. of John Marsden of Chester, merchant.
- „ 26 Thomas Davies, silkweaver, s. of Samuel Davies of Chester, gentleman.
- Mar. 17 Thomas s. of William Harrison of Chester, ropier, and p. of Richard Carr of Chester, flaxdresser, defunct.
- „ 20 Phillip Cooper, baker, s. of Phillip Cooper of Chester, carver, defunct.
- „ 20 John Bullock p. of Peter Parry of Chester, feltmaker.
- May 28 Thomas s. of Thomas Harvey of Hargrave, co. Chester, defunct, and p. of Edward Griffith of Chester, ironmonger.
- June 26 *Sir Thomas Brooke, baronet.
- „ 26 *Roger Wilbraham, esquire.
- „ 26 *John Prescott, clerk.
- „ 26 *Peregrine Gastrell, esquire.
- „ 26 *Bagot Read, esquire.
- „ 26 *Foote Gower, doctor of physick.
- „ 26 *William Falconer, esquire.
- „ 29 *John Oliver, clerk.
- „ 29 *Tobias Cooke.
- „ 29 *George French.
- „ 29 *Robert Foulkes, esquire.
- „ 29 *John Cottingham, gentleman.
- „ 29 *Thomas Robinson, gentleman.
- „ 29 *Thomas Prescott, merchant.
- „ 29 *William Vizer.
- „ 29 *Edward Peregrine Gastrell, gentleman [esquire, M.B.].
- „ 29 *William Mercer, mariner.
- July 7 *Peter Capper, yeoman.
- „ 7 Robert Nicholls, cabinetmaker, s. of John Nicholls of Chester, butcher, defunct.
- „ 11 *Isaac Fawlkner the younger.
- „ 11 *Thomas Ellis, mariner.
- „ 11 *Edward Jones, mariner.
- „ 13 *Thomas Carrington, gentleman.

- July 13 *Mathias Bolland.
 „ 13 William Wright p. of Joseph Holland of Chester,
 flaxdresser.
 „ 13 Thomas s. and p. of Benjamin Glover of Chester,
 gardener.
 „ 13 *Thomas Vernon, gardener.
 „ 13 *Edward Williams, mariner.
 „ 21 James s. of James Newell, carpenter, and p. of Samuel
 Dennill, mason, defunct.
 „ 21 *Charles Cholmondeley, esquire.
 „ 21 *John Myddleton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Thomas Lloyd, esquire.
 „ 21 *Peter Brooke, esquire.
 „ 21 *Peter Leigh the younger of Lyme, esquire.
 „ 21 *Philip Egerton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Thomas Eyton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Broughton Whitehall, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Williams of Ystin Colwyn, esquire.
 „ 21 *Amos Meredith, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Mainwaring, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Williams of Nerquis, esquire.
 „ 21 *Peter Pennant, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Kynaston, esquire.
 „ 21 *John Mapletoff, clerk.
 „ 21 *John Egerton of Tatton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Thomas Booth, esquire.
 „ 21 *Thomas Aubrey, clerk.
 „ 21 *Richard Davenport, esquire.
 „ 21 *John Daniel, esquire.
 „ 21 *Charles Crew, esquire.
 „ 21 *Hugh Poole, clerk.
 „ 21 *John Egerton of Broxton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Green, esquire.
 „ 21 *Robert Hyde, esquire.
 „ 21 *William Dod of Edge, esquire.
 „ 21 *William Dod of Hampton, esquire.
 „ 21 *Eubule Lloyd, esquire.
 „ 21 *William Edwards, esquire.
 „ 21 *Edward Dod, gentleman.
 „ 21 *John Lloyd, gentleman.
 „ 21 *Gabriel Wettenhall, esquire.
 „ 21 *John Newman, yeoman.
 „ 28 *Edward Pennant, esquire.
 Aug. 9 *William Taylor, yeoman.
 „ 18 *Phillip Henry Warburton, esquire.
 „ 18 *Lawrence Booth, gentleman.

- Aug. 23 *George Eaton, esquire.
 „ 23 *Ralph Barrow, gentleman.
 „ 23 *Benjamin Culm, clerk.
 „ 25 *John Brookes, merchant.
 „ 25 *Thomas Groves, gentleman.
 „ 30 *James Foulkes, gentleman.
 Sep. 1 *David Pennant, esquire.
 „ 1 *Hugh Whishaw, gentleman.
 „ 1 *John Stones, clerk.
 „ 1 *Francis Elcock, esquire.
 „ 11 *John Lloyd of Pentrehobin, esquire.
 „ 11 *Samuel Mostyn, esquire.
 „ 11 *Thomas Walley, gentleman.
 „ 11 *Robert Herbert, gentleman.
 „ 11 *Thomas Aldersey, esquire, doctor in physick.
 „ 11 *Sir John Glynne, baronet.
 „ 11 *John Fletcher, clerk.
 „ 12 *John Parker, esquire.
 „ 12 *James Edge, gentleman.
 „ 13 *William Bankes, esquire.
 „ 13 *Charles Lloyd, esquire.
 „ 17 *John Morgan, doctor in physick.
 „ 25 William s. of James Kent of Chester, maltster.
 „ 29 *John Hopley, gentleman.
 Oct. 1 *Richard Massie, esquire.
 „ 2 *John Pennant, gentleman.
 „ 3 *Thomas Hesketh, esquire.
 „ 3 *William Evered, merchant.
 „ 9 *George Hope the younger, esquire.
 „ 9 *Thomas Chrachley,¹ gentleman [of Daniel's Ash].
 „ 9 *John Crachley, gentleman [of Broad Lane].
 „ 11 *John Bennet, gentleman.
 „ 11 Robert Moores of London, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas
 Moores of Chester, cordwainer, defunct.
 „ 12 *The Honourable and Reverend Doctor Henry Moore.
 „ 12 *Sir Rowland Hill, baronet.
 „ 12 *Thomas Whitley, esquire.
 „ 12 *John Puleston the younger, esquire.
 „ 12 *Arthur Owen, esquire.
 „ 12 *Richard Puleston, gentleman.

¹ In addition to these, the names of Richard Crachley of Dig Lane, gentleman, and William Crachley of Broad Lane, gentleman, were "recommended" by the Mayor, *vide* Mayor's Files (MS.).

1733-4 [7-8 G. ii.] PETER ELLAMES, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 13 *Thomas Mostyn, esquire.
 „ 13 *Randle Wilbraham, esquire.
 „ 20 William s. of William Wilbraham of Marlston cum
 Lach, co. Chester, yeoman, defunct, and p. of
 William Stones of Chester, saddler.
 „ 27 *Legh Master, esquire.
 Nov. 6 Jonathan s. of Jonathan Gamon of Stanney, co.
 Chester, yeoman, and p. of Daniel Aldersey of
 Chester, woollendraper, defunct.
 Dec. 19 *Humphrey Parry, esquire.
 Jan. 28 *Peter Shakerley, esquire.
 „ 28 *Colley Humberston Colley, esquire.
 Mar. 2 Richard Chevers s. of Philip Chester [*sic*] of Chester,
 mariner, defunct, and p. of Randle Joynson of
 Chester, tailor, defunct.
 „ 16 John s. of Elizabeth Peers of Chester, widow, and p.
 of Michael Hiccocke of Chester, silkdyeer, defunct.
 „ 21 *Robert Williams, mercer.
 May 9 *Thomas Patton, merchant.
 „ 11 Thomas s. of Samuel Maddock of Chester, tailor.
 „ 11 James s. of Robert Walley of Chester, carpenter, and
 p. of William Hickman of Chester, bricklayer,
 defunct.
 „ 11 Mathias s. of Samuel Ireland of Chester, silkweaver,
 defunct, and p. of James Littler the younger of
 Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Thomas s. of John Waterwoods of Chester, periwig-
 maker.
 „ 11 Thomas Hall p. of Peter Hickson of Chester, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 11 John s. of John Jackson of Chester, tobacco cutter,
 and p. of John Gouldson of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Joseph s. of Joseph Crosbie, cordwainer, defunct, and
 p. of John Dobb of Chester, cordwainer.
 Richard Shewton, bricklayer.
 William Crachley, gentleman.
 William Maddock, feltmaker.
 Samuel Davies the younger.
 John White, barber.
 Richard Coytmore, gentleman.
 Thomas Price, esquire.
 William Brown, cordwainer.
 John Percival, joiner.

312 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1734-5

William Vaughan, esquire.
 Sir Francis Edwards, baronet.
 John Rowlands, clerk.
 Geoffrey Williams, clerk.
 Thomas Davies, cooper.
 Thomas Smith, joiner.
 Samuel Brown, cordwainer.
 Corbet Kynaston, esquire.
 Robert Day, saddler.
 Paul Patton, gentleman.
 John Mytton, esquire.
 Samuel Hill, currier.
 John Croxton, merchant.
 John Eccles, watchmaker.
 Robert Bulkeley, ironmonger.
 Thomas Humphreys, joiner.

1734-5 [8-9 G. ii.] ROGER MASSEY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Thomas Sidebotham, innholder.
 Richard Cooper, mariner.
 Thomas Davies.
 Roger Gill, cordwainer.
 John Wheawell.
 George Griffies.
 — — Samuel Ansdell, linendraper.
 — 2 Thomas s. of William Buckley of Chester, gardener,
 and p. of William — of Chester, bricklayer.¹
 — 29 Thomas s. of Hugh Maddock of Chester, tanner,
 defunct.
 Aug. 2 John s. of John Shard of Chester, apothecary, defunct.
 Sep. 27 *John Bethell, yeoman.
 Oct. 3 John s. of John Sant of Stoke in Acton parish, co.
 Chester, yeoman, and p. of Randle Wrench of
 Chester, butcher.
 „ — *Edward Dutton.
 „ 7 *John Williams, gentleman.

1735-6 [9-10 G. ii.] JOHN COTGREAVE, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 25 Robert s. of Pickering Lamb of Chester, butcher, and
 p. of John Hale of Chester, butcher.
 Dec. 13 Samuel s. of Samuel Jones of Chester, tailor, and p. of
 William Frost of Chester, barber.

¹ "Disfranchised" written against this admission on the Roll.

- Jan. 5 Ralph Whittingham stepson of Joshua Nicholson, mariner, and p. of John Robertson of Chester, tailor, defunct.
- „ 10 William s. of Thomas Calkin of Waverton, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Dunbabin of Chester, glazier, defunct.
- „ 10 John Evans son-in-law of Thomas Hulton of Golborn David, co. Chester, smith, and p. of Samuel Harvey of Chester, joiner.
- „ 10 John s. of Henry Roughley of Liverpool, co. Lanc., and p. of Samuel Bradburn of Chester, ironmonger.
- Apr. 16 *James Rowe of York, druggist.
- May 5 John s. of John Hickson of Parkgate, co. Chester, defunct, and p. of William Willoughby of Chester, brewer, defunct.
- Aug. 14 *James Stephenson.
- „ 14 *John Evans.
- „ 14 *John Lampkin.
- „ 14 *Robert Whitehead.
- „ 21 *John Harrison, carpenter.
- Sep. 1 Samuel s. of John Warrington of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 14 John s. of Henry Horner of Tamworth, co. Staffs., clothier, and p. of Edward Nicholls of Chester, apothecary.
- „ 29 *Thomas Hall, gentleman.
- Oct. 6 *Randle Pickmore, gentleman.
- „ 9 Harwar s. of Lucretia Harvie, widow, and p. of Abner Scoles, upholsterer, defunct.
- „ 13 *John Cartwright, cook.
- „ 14 John s. of Thomas Lloyd of Chester, gentleman, clerk of the pentice.
- „ 14 *John Wright, woolcomber.
- „ 14 *Robert Walley, esquire.
- „ 15 *John Egerton, esquire.
- „ 15 *Richard Lister, esquire.
- „ 15 Roger Mather, gentleman, s. of Thomas Mather of Chester, esquire, recorder of the city.

1736-7 [10-11 G. ii.] WATKIN WILLIAMS WYNNE,
ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 16 *Thomas Booth, esquire.
- „ 20 *Sir Walter Wagstaff Bagot, baronet.
- „ 20 *Sir Robert Williams, baronet.
- „ 20 *Thomas Bootle, esquire.

314 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1736-7

- Oct. 20 *Charles Bagot, esquire.
 „ 20 *William Owen, esquire.
 „ 20 *Edward Mainwaring, esquire.
 „ 20 *Richard Davenport, esquire.
 „ 20 *Peter Shakerley, esquire.
 „ 20 *Robert Davies, esquire.
 „ 20 *John Townshend, esquire.
 „ 20 *Giwn Lloyd, esquire.
 Nov. 5 *John Dimmock, gentleman.
 „ 5 *John Spencer, esquire.
 Jan. 11 *Richard Massie, esquire.
 James Apperley, doctor of physick.
 James Morgan, gentleman.
 Thomas Lloyd, yeoman.
 James Price, barber.
 The Rt. Hon. John Lord Gower.
 The Hon. William Leveson Gower, esquire.
 Sir John Hind Cotton, baronet.
 Thomas Rowney, esquire.
 Walter Powell, gentleman.
 Robert Davies.
 Samuel Sidebotham.
 Thomas Jones.
 Edward Lindsey.
 John Cary.
 Samuel Wilkinson.
 Edward Prichard.
 Robert Bradbury.
 John Amery.
 Peter Golding.
 Richard Williams, clerk.
 John Griffith, butcher.
 Joseph Jordan.
 Thomas Warre, esquire.
 Joseph Newport.

1737-8 [11-12 G. ii.] SIR ROBERT GROSVENOR,
 BARONET, MAYOR.

Thomas Palin, ironmonger.
 Richard Sidebotham.
 John Sidebotham.
 Henry Aspinwall, chandler.
 Peter Parry the younger.
 John Chrichley, clerk.

- John Biggins, cordwainer.
 William Parker, butcher.
 James Richards, butcher.
 Randle Townsend, ironmonger.
 Thomas Nevett, Chandler.
 Samuel Kennerley, cooper.
 Philip Egerton, esquire.
 George Coppock, slater and plasterer.
 John Hollins, flaxdresser.
 Joseph Wilson, butcher.
 John Barton, silkweaver.
 William Painter, plumber.
 John Easom, barber.
 Joseph Meredith, bricklayer.
 Thomas Pemberton, tailor.
- Aug. 17 Thomas s. of Thomas Parker of Malpas, defunct, and
 p. of Joseph Dennill of Chester, glazier.
 „ 17 Elias s. of John Hope of Chester, labourer, and p. of
 John Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 18 *William Dod, esquire.
 „ 19 James s. of John Powell of Chester, sawyer.
 „ 19 *Henry Vigars.
 „ 19 *John Fossey.
 „ 19 *Daniel Gorton.
 „ 19 *Thomas Wright.
 „ 19 *Sir John Werden, baronet.
 „ 21 James s. of Owen Jones of Chester, labourer, defunct,
 and p. of John Woodward of Chester, bricklayer.
- Sep. 16 George s. of George Geary of Edgemont, co. Salop,
 victualler, and p. of William Littleton of Chester,
 gardener.
 „ 18 *Timothy Lelfwiche, gentleman.
 „ 18 *John Kelsall, gentleman.
 „ 18 *Nathaniel Barber, gentleman.
 „ 30 William Johnson, wetglover, s. of William Johnson of
 Chester, wetglover, defunct.
- Oct. 2 *Peter Morgan, gentleman [this word is underlined on
 the Roll], s. of Edward Morgan, esquire.
 „ 12 *Peter Legh, esquire.
 „ 13 *Bagot Read, esquire.
 „ 13 *Edward Green, esquire.
 „ 13 *Thomas Bird.

1738-9 [12-13 G. ii.] NATHANIEL WRIGHT, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 14 *Thomas Ormes, gentleman.
 Nov. 18 John s. of John Peck of Northwich, co. Chester, and
 p. of Matthew Owens of Chester, saddler.
 Jan. 31 Richard Bather, barber, s. of George Bather of Nampt-
 wich, co. Ches., barber and periwigmaker, defunct,
 and p. of Thomas Halfeild of Chester, barber and
 periwigmaker.
 — — Thomas Gough, carpenter, s. of Richard Gough of
 Chester, carpenter, defunct.
 Feb. 9 William Cartwright, butcher, s. of Richard Cartwright
 of Hawarden, co. Flint, weaver, defunct, and p. of
 Charles Hitchins of Chester.
 " 19 Robert Prichard, merchant, s. of Thomas Prichard of
 Rhuabon, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and p. of Henry
 Bennett of Chester.
 — 12 Robert s. of Roger Barnston of Chester, esquire, and
 p. of Alderman H—— of Chester, merchant.
 — 6 Thomas Stanton, cooper, s. of Abraham Stanton of
 Chester, and p. of Henry Bennion of Chester, fish-
 monger.
 — — Thomas Spencer, mason, s. and p. of Richard Spencer.
 July 24 William s. of William Prescott of Chester, slater, and
 p. of John Davies of Chester, slater.
 " 24 Richard Walley, brickmaker, s. of Thomas Walley of
 Chester, labourer, defunct.
 Aug. 18 Hohme [*sic*] Burrowes, cutler, s. of Randle Burrowes
 of Chester, cutler, defunct.
 Oct. 2 John Jones, wheelwright, } ss. of John Jones of
 " 2 Thomas Jones, mason, } Chester, mason.
 " 10 *Thomas Doe the younger, gentleman.

1739-40 [13-14 G. ii.] JOHN MARSDEN, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 20 Thomas Palin, tailor, s. of Stephen Palin, tailor,
 deceased, and p. of John Hixon.
 Nov. 1 Joseph Prestbury, wetglover, s. of Samuel Prestbury of
 Chester, wetglover, deceased.
 " 1 John Waters, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Waters of
 Chester, tailor.

- 15 William s. of John Parry of ———, co. Flint, weaver,
deceased, and p. of ——— Jones of Chester, butcher.
- 5 Charles Poynton, yeoman, s. of Ran—— ——— of
Chester, baker, deceased.
- „ — Robert Salisbury, brother of J—— ——— of ———,
co. Denbigh, gentleman, and p. of ——— ——— of
Chester, tinplateworker.
- „ 29 Randle Wilbraham, s. of Roger Wilbraham of Chester,
chandler.
- 29 Thomas s. of William Golborne of Chester, gentleman,
deceased, and p. of Richard ——— of Chester,
barber and periwigmaker.
- Apr. 12 Robert s. of Robert Maddock of Sandbach, co. Chester,
gentleman, and p. of Thomas Oliver of Chester,
linendraper.
- May 10 Proby s. and p. of Thomas Vause of Chester, barber.
- June 21 Charles Barker, joiner, brother of Robert Barker of
Northwich, co. Ches., mercer, and p. of Robert
Wrench of Chester, joiner.
- July 5 Thomas Porter, brazier and pewterer, s. of Daniel
Porter of Wrexham, co. Denbigh, innholder,
deceased.
- „ 5 Ralph Mercer, joiner, s. of James Mercer of Chester,
joiner, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas Patton, currier, s. of Edward Patton of Chester,
innholder, deceased.
- „ 23 *James Trelford.
- „ 23 *Edward Smith.
- „ 23 *Abel Rowlinson.
- Aug. 23 *Thomas Golding.
- Sep. 3 John s. of John Beech of Chester, yeoman, and p. of
John Mason, butcher.
- „ 6 *John Baldwin, clerk.
- „ 6 James s. of Allen Jopson of Chester, distiller, deceased,
and p. of William Cooke, stationer.
- „ 6 *Ellis Cunliffe, merchant.
- Oct. 8 *John Conner.

1740-1 [14-15 G. ii.] THOMAS DUKE, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 18 William Coleclough [Colecliffe, M.B.], tobacco cutter,
s. of Thomas Colecliffe of Chester, carpenter,
deceased.
- Nov. 5 John s. of John Humphreys, deceased, and p. of James
Mottershead of Chester, baker.

318 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1740-2

- Dec. 6 John s. of John Davies of Chester, wetglover.
 „ 10 William Dicas, barber, } ss. of John Dicas of
 „ 10 †Samuel Dicas, staymaker, } Chester, barber.
 „ 10 Charles Dicas, chandler, s. of Randle Dicas of Chester,
 chandler.
 „ 13 Peter s. of Samuel Hall of Frodsham, co. Ches.,
 gentleman, and p. of James Wilkinson of Chester,
 ironmonger.
 Jan. 31 John Crooke, yeoman, s. of Josiah Crook of Broughton,
 co. Flint, ironmonger.
 Feb. 16 Samuel s. of John Taylor of Marple, co. Ches., yeoman,
 and p. of John Beech of Chester, silkdyer.
 „ 21 John s. of Richard Hayes of Middlewich, co. Ches.,
 innholder, and p. of John Dicas of Chester, barber.
 Mar. 13 John s. and p. of John Boden of Chester, slater.
 Richard Billington, cooper.
 — Francis, baker.
 Samuel —, slater.
 Thomas Dutton, ironmonger.
 Richard Massey, baker.
 Thomas Minshull, baker.
 John Wilkinson, mariner.
 Richard Ford, tallowchandler and soapboiler.
 Nathaniel Gough.
 — — —, —.

1741-2 [15-16 G. ii.] CHARLES BINGLEY, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- William Wright, ironmonger.
 Thomas Allcock, whitesmith.
 Joseph Wilkinson, cabinetmaker.
 Joseph Wilkinson, baker.
 Joseph Lawton, yeoman.
 John Elrington, upholsterer.
 William Craven, gentleman.
 Edward Bromley, saddler.
 Arthur Darlington, brewer.
 Samuel Brown, tailor.
 Samuel Chapman, baker.
 Daniel Ledsham, baker.
 Humphrey Jones, bricklayer.
 Charles Whittle, cordwainer.
 May 15 Robert s. of Robert Fearnall of Lea, co. Ches., yeoman,
 and p. of Thomas Jones, butcher.

- May 19 William Hale, butcher, s. of John Hale of Chester, butcher.
- „ 19 John Hale the younger, butcher, s. of John Hale of Chester, butcher.
- June 2 Richard Tonna, druggist, } ss. of Samuel Tonna of
 „ 2 John Tonna, butcher, } Chester, butcher.
- „ 2 John Bromley, butcher, s. of Michael Bromley of Chester, butcher.
- „ 8 John Bennion, Chandler, s. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 8 Ralph s. of Ralph Joyns of Hoole, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased, and p. of Michael Bromley, butcher.
- „ 12 William s. of William Seller of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- July 13 William Jones p. of George Heath of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 George Heath the younger, cordwainer, s. of George Heath the elder, cordwainer.
- Aug. 20 *Thomas Staut.
- Sep. 4 Robert Maddock, corkcutter, s. of Paul Maddock of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 10 *Edward Thomas.
- „ 15 John Rowley, bookseller, s. of Thomas Rowley of Chester, yeoman, deceased.
- „ 16 James Percival, watchmaker, s. of James Percival, swordbearer of the city of Chester.
- „ 16 Thomas Richards, brewer, s. of Thomas Richards of Chester, innholder.
- „ 20 Joseph Wright, staymaker, s. of Joseph Wright of Chester, tailor.
- „ 25 Peter s. of John Platt of Great Barrow, yeoman, deceased, and p. of Charles Hitchins of Chester, butcher.
- „ 25 Robert s. of Thomas Yoxall of Great Boughton, co. Ches., glover, and p. of Thomas Briscoe of Chester, smith.
- Oct. 9 Thomas Hickman p. of Thomas Davies of Chester, “comon brewer,” deceased.

1742-3 [16-17 G. ii.] SAMUEL JARVIS, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

Thomas Jones, periwigmaker.

- Oct. 30 Matthew Jones, tailor, s. of Peter Jones of Chester, woolcomber.

320 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1742-3

- Nov. 6 Roger Parry, merchant, s. of Edward Parry of Mostyn,
co. Flint, gentleman, deceased, and p. of Charles
Mytton of Chester, merchant.
- „ 13 *John Hesketh, merchant.
- „ 15 John Nevett, Chandler, s. of John Nevitt of Chester,
Chandler, deceased.
- Jan. 6 Thomas Bayley, bricklayer, s. of Thomas Bayley of
Handbridge, labourer, and p. of Hugh Jordan of
Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 8 John Jordan, mason, stepson of William Williams of
Chester, skinner, and p. of John Cornelious of
Chester, mason.
- „ 31 Peter Weigh the younger, currier, s. of Peter Weigh
of Chester, currier.
- Apr. 3 Thomas Price, hosier, s. of Richard Price of Chester,
tobacconist, deceased.
- „ 9 John Warrington, watchmaker, s. of Edward War-
rington of Chester, carpenter.
- June 18 William Griffith, gentleman, s. of William Griffith of
Chester, innholder.
- „ 27 James Walker, joiner, s. of John Walker of Chester,
joiner.
- July 4 John Gratrex, Chandler, s. of John Gratrex of Pentre,
co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Charles Bingley of
Chester, Chandler.
- „ 7 Thomas Cotgreave, linendraper, s. of John Cotgreave
of Chester, alderman.
- „ 7 James Briscoe, silkweaver, s. of John Briscoe late of
Chester, and now of Ledsham, co. Chester, baker.
- „ 9 John Evans, plasterer, s. of David Evans of Chester, de-
ceased, and p. of James Suddons of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 12 John Porter, surgeon barber, son-in-law and p. of Ed-
ward Wilkinson of Chester, surgeon-barber, wax and
tallowchandler, and innholder, deceased.
- Aug. 13 Thomas Avern, corkcutter, s. of Joseph Avern of
Chester, corkcutter.
- „ 20 Thomas Woodfin, bricklayer, s. of Thomas Woodfin
of Chester, labourer, deceased, and p. of Hugh Jordan
of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 20 Richard Ollerhead, apothecary, s. of John Ollerhead of
Chester, tanner, deceased.
- Sep. 23 *Thomas Hart, innholder.
- „ 24 *Matthew Fitchett, yeoman.
- „ 24 *John Starkey, yeoman.
- „ 24 Samuel Dob, gardener, s. and p. of Hamnet Dob of
Chester, gardener.

1743-4 [17-18 G. ii.] THOMAS DAVIES, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 29 Peter Hickson the younger, cordwainer, s. of Peter Hickson of Chester, cordwainer.
„ 29 Richard Briscoe, smith, s. of Richard Briscoe of Chester, smith, deceased.
Nov. 2 *Thomas Blower, yeoman.
Dec. 17 William Davies, joiner, s. of Robert Davies of Leeswood, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Humphreys of Chester, joiner.
Feb. 4 John Neild, carpenter, s. of Martha Neil of Hollinwood, co. Lanc., widow, and p. of William Yewd of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
„ 18 Robert Vernon, baker, stepson of Richard Gamon of Thornton in the Moores, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of William Briscoe of Chester, baker.
„ 20 John Craven, ironmonger, s. of John Craven of Pulford, co. Ches., gentleman, deceased, and p. of Thomas Bingley of Chester, ironmonger.
„ 20 John s. of Thomas Pratchitt of Chester, stocking-weaver.
Mar. 19 Samuel Tylston, slater, s. of Thomas Tylston of [Chester ?], bricklayer, deceased.
„ 19 Robert Scarsbrocke, barber, s. of Robert Scarsbrocke of Chester, barber.
„ 19 Robert Robinson, baker, s. of Thomas Robinson of Little Sutton, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased, and p. of James Hesketh of Chester, baker, deceased.
„ 24 John Hatton, feltmaker, s. of Thomas Hatton of Chester, feltmaker.
Apr. 3 William Boyle, cordwainer, s. of William Boyle of Chester, gardener, and p. of Thomas Wright of Chester, cordwainer.
„ 4 George Hollins, cordwainer, s. of George Hollins of Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Hope of Chester, cordwainer.
„ 4 Thomas Spence, barber, s. of Andrew Spence, late of Chester, yeoman, and p. of Robert Fisher of Chester, barber.
„ 4 John Bevan, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Bevan of Chester, turner, deceased.
„ 4 Aldersey Fletcher, cordwainer, s. of Samuel Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
„ 4 James Stewart, tailor, s. of Thomas Stewart of Chester, tailor.

- Apr. 4 Henry Ellis, cordwainer, s. of Robert Ellis, late of Chester, husbandman, and p. of John Harrison of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 4 Charles Barton, wine cooper, s. of George Barton of Adlington, co. Chester, yeoman, and p. of William Tapley of Chester, wine cooper.
- „ 4 William Colecliffe, tobacconist, s. of Thomas Colecliffe of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 4 Richard Humphreys the younger, hornbreaker and combmaker, s. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker and combmaker.
- „ 4 James Suddons, butcher, s. of James Suddons of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 5 Richard Suddons, writing master, s. of Ralph Suddons of Chester, weaver.
- „ 6 Hugh Hastings, turner, s. of John Hastings of Chester, turner.
- „ 6 Paul Maddock, tailor, s. of Paul Maddock of Chester, lastmaker, deceased.
- „ 6 Edward Hamilton, stuffweaver, stepson of Robert Gregg of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of Joseph Snow of Chester, stuffweaver.
- „ 6 William Brown, coachmaker, s. of Anthony Brown of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 6 William Howard, butcher, s. of Charles Howard of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- „ 7 William Hei, cordwainer, s. of Matthew Hei late of Dublin, mariner, and p. of John Tyrer of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 7 John Williams, butcher, s. of Thomas Williams of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 9 Charles Haswell, cordwainer, s. of Jonathan Haswell of Chester, cooper.
- „ 9 Joseph Hyde, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Hyde of Chester, glover, and p. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 9 James Allcock, tailor, s. of James Allcock of Chester, deceased.
- „ 9 Joseph Lloyd, tanner, p. of Joseph Weigh of Chester, tanner.
- „ 10 Maurice Briscoe, smith, s. of Maurice Briscoe of Chester, smith, deceased.
- „ 10 Peter Olliver, tailor, s. of James Olliver, late of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 10 Jonathan Litler, cordwainer, s. of James Litler the younger of Chester, cordwainer.

- Apr. 12 Thomas Walton the younger, glazier, s. of Thomas Walton of Chester, glazier.
- „ 13 Alban Price, yeoman, s. of Edward Price of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 John Lawrenson, cooper, s. of James Lawrenson of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 14 James Halliwell, cordwainer [staymaker, M.B.], s. of George Hallewell of Chester, tailor, deceased.
- „ 14 Peter Boden, cordwainer, s. of John Boden of Chester, slater.
- „ 14 Thomas Jones, pipemaker, s. of John Jones of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 14 James Conway, hornbreaker, s. of Thomas Conway, late of Chester, slater, deceased.
- „ 16 Gamaliel Hawkins, slater, p. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 17 John Yates, butcher, s. of Samuel Yates of Chester, yeoman, deceased, and p. of Samuel Tonna of Chester, butcher.
- „ 17 George Eaton, mason, s. of Hellen Eaton, widow, and p. of George Price of Chester, mason.
- „ 18 Thomas Tilley the younger, wetglover, s. of Thomas Tilley of Chester, feltmaker, and p. of Andrew Duke of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 18 Joseph Richardson, linencloth-weaver, s. of William Richardson of Chester, staymaker, and p. of John Calley of Chester, linencloth-weaver.
- „ 19 Samuel Bevan, baker, s. of Richard Bevan of Stoak, co. Chester, and p. of William Briscoe of Chester, baker.
- „ 19 Daniel Porter, brewer, s. of Daniel Porter of Chester, gentleman, and p. of Alderman John Warrington of Chester, brewer.
- „ 19 John Edwards, cabinetmaker, s. of John Edwards of Chester, gentleman, deceased, and p. of Joseph Burrows of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 25 Edward Carey, feltmaker, p. of James Walley of Chester, feltmaker.
- May 2 Stephen Hyde the younger, baker, p. of John Pyke of Chester, baker.
- June 12 John Taylor, yeoman, s. of George Taylor of Boughton, yeoman.
- July 14 Edward Farrell, vintner, p. of James Croxton of Chester, merchant and vintner.
- „ 14 *Lawrence Smith, yeoman.
- „ 21 *Thomas Pemberton, yeoman.
- Sep. 15 *John Atkinson, gentleman.

324 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1744-5

- Sep. 24 Jeffrey Edwards, flaxdresser, s. of Moyndeg Edwards of Chester, labourer, and p. of Joseph Ratcliffe of Chester, flaxdresser.
 „ 28 *James Johnson, yeoman.
 Oct. 11 Charles Woolham, hosier [“hosier” underlined, and “mercht.” added in another hand].

1744-5 [18-19 G. ii.] THOMAS MADDOCK, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 5 Samuel Weigh, tanner, s. of Samuel Weigh of Higher Kinnerton, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Joseph Weigh of Chester.
 „ 5 †Samuel Boswell, baker, s. of John Boswell of Chester, baker, deceased.
 „ 5 Charles Parry, feltmaker, s. of Peter Parry, late of Chester, alderman, deceased.
 „ 10 Thomas Randles, ironmonger, s. of Richard Randles of Allington, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Harvie, of Chester, ironmonger.
 Dec. 31 Joseph Jordan, slater, s. of Francis Jordan of Chester, slater, deceased.
 Jan. 7 Edward Chevers, butcher, s. of Philip Chevers of Chester, yeoman, deceased, and p. of Philip Chevers of Chester, butcher.
 Feb. 4 John Williams, bricklayer, s. of Thomas Williams of Soughton, Northop parish, co. Flint, carpenter, deceased, and p. of John Meredith of Chester, bricklayer.
 Apr. 6 The Hon. Arthur Barry, esquire, s. of the Right Hon. James, Earl of Barrymore, in the kingdom of Ireland.
 „ 6 *Thomas Walley, gentleman.
 „ 24†*John Pakeman.
 May 11 James Pennington, cordwainer, s. of John Pennington of Chester, labourer, and p. of John Jones the younger of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 20 Thomas Hitchcock, linendraper, s. of Thomas Hitchcock of Boughton, co. Ches., merchant, and p. of John Orange of Chester, linendraper.
 „ 20 Thomas Speed, yeoman.
 „ 24 Robert Cummins, saddler, s. of Josiah Cummins of Chester, yeoman, and p. of William Wilbraham of Chester, saddler.

- May 27 Richard Ledsham, joiner, s. of Thomas Ledsham of Chester, tailor.
- „ 27 Isaac Hitchins, feltmaker, s. of Isaac Hitchins of Chester, weaver, and p. of William Pemberton of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 31 Peter Ellames the younger, druggist, s. of Peter Ellames of Chester, alderman.
- June 8† *Ellis Bushell.
- „ 19 *Edward Davies, yeoman.
- „ 29 William Penkett, merchant, s. of Richard Penkett of Chester, ironmonger, deceased.
- July 6 Thomas Towsey, feltmaker, s. of John Towsey of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 13 John s. of Benjamin Peeres of Cholmondeley, co. Ches., blacksmith, and p. of Hugh Hand the younger of Chester, joiner.
- Aug. 17 William Wrench, watchmaker, s. of Richard Wrench of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- „ 24 Thomas s. of John Bevan of Pulford, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Calveley Calveley of Chester, joiner.
- „ 24 *Jonadab Vernon, gentleman.
- „ 26 *John Brerewood, esquire.
- „ 26 Richard Ledsham, apothecary, s. of Benjamin Ledsham of Chester, slater, deceased.
- „ 30 *Joseph Crewe, clerk.
- „ 30 *Randle Crewe, clerk.
- Oct. 9 John Maddock, fisherman, s. of Joseph Maddock of Holt, co. Denbigh, labourer.

1745-6 [19-20 G. ii.] HENRY RIDLEY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 28 Joseph Crew, p. of John Parker of Chester, apothecary.
- Dec. 12 *Clear Saunders, victualler [yeoman, M.B.].
- „ 23 Paul Pyke, maltster [cordwainer, M.B.], s. of Robert Pyke of Chester, baker, deceased.
- Jan. 20 Thomas s. of Edward Astle, late of Frodsham, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Edward Bromley of Chester, cabinetmaker, deceased.
- „ 20 John Salladine p. of Thomas Dutton of Chester, brewer.
- „ 25 Thomas Griffith, patternmaker, s. of William Griffith of Chester, labourer.
- Mar. 1 William Gamon, yeoman [husbandman, M.B.], s. of John Gamon of Churton, co. Ches., husbandman.

326 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1746

- Mar. 5 Edward Warrington the younger, carpenter, s. of Edward Warrington of Chester, carpenter.
- Apr. 5 Christopher s. of William Hyde of Chester, cordwainer, deceased, and p. of John Phythian of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- June 25 John Hughes, brewer, s. of Thomas Hughes of Cork, in the kingdom of Ireland, brewer, and late of Chester, ironmonger.
- July 5 William Johnson, chandler, s. of Thomas Johnson of Neston, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased, and p. of Roger Wilbraham of Chester, tallowchandler and soap-boiler.
- „ 9 Henry Hesketh, merchant, s. of Sarah Hesketh of co. Lanc., widow, and p. of Henry Bennett, late of Chester, alderman, deceased.
- *Samuel Johnson, yeoman.
- *William Simpson, draper.
- *Joseph Beckett, victualler.
- John s. of Sarah Hignet of Rowton, co. Ches., widow, and p. of Thomas Massey of Chester, linen-draper.
- Henry Dyson, otherwise Dawson, wetglover, p. of Charles Cottingham of Chester, wetglover, deceased.
- John Dicas, surgeon, s. of John Dicas of Chester, barber, deceased.
- Joseph Holland, baker, } ss. of William Holland of
William Holland, butcher, } Chester, baker.
- *The Hon. Richard Barry, } ss. of the Right Hon. James,
esquire, } Earl of Barrymore, in the
*The Hon. James Barry, } kingdom of Ireland.
esquire, }

1746 [20 G. ii.] EDWARD YEARSLEY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- William s. of John Palin of Farndon, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of John Boswell, late of Chester, baker.
- Joseph Rylands the younger, baker, s. of Joseph Rylands of Chester, baker.
- *John Dutton, victualler.
- Samuel s. of John Brooks of Chester, feltmaker, and p. of Thomas Jones of Chester, feltmaker.
- George Jackson, p. of Joseph Sorton, wetglover.
- Richard s. of Richard Jackson of Allington, co. Denbigh, yeoman, and p. of Robert Barrett of Chester, baker.

1746-7 [20-21 G. ii.] EDWARD NICHOLS, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

William s. of Thomas Morphett of Chester, husbandman, and p. of Thomas Wilkinson of Chester, coachmaker.

John Hiccocke, tanner, s. of Thomas Hiccocke of Chester, alderman.

William Broadbent, "upholder," s. of John Broadbent, late of Nantwich, co. Ches., silkstocking-weaver, and p. of Ralph Bingley of Chester, embroiderer and "upholder."

James Seller, brewer, s. of William Seller of Chester, brewer, defunct.

John Vernon, apothecary ["gent." added in another hand on roll], s. of Thomas Vernon of Chester, apothecary, deceased.

Robert Lloyd, linendraper,	} ss. of John Lloyd of	
William Lloyd of Holywell,		Caerwys, co. Flint,
co. Flint, gentleman,		gentleman.

John Rogers, yeoman, s. of Richard Rogers of Chester, joiner.

Richard s. of Edward James of Llansemffraid parish, co. Montgomery, yeoman, and p. of Robert Cowdock of Chester, smith.

Thomas Chapman, baker, s. of John Chapman of Chester, baker, deceased.

Samuel s. of Samuel Nichols of Gresford parish, co. Denbigh, cordwainer, and p. of Richard Backarn of Chester, carpenter.

Thomas Chaloner, cord-	} ss. of John Chaloner of	
wainer,		Holt, co. Denbigh, peri-
Timothy Chaloner, barber,		wigmaker.

William s. of Thomas Harrison of Chester, flaxdresser, deceased, and p. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, slater.

John s. of Morgan Shaw of Chester, deceased, and p. of Robert Cowdock of Chester, smith.

Jonathan Roberts, joiner, s. of William Roberts of Chester, joiner, deceased.

Charles Pigot, esquire, s. of Robert Pigot, esquire, alderman of Chester.

Richard Allen, apothecary, s. of William Allen of Chester, alderman, deceased.

- Thomas Harvey, bricklayer, s. of Edward Harvey of Chester, bricklayer, deceased.
- Roger Comberbach the younger, esquire, s. of Roger Comberbach of Chester, esquire.
- Calvey Speed of Churton, co. Ches., yeoman, s. of Calvey Speed of Chester, ironmonger, deceased.
- Thomas Jones, carpenter, s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, yeoman.
- Edward Davies of Nantwich, wheelwright, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, innholder.
- Thomas Sewell, gentleman, s. of Joseph Sewell of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- Thomas Jones, cordwainer, s. of John Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- Thomas Johnson, slater, s. of John Johnson of Chester, slater.
- William Griffith, periwigmaker, s. of William Griffith of Chester, innholder.
- Benjamin Carter, cordwainer, } ss. of Thomas Carter of
John Carter, cordwainer, } Chester, cordwainer.
- Joseph Ellis, glover, s. of Joseph Ellis, late of Chester, wetglover.
- Thomas Lee, breechesmaker, s. of John Lee of Chester, yeoman.
- John Woodworth, cabinet-maker, } ss. of John Woodworth
of Chester, bricklayer.
- July 11 William Woodworth, baker, }
- " 11 William Jennions of Holywell, joiner, s. of Samuel Jennions of Holywell, joiner.
- " 11 Jonathan Bramwell, currier, s. of Jonathan Bramwell of Chester, innholder, defunct.
- " 11 William Griffith, cordwainer, s. of John Griffith of Chester, cordwainer.
- " 11 John Jackson, yeoman, } ss. of Samuel Jackson of
" 11 Henry Jackson, butcher, } Bebington, co. Ches., joiner.
- " 11 Charles Price, tailor, s. of John Price of Chester, tobacconist.
- " 11 John Davies, mason, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, mason, deceased.
- " 11 Benjamin Huntington, smith, s. of William Huntington of Chester, baker, deceased.
- " 11 Samuel Parsonage, plumber, s. of Richard Parsonage of Allington, plumber, deceased.
- " 11 Orian Adams, printer, s. of Roger Adams of Chester, printer, deceased.

- July 11 Richard Richardson, chandler, s. of William Richardson of Chester, goldsmith.
- „ 11 Charles France, plasterer, s. of Thomas France of Chester, labourer.
- „ 11 Thomas Peeres, cordwainer, s. of John Peeres of Chester, yeoman, deceased.
- „ 11 Thomas Andrew, bricklayer, s. of Esau Andrew of Chester, slater.
- „ 11 John Bayley, feltmaker, s. of James Bayley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 11 John Boxley, carpenter, s. of Henry Boxley of Chester, plasterer.
- „ 11 John Roydon of Graisbury, yeoman, s. of Joseph Roydon of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 11 Jonathan s. of Thomas Cokeley of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 11 Thomas Prestbury, labourer, s. of Jonathan Prestbury of Chester, smith.
- „ 11 William Meakin, pipemaker, s. of Samuel Meakin of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 11 Peter Ratcliffe, cordwainer, s. of William Ratcliffe of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 11 John Joynson, feltmaker, s. of Randle Joynson of Chester, tailor.
- „ 11 John Jones, cordwainer, s. of Peter Jones, woolcomber.
- „ 11 Nathaniel Bathoe, cordwainer, s. of Henry Bathoe of Bebington, cordwainer.
- „ 11 James Percivall, baker, s. of James Percivall of Holywell, glazier, deceased.
- „ 11 William Roberts, corkcutter, s. of Robert Roberts of Chester, wine cooper, deceased.
- „ 11 John Ryley, corkcutter, s. of Charles Ryley of Chester, pipemaker, deceased.
- „ 11 Robert Prichard, mason, s. of John Prichard of Chester, mason.
- „ 11 Phillip Downes, butcher, s. of Phillip Downes of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 11 James Hampton, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Hampton of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 11 Timothy Jones, cordwainer, s. of Peter Jones of Chester, woolcomber.
- „ 11 John Bellis, carpenter, s. of Edward Bellis of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 11 Thomas Woodward, barber, s. of Peter Woodward of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 11 Benjamin Boxley, cordwainer, s. of Henry Boxley of Chester, plasterer.

- July 11 William Crane, corkcutter, s. of Francis Crane of Chester, corkcutter, deceased.
- „ 11 Dawson Wallworth p. of Ephraim Bardsley of Chester, baker, deceased.
- „ 11 William s. of Peter Jones of Chester, woolcomber, and p. of Matthew Sharp of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 11 James Peers, tailor, s. of Thomas Peers of Chester, tailor.
- „ 11 William Rider, mariner, s. of George Rider, late of Nesson, mariner, deceased.
- „ 11 Thomas Prichard, sawyer, p. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, timber merchant.
- „ 11 John Horton p. of Thomas Yates of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 11 John s. of John Welsh of Chester, yeoman, and p. of Thomas Wrench of Chester, joiner.
- „ 11 Ralph Boden the younger p. of Thomas Wright of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 11 Edward Hawkins p. of John Golborne of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 11 Joseph Ordain p. of Robert Ordain of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 11 George Yould p. of John Stubs of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 13 George Ball, gentleman, s. of George Ball of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- „ 13 Charles Townsend, gentleman, s. of Gerrard Townsend of Chester, esquire, deceased.
- „ 13 Edward Orme, painter, } ss. of Charles Orme of
- „ 13 Ambrose Orme, painter, } Chester, painter, deceased.
- „ 13 Charles Parker, apothecary, s. of John Parker of Chester, alderman.
- „ 13 Arthur Parker, upholsterer, s. of Richard Parker of Chester, innholder.
- „ 13 John Lawton, stationer, s. of John Lawton of Chester, innholder.
- „ 13 George Boswell the younger, pavier, s. of George Boswell of Chester, pavier.
- „ 13 Daniel s. and p. of John Williams of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 13 James s. of John Whitbey of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of George Linney, weaver, and p. of Christopher Gill of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Kenrick s. of Kenrick Eyton of Chester, gentleman, deceased, and p. of John Hiccocke of Chester, barber.
- „ 13 John s. of Thomas Handley, and p. of John Davies of Chester, cordwainer.

- July 13 John Hewitt, cordwainer, s. of Edward Hewitt of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 John Almond, feltmaker, s. of Richard Almond of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 13 Robert s. of George Walker, and p. of Noah Golborne of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 13 Joseph Coleclough, carpenter, s. of John Coleclough of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 13 John s. and p. of George Pickford of Chester, bricklayer, defunct.
- „ 13 John s. of Anne Jones, and p. of Thomas Withers of Chester, pattenmaker, deceased.
- „ 13 David Roberts, shipcarpenter, s. of Griffith Roberts of Chester, innholder.
- „ 13 Robert Aldersey, draper, s. of Daniel Aldersey of Chester, draper, deceased.
- „ 13 Wainwright Croughton, linendraper, s. of William Croughton of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
- „ 13 Charles Goodwin, ironmonger [“esquire” added on roll], s. of William Goodwin of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 13 Richard Moulson, tobacconist, s. of Richard Moulson of Chester, tobacconist.
- „ 13 John Brandrett, barber, s. of John Brandrett of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas Ashton the younger, esquire, s. of Thomas Ashton of Ashley, co. Ches., esquire.
- „ 13 William Spence p. of John Cotgreave of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 George s. of Robert Parry, and p. of Jonathan Whittle of Chester, ropier.
- „ 13 William s. of Peter Dannatt, and p. of John Tyrer of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Joseph s. of James Newell, and p. of William Adshead of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Andrew s. of John Hall, and p. of John Tyrer of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 John s. of Roger Francis, and p. of Jonathan Whittle of Chester, ropier.
- „ 13 Ely s. of Moses Poynton, and p. of Thomas Pratchett of Chester, stockingweaver.
- „ 13 William Smith p. of Samuel Smith of Chester, glass-grinder.
- „ 13 Thomas Rowland p. of Henry Couldock of Chester, slater.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Samuel Lawrence, and p. of Thomas Corbin of Chester, joiner.

- July 13 Richard Clerkson, carpenter, s. of Richard Clerkson of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 13 John s. of Samuel Starkey, and p. of William Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Charles s. of John Taylor, and p. of Joseph Ratcliffe of Chester, flaxdresser, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Samuel Nevitt, and p. of Richard Sneyd of Chester, cooper.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Thomas Dawson, and p. of John Maddock of Chester, slater.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Thomas Hughes, and p. of John Sayer of Chester, plumber, deceased.
- „ 13 John s. of Henry Thornton, and p. of John Parry of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 13 Christopher Leak p. of Richard Griffith of Chester, pavier.
- „ 13 John s. of Hugh Shannan, and p. of Peter Hickson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Charles Powell p. of James Macquien of Chester, pipe-maker.
- „ 13 Joseph s. of Elizabeth Lightfoot, and p. of Arthur Mercer of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- „ 13 Robert Hincks, merchant, s. of Edward Hincks of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
- „ 13 George Spurstow, apothecary, s. of John Spurstow of Chester, merchant.
- „ 13 Jonathan Goldson the younger, feltmaker, s. of Jonathan Goldson of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 13 Edward Platt, gentleman, s. of Richard Platt of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- „ 13 Charles Wrench, gentleman, s. of Richard Wrench of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- „ 13 Charles Croughton, linendraper, s. of William Croughton of Chester, linendraper, defunct.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Thomas Grace, } and pp. of James Wilkin-
gentleman, } son of Chester, iron-
- „ 13 John s. of Margaret Smathers, } monger, deceased.
- „ 13 George s. of George Wright, and p. of John Sant of Chester, butcher.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Aquila Davenport, and p. of Ormson Calley of Chester, slater.
- „ 13 Thomas Harvey, carpenter, s. of George Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 13 William Stout, slater, s. of Joseph Stout of Chester, butcher.
- „ 13 William Cross, cabinetmaker, s. of John Cross of Chester, barber.

- July 13 Thomas Price, carpenter, s. of Joseph Price of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 13 Hugh Thomas, slater, s. of Hugh Thomas, and p. of Joseph Tellett of Chester.
- „ 13 Samuel s. of John Odier, and p. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 13 Robert s. of Owen Owens, and p. of Joseph Dennell, of Chester, glazier.
- „ 13 Edward Lewis, tanner, s. of John Lewis of Chester, pipemaker, deceased.
- „ 13 John Prestbury, husbandman, s. of Jonathan Prestbury of Chester, smith.
- „ 13 John Cross the younger, barber, } ss. of John Cross of
- „ 13 Francis Cross, glazier, } Chester, barber.
- „ 13 John s. of Thomas Price, and p. of Charles Buckley of Chester, barber.
- „ 13 John s. and p. of Thomas Hales of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas Hales, currier, s. of above Thomas Hales.
- „ 13 Robert s. of Robert Leicester, and p. of John Golborne of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas Duke, wetglover, s. of Bartholomew Duke of Chester, goldsmith, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of John Griffith, and p. of William Crooke of Chester, cutler.
- „ 13 Edward s. of Humphrey Edge, and p. of Richard Gough of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 13 John s. of Mary Joynes, and p. of John Kirkes of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 13 Thomas Pulford, tailor, s. of Robert Pulford of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- „ 13 Edward Pover p. of Randle Sorton of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 13 Frederick Brown, blockmaker, s. of Thomas Brown of Liverpool, officer of the customs.
- „ 13 Thomas Hunt, labourer, s. of George Hunt of Chester, labourer, deceased.
- „ 13 William Revington, cordwainer, s. of William Revington of Chester, baker, deceased.
- „ 13 Thomas Humphreys, combmaker, s. of Richard Humphreys of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 13 Joseph s. of Joseph Moores, and p. of Peter Hickson of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Richard s. of Charles Whitehead, and p. of Thomas Weigh of Chester, currier, deceased.
- „ 13 Randle Lee p. of Henry Bennion of Chester, cooper, deceased.

- July 13 Philip Guile, cooper, s. of William Guile of Chester, cooper.
- „ 14 James Adams, clerk, s. of Richard Adams of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- „ 14 William Nicholls, clerk, } ss. of Peter Nicholls of
- „ 14 Benjamin Nicholls, clerk, } Chester, tanner, deceased.
- „ 14 George Bennion p. of Thomas Calkin of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 14 James s. of John Leigh, and p. of John Kirkes of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 14 John Spurstow, chapman, s. of John Spurstow of Chester, merchant.
- „ 14 George s. of David Ruscoe, and p. of Samuel Maddock of Chester, tailor.
- „ 14 James Prince the younger, cordwainer, s. of James Prince of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 John Palin, p. of Peter Hale of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 John Crewe, slater, s. of Thomas Crewe of Chester, slater, deceased.
- „ 14 John s. of Thomas Cope, and p. of John Crane of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 Theodore Aldcroft, chapman, s. of John Aldcroft of Manchester, fustianmaker.
- „ 14 William s. of Robert Vernon, and p. of Samuel Tonna of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 Charles Cookson p. of Edward Bateman of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- „ 14 Ralph Cartwright p. of John Adshead of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 14 John s. of Thomas Evans, and p. of Charles Price of Chester, joiner.
- „ 14 John Bayley p. of Edward Litherland of Chester, tailor.
- „ 14 Nathaniel Jones, bookkeeper [No description given in M.B.], p. of Matthew Bayley of Chester, merchant.
- „ 14 Thomas Mather, esquire, } ss. of Thomas Mather,
- „ 14 Richard Mather, gentleman, } esquire, deceased.
- „ 14 Paul Patton, butcher, s. of William Patton of Chester, tanner.
- „ 14 Roger Eaton, labourer, } ss. of Roger Eaton of Manley,
- „ 14 Richard Eaton, labourer, } co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 14 James Almond, labourer, s. of John Almond of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 14 Edward Evans, glazier, s. of Edward Evans of Chester, glazier, deceased.
- „ 14 James s. of Nathan Artingstall, and p. of Joseph Stout of Chester, butcher.

- July 14 George Hastings, tinplateworker, s. of John Hastings of Chester, turner.
- „ 14 William s. of Richard Vernon, and p. of John Briscoe of Chester, barber.
- „ 14 Edward s. of Peter Bowden, and p. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer, deceased.
- „ 14 Joseph Gilbert, maltster, s. of James Gilbert of Chester, chandler, deceased.
- „ 14 George Molyneux, joiner, s. of John Molyneux of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 John s. of Thomas Read, and p. of William Cooke of Chester, printer, deceased.
- „ 14 John s. of George Spensley, and p. of Charles Moulson of Chester, chandler.
- „ 14 William Bennion, butcher, s. of Bulkley Bennion, and p. of Joseph Stout of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 John Tylston, merchant, s. of John Tylston of Chester, merchant, deceased.
- „ 14 Hugh Jones the younger, joiner [“mercht.” added in another hand on roll], s. of Hugh Jones of Chester, joiner.
- „ 14 Robert Bromley, butcher, { ss. of William Bromley
- „ 14 Richard Bromley, pavier, { of Tarvin, co. Ches.,
pavier, deceased.
- „ 14 Edward s. of John Lloyd, and p. of James Almond of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- „ 14 William s. of John Wilcock, and p. of Thomas Harrison of Chester, cooper, deceased.
- „ 14 Thomas s. of Thomas Eccleston, and p. of John Croughton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 Samuel s. of John Hewitt, and p. of Henry Bennion of Chester, cooper, deceased.
- „ 14 Aaron s. of Moses Poynton, and p. of Thomas Pratchett of Chester, stockingweaver.
- „ 14 Joseph Bennett p. of Randle Wrench of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 John Crane, slater, s. of Thomas Crane of Chester, slater.
- „ 14 Hugh Walters, p. of Charles Boswell of Chester, pavier.
- „ 14 Henry s. of Richard Jackson, and p. of William Cartwright of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 Thomas Wilkinson, baker, { ss. of William Wilkin-
- „ 14 Edward Wilkinson, yeoman, { son of Little Stanney,
co. Ches., surgeon.
- „ 14 John s. of Richard Bruce, and p. of Thomas Mulleneux of Chester, cordwainer.

336 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1747

- July 14 Edward Buckley, smith, s. of Randle Buckley of Chester, smith.
- „ 14 John Challoner p. of Henry Orum of Chester, slater.
- „ 14 William Gregg, cordwainer, s. of Robert Gregg of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 14 Charles s. of Lewis Bruen, and p. of Thomas Crooke of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 14 William s. of William Taylor, and p. of Richard Burrowes of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 14 Thomas s. of William Bushell, and p. of John Tomlinson of Chester, wheelwright.
- „ 14 William s. of Samuel Jones, and p. of Richard Carr of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 14 William s. of John Griffith, and p. of William Sherman of Chester, staymaker, deceased.
- „ 14 Joseph s. of Patrick Fitzgerald, and p. of John Sharp of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 14 John s. of John Cooke, miller, and p. of William Huntington of Chester, baker, deceased.
- „ 14 John Elliston p. of Joseph Avern of Chester, cork-cutter.
- „ 14 Charles Cowdock, smith, s. of Richard Cowdock of Chester, smith.
- „ 14 Joseph Porter p. of Griffith Biggins of Chester, upholsterer, deceased.
- „ 14 George Biggins, tailor, s. of John Biggins of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 14 Thomas Eaton, cordwainer, s. of Roger Eaton of Manley, co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 14 John s. of John Hill, and p. of John Johnson of Chester, slater.
- „ 14 Joseph s. of Joseph Mullineux, deceased, and p. of William Adshead of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 14 Thomas s. of Lawrence Nevitt, and p. of Peter Whittaker, of Chester, butcher.
- „ 14 Thomas Brown, ropier, s. of Thomas Brown of Parkgate, co. Ches., cordwainer.
- „ 14 Edward Mainwaring, clerk, s. of James Mainwaring, esquire, alderman.
- „ 15 Richard s. of Richard Oakes, and p. of Thomas Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 15 James Tylston, yeoman, s. of Thomas Tylston of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 15 John Denson p. of Michael Bromley of Chester, butcher.

- July 15 Isaac Prestbury, tailor, s. of Jonathan Prestbury of Chester, smith.
- „ 15 Peter Capper, turner, s. of James Capper of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 15 William Waters, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Waters of Chester, tailor.
- „ 15 Thomas s. of Samuel Prichard, and p. of William Peyton of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 15 Robert Caulton, wine cooper, s. of Joseph Dyson of Chester, merchant, deceased.
- „ 15 Thomas s. of Thomas Bennett, and p. of Samuel Nicholls of Chester, butcher.
- „ 15 John Bellward p. of William Skellington of Chester, tailor.
- „ 15 James s. of John Sinclair, and p. of John Stubs of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 15 Robert Murrey, clerk, s. of Robert Murrey of Chester, merchant, deceased.
- „ 15 John Hincks, merchant, s. of Edward Hincks of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
- „ 15 Edward Calley the younger, weaver, s. of Edward Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 15 Thomas Orme, barber, s. of Charles Orme of Chester, painter, deceased.
- „ 15 James s. of John Weaver, and p. of William Hill of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 15 Peter Fitzgerald p. of Gawen Richards of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 15 John Backarn, carpenter, s. of Richard Backarn of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 15 John Croughton, cabinetmaker, s. of Henry Croughton of Chester, glover, deceased.
- „ 15 Sir Peter Warburton, baronet.
- „ 16 Edward s. of George Walker, and p. of James Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 16 John Bennett, yeoman, s. of John Bennett of Chester, tanner, deceased.
- „ 16 Thomas Bennett, yeoman, s. of John Bennett of Willaston, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased.
- „ 16 William s. of William Jones, and p. of Henry Pemberton of Chester, ropier.
- „ 16 John Pemberton, mariner, s. of John Pemberton of Chester, Chandler, deceased.
- „ 16 Joseph s. of John Smith, and p. of George Juckle [or Inckle] of Chester, mason, deceased.
- „ 16 James s. of Philip Ardern, and p. of Ralph Probert of Chester, feltmaker.

- July 16 John Wright, ironmonger, s. of Nathan Wright of Chester, alderman.
- „ 16 Robert Davies, draper, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, alderman.
- „ 16 Thomas Bingley p. of William Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 16 Charles s. of John Jackson, and p. of Richard Rogers of Chester, joiner.
- „ 17 William Bridge, gentleman, s. of Thomas Bridge of Chester, feltmaker, deceased.
- „ 18 *Robert Foulkes, esquire.
- „ 18 John Bennett, barber, s. of William Bennett of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 18 John Bennion, yeoman, { ss. of Randle Bennion of
„ 18 William Bennion, yeoman, { Caldecott, co. Ches.,
yeoman.
- „ 18 John Bennion, yeoman, s. of John Bennion of Chalton, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased.
- „ 18 Daniel Craven the younger, yeoman, s. of Daniel Craven of Bunbury, co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 18 George Maddock, mariner, s. of Benjamin Maddock, “late a soldier in Gibraltar,” deceased.
- „ 18 John Peers, tailor, s. of Thomas Peers of Chester, tailor.
- „ 18 Thomas Sparkes p. of Thomas Sefton of Chester, mariner.
- „ 18 John Wheawell the younger, { ss. of John Wheawell,
yeoman, { of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 18 William Wheawell, yeoman, }
- „ 18 James Lyttler, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Lyttler of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 18 Thomas s. of Richard Lowndes, and p. of John Parker, mercer, of Chester, alderman, deceased.
- „ 18 Samuel Duke, clerk, s. of Thomas Duke of Chester, alderman.
- „ 18 John Cotgreave the younger, chapman [“gent.” added on Roll], s. of John Cotgreave of Chester, alderman.
- „ 18 Thomas Cooke the younger, brewer, s. of Thomas Cooke of Chester, tailor.
- „ 18 John Ellis, otherwise Foulkes, yeoman, s. of — Foulkes of Hope, co. Flint, yeoman.
- „ 18 Joseph s. of Thomas Tylston, and p. of John Dyson of Chester, tinplateworker, deceased.
- „ 18 John Dennill, gentleman, s. of Joseph Dennill of Chester, glazier.
- „ 18 John Wright, carpenter, s. of John Wright of Chester, brewer.

- July 18 Daniel Newell p. of Thomas Hope of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 18 George Holland, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Holland of Chester, flaxdresser, deceased.
- „ 18 Richard s. of Richard Linsdale, and p. of John Golding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 18 Thomas Stones, saddler, s. of William Stones of Chester, saddler.
- „ 18 John Bramwell, yeoman [“gent.” added on Roll], s. of Jonathan Bramwell of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 18 James Johnson, cordwainer, { ss. of William Johnson
- „ 18 Thomas Johnson, cordwainer, { of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 18 John Carter, cordwainer, s. of William Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 18 James s. of John Beech, and p. of Thomas Pratchett of Chester, framework-knitter.
- „ 18 William Baddiley p. of Robert Cowdock of Chester, smith.
- „ 18 Hugh Hayward, esquire, s. of Robert Hayward of Chester, gentleman.
- „ 20 John Poole, checkman, s. of John Poole of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 20 James Halliwell, currier, s. of Hugh Halliwell of Manchester, cordwainer.
- „ 20 Thomas Smith, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas Smith the younger of Chester, sawyer, deceased.
- „ 20 Daniel Young, yeoman, s. of Daniel Young of Bunbury, co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 20 William s. of John Holt, and p. of William Hill of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 20 Thomas s. of Thomas Peers, tailor, and p. of Samuel Maddock of Chester, tailor.
- „ 20 Thomas Wetherall, mariner, s. of Thomas Wetherall of Chester, wetglover, deceased.
- „ 20 Charles Mechaughan p. of Thomas Hope of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 20 Jeffrey s. of Thomas Ashmull, and p. of Christopher Gill of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 20 Richard s. of Humphrey Edwards, and p. of William Wright of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 20 Elias s. of William Foster of Bolton, co. Lanc., cordwainer.
- „ 20 Matthew Whitney, yeoman, s. of Thomas Whitney of Chester, feltmaker, deceased.
- „ 20 Thomas Barrow, barber, s. of John Barrow of Manchester, co. Lanc., feltmaker, deceased.

- July 20 Peter Woodward, joiner, s. of Peter Woodward of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 20 Thomas Cope p. of Joseph Woodward of Chester, joiner, deceased.
- „ 20 Peter Young, yeoman, s. of Daniel Young of Bunbury, co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 20 Thomas Conway, slater, s. of John Conway of Chester, slater.
- „ 20 *Ellice Wynne, clerk.
- „ 20 Robert s. of Robert Bartlam, and p. of William Cotton, of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 20 Joseph Adams, yeoman, s. of Richard Adams of Hope, co. Flint, yeoman, deceased.
- „ 20 John Briscoe, gentleman, s. of John Briscoe of Woodbank, co. Ches., gentleman.
- „ 20 James Walker p. of Hugh Jones of Chester, joiner.
- „ 20 Joseph Hayes, brewer, s. of Samuel Hayes of Great Neston, co. Ches., mariner, deceased.
- „ 20 *Francis Price, esquire.
- „ 21 *Robert Pigot of Chetwynd, esquire.
- „ 21 *Sir Thomas Longueville, baronet.
- „ 21 *Mathew Lyon, gentleman.
- „ 21 *Francis Lloyd of Crossmere, esquire.
- „ 21 *Edward Moreton of Elsmere, clerk.
- „ 21 *Robert Ellis of Cross Newydd, esquire.
- „ 21 *Thomas Ravenscroft of Pickhill, esquire.
- „ 21 *Robert Banks of Winstanley, esquire.
- „ 21 *Alexander Holford of Moolton, esquire.
- „ 21 *Miles Lonsdale, esquire.
- „ 21 *Richard Clayton, esquire.
- „ 21 *John Parker of Fallowes, esquire.
- „ 21 *Evan Vaughan of Bodidrist, esquire.
- „ 21 *John Mostyn of Segroit, esquire.
- „ 21 *Robert Booth of Salford, esquire.
- „ 21 *John Salusbury of Denbigh, gentleman.
- „ 21 Edward Ley, cordwainer, s. of Edward Ley of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 21 Samuel Maddock the younger, gentleman, s. of Samuel Maddock of Chester, innholder.
- „ 21 Hugh Topping of Liverpool, apothecary, s. of Hugh Topping of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 21 Thomas s. of Thomas Rippington of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 21 *Thomas Edwards of Wrexham, clerk.
- „ 21 *John Leche of Carden, esquire.

- July 21 David ap Hugh, gardener, s. of David ap Hugh, and
p. of William Littleton of Chester, gardener.
- „ 21 William Maddocks of Nantwich s. of Simon Maddocks,
deceased, and p. of Jonathan Whittle of Chester,
ropier.
- „ 21 Timothy Parsonage, yeoman, s. of Richard Parsonage
of Allington, co. Denbigh, plumber, deceased.
- „ 21 Robert Poynton, cordwainer, s. of William Poynton of
Liverpool, co. Lanc., butcher.
- „ 21 *Francis Elcock of Poole, esquire.
- „ 21 James Bowen, painter, s. of John Bowen of Salop,
painter, deceased.
- „ 21 John Shone, collier, s. of Thomas Shone of Hawarden,
collier.
- „ 21 Cornelius Hayes, tobacconist, s. of Daniel Hayes of
Chester, draper, deceased.
- „ 21 John Evans p. of Hugh Hand of Chester, joiner,
deceased.
- „ 21 Thomas Griffith, mariner, s. of David Griffith of
Chester, inkhorn-turner, deceased.
- „ 21 George Hancock, mariner, s. of John Hancock of
Parkgate, mariner, deceased.
- „ 21 John Ormes, cabinetmaker, s. of Richard Ormes of
Chester, pipemaker, deceased.
- „ 21 Thomas Walters, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Walters
of Chester, tailor.
- „ 21 James s. and p. of Joseph Wilkinson, wheelwright.
- „ 21 George Grason, pipemaker, s. of Jonathan Grason of
Chester, pipemaker, deceased.
- „ 21 John Larden, yeoman, s. of John Larden of Tatten-
hall, co. Ches., deceased.
- „ 21 Samuel Kirkes, upholsterer, s. of Hamnett Kirkes of
Chester, upholsterer, deceased.
- „ 21 Peter s. of Peter Dutton, and p. of Thomas Hankey
of Chester, saddler, deceased.
- „ 21 *Cawley Humberston Cawley, esquire.
- „ 21 Thomas Moyle of Nantwich, innkeeper, s. of Thomas
Moyle of Chester, saddler, deceased.
- „ 21 Samuel Harvey, bricklayer, s. of Edward Harvey of
Chester, bricklayer, deceased.
- „ 22 Richard Jones, pipemaker, s. of Peter Jones of Chester,
woolcomber.
- „ 22 Thomas Doland of Coventry, cordwainer, p. of Roger
Griffith of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
- „ 22 John Halliwell, cordwainer, s. of Hugh Halliwell of
Manchester, cordwainer.

342 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1747

- July 22 Henry s. of Joshua Latham, and p. of Jonathan Haslow of Chester, cooper, deceased.
- „ 23 James Hawkins, upholsterer, s. of Edward Hawkins of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 23 Richard Venables, bricklayer, s. of William Venables of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 24 James Wright, grocer, s. of James Wright of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 24 *Edward Lloyd of Horsley, esquire.
- „ 24 John Bellin, barber, s. of Robert Bellin of Chester, cooper.
- „ 25 *Robert Hyde, esquire.
- „ 25 *George Kennion, esquire.
- „ 25 *Sir Thomas Standish, baronet.
- „ 25 Richard Twist, yeoman, p. of William Cotton of Chester, innholder.
- „ 25 Thomas Hayes, doctor of physick, s. of Samuel Hayes of Great Neston, co. Ches., brewer, deceased.
- „ 25 *William Price of Vaynol, esquire.
- „ 27 *Robert Wynne of Garthewin, esquire.
- „ 27 *Peter Bold of Bold, esquire.
- „ 27 *Robert Price of Bathavarn, esquire.
- „ 28 Joseph Tellett the younger, slater, s. of Joseph Tellett of Chester, slater.
- Aug. 13 *The Right Hon. Charles, Lord Boyle, s. of Right Hon. Earl of Orrery.
- „ 13 *John Hill of Sontley, esquire.
- „ 13 *John Witter.
- Sep. 5 John Price, baker, s. of Charles Price of Chester, innholder, deceased.
- „ 15 *Thomas Slaughter, esquire.
- „ 19 *John Amson, esquire.
- „ 29 *Sir Richard Brooke, baronet.
- „ 30 Robert s. of Thomas Dickson [“Dicken” on Roll] of Backford, co. Ches., deceased, and p. of Arthur Mercer of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- Oct. 1 *Thomas Dod, esquire.
- „ 1 *Randle Dod, gentleman.
- „ 3 *John Egerton the younger of Broxton, esquire.
- „ 3 *Thomas Hughes of Halkin, esquire.
- „ 3 *Peter Davies of Chester, esquire.
- „ 3 *George Ravenscroft of Wrexham, gentleman.
- „ 10 *John Brooke, esquire.
- „ 10 *William Hanmer of Iscoyd, esquire.
- „ 10 *Thomas Worsley, yeoman.
- „ 12 *The Reverend John Davie, clerk.

- Oct. 12 *The Reverend James Stones, clerk.
 „ 13 *Hugh Whishaw the younger, gentleman.
 „ 14 *The Reverend Thomas Wrench, clerk.
 „ 14 *Thomas Pennant of Downing, esquire.
 „ 15 *The Reverend Thomas Parry, clerk.
 „ 15 *Sir William Duckenfield Daniel, baronet.
 „ 16 *Charles Fletcher of Whitchurch, gentleman.
 „ 16 *Orlando Fletcher of Whitchurch, gentleman.
 „ 16 *The Reverend Francis Gastrell, clerk.
 July 21 *Robert Wynne of Plas Newydd, esquire.

1747-8 [21-22 G. ii.] WILLIAM EDWARDS, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 6 *Humphrey Read, gentleman.
 Nov. 10 Thomas Croughton, draper, s. of William Croughton
 of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
 Jan. 30 James Roberts, barber, s. of Griffith Roberts of Chester,
 innholder.
 Mar. 28 Thomas Boswell, barber, s. of George Boswell of
 Chester, pavier.
 Apr. 2 Thomas s. of Robert Mann of Marton, co. Ches.,
 yeoman, deceased, and p. of John Dutton of Chester,
 butcher.
 „ 9 Robert s. of Robert Hassall of Chester, yeoman, and
 p. of Thomas Goolding of Chester, wheelwright,
 deceased.
 May 21 *George Wilson, yeoman.
 „ 21 *Josiah Griffis, yeoman.
 „ 21 Thomas s. of Samuel Rathbone of Chester, carpenter,
 and p. of John Williams of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 28 *John Ellis, corkcutter.
 [1747]
 July 24 *William Wynne, clerk.
 June 18 *William Bradshaw, clerk.
 „ 25 *Thomas Store, gentleman.
 „ 25 *Ralph Griffith, gentleman.
 July 21 John Gaulter, linendraper, s. and p. of John Gaulter
 of Chester, innholder, deceased.
 Sep. 10 Randle Dicas, tallowchandler, s. of Randle Dicas of
 Chester, tallowchandler, deceased.
 Oct. 1 Charles Smith, flaxdresser, s. of Nathaniel Smith of
 Chester, feltmaker, deceased.

344 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1748-9

- Oct. 8 Hamnett Dobb the younger, s. of Hamnett Dobb the elder of Chester, gardener.
 „ 13 *Thomas Edwards, maltster.
 „ 14 *John Sefton, victualler.

1748-9 [22-23 G. ii.] EDWARD GRIFFITH, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 22 *Richard Surridge, esquire.
 „ 22 *John Daniel, esquire.
 Nov. 5 Francis Davies, slater, s. of John Davies of Chester, slater, deceased.
 „ 10 Richard s. of John Barrow of Boughton, co. Ches., barber, deceased, and p. of Charles Adshead of Chester, barber, deceased.
 Dec. 3 *John Tompkinson, yeoman.
 „ 15 Christopher Bennett, barber, s. of John Bennett of Chester, yeoman, deceased, and p. of George Brown of Chester.
 Jan. 7 John s. of John Martin of Eastham, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased, and p. of Alderman Charles Bingley of Chester, tallowchandler, deceased.
 Mar. 4 John Taylor, slater, s. of Timothy Taylor of Chester, ropier.
 May 20 John s. of Andrew Potter of Little Neston, co. Ches., mariner, and p. of Joseph Wilkinson of Chester, baker.
 July 4 Giles Minshull, linendraper, s. of Thomas Minshull of Chester, silkweaver, deceased.
 „ 12 Thomas s. of William Lawton of Chester, deceased, and p. of Edward Middlehurst of Chester, barber.
 Aug. 18 William Martin p. of Arthur Mercer of Chester, brewer, deceased.
 „ 28 *John Miller, maltmaker.
 „ 28 *Joshua Wild, yeoman.
 „ 28 *Thomas Kirkes, gentleman.

1749-50 [23-24 G. ii.] THOMAS BINGLEY, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 14 Francis Walley, feltmaker, s. of James Walley of Chester, feltmaker.
 Dec. 2 Thomas Patton, tanner, s. of William Patton of Chester, tanner.

- Jan. 10 James Selby, butcher, s. of William Selby of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- Feb. 26 *Edward Linke, wheelwright.
- Mar. 9 *James Pardoe, merchant.
- „ 9 Philip Prestbury, cabinetmaker, s. of Samuel Prestbury of Chester, wetglover, deceased.
- „ 19 *William Cotterell, yeoman.
- „ 19 *Charles Bridge, gentleman.
- „ 21 Daniel Jennions, barber, s. of Joseph Jennions of Chester, barber, deceased.
- „ 23 John Leadbeater, brewer, s. of John Leadbeater of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- „ 26 Michael Cooper, shipwright, s. of William Cooper of Ewloe, co. Flint, deceased, and p. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, merchant.
- Apr. 27 Thomas s. of Sarah Higginson of Chester, widow, and p. of John Cotgreave of Chester, cordwainer.
- May 30 Thomas Marsden, merchant [“esq.” added on Roll], s. of John Marsden of Chester, alderman, deceased.
- Aug. 6 John Williams the younger, carpenter, s. of John Williams of Chester, carpenter.
- Sep. 17 Thomas Bowers, linendraper, s. of Robert Bowers of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
- Oct. 8 John Hickson the younger, tailor, s. of John Hickson of Chester, tailor.
- „ 8 *William Watkins, distiller.
- „ 9 Thomas Bateman, butcher, s. of Edward Bateman of Chester, butcher.
- „ 10 James Poole, feltmaker, s. of John Poole of Chester, deceased.

1750-1 [24-25 G. ii.] JOHN HALLWOOD, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 21 John Egerton, brewer, s. of John Egerton of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- Feb. 4 John Lumber, cutler, s. of James Lumber of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 8 Ralph Tushingham, cooper, s. of Jonathan Tushingham of Great Boughton, co. Ches., yeoman, deceased, and p. of Richard Sneyd of Chester, cooper and fishmonger.
- Apr. 23 John Wilkinson, grocer, s. of James Wilkinson of Chester, grocer.

346 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1751-2

- May 6 Robert Price, butcher, s. of John Price of Chester, butcher.
- June 4 John s. of John Robin of Shotwick Lodge, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Henry Bushell of Chester, wet-glover.
- „ 5 Thomas s. of Robert Fernall of Lea, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Robert Fernall of Chester, butcher.
- „ 9 John s. of Jeremiah Lawrenson of Frodsham, co. Ches., cordwainer, and p. of John Hale of Chester, butcher.
- July 23 Richard Crachley, brewer, s. of Robert Crachley of Broad Lane, co. Flint, gentleman.
- Aug. 16 William Powell, barber, s. of Benjamin Powell of Chester, barber.
- Sep. 7 Ralph Wilkinson, grocer, s. of James Wilkinson of Chester, grocer.
- „ 9 Perry Dawson, wetglover, s. of Perry Dawson of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 27 Ralph Bellin, cooper, [? s.] of Robert Bellin of Chester, cooper.
- Oct. 7 William s. of William Roberts of Holywell, co. Flint, yeoman, and p. of Jane Pyke of Chester, baker.
- „ 7 Thomas s. of John Powell of Chester, cordwainer, and p. of William Brown of Chester, cordwainer.

1751-2 [25-26 G. ii.] RALPH PROBERT, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 29 John Mort p. of Richard Orme of Chester, tailor.
- Jan. 18 Samuel Hodgson p. of John Egerton of Chester, brewer, deceased.
- Mar. 14 Anderson Davies, victualler, s. of Thomas Davies of Chester, alderman and draper.
- Apr. 1 Charles Jordan, slater, s. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 1 Thomas s. of Peter Hopkins of Middlewich, co. Ches., baker, and p. of Samuel Price of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 6 Thomas Harrison, cooper, s. of Thomas Harrison of Chester, cooper.
- „ 7 John s. of Richard Massey of Nether Whitley, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Richard Massey of Chester, baker, deceased.
- Apr. 30 George Gethley, barber, s. of Matthew Gethley of Chester, cordwainer.

- May 9 George Trelford, victualler, s. and p. of James Trelford of Chester, innholder.
 „ 9 William s. of Joseph Ratcliffe of Chester, flaxdresser.
 „ 26 Thomas s. of Lawrence Corles of Chester, wetglover.
 „ 26 John Thomas, pewterer, s. of Hugh Thomas of Hawarden, co. Flint, and p. of Alderman Thomas Brock, brazier.
 June 1 John Sorton, wetglover, s. of Randle Sorton of Chester, wetglover.
 „ 5 *Ralph Vernon, gentleman.
 July 6 Charles Holland, merchant, s. of Robert Holland of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
 Aug. 3 *Thomas Cholmondeley, esquire.
 „ 22 Thomas Pickmore, tailor, p. of Christopher Gill of Chester, staymaker.
 „ 27 Richard Grosvenor, esquire, s. of Sir Robert Grosvenor, baronet.
 „ 29 *Peter Leadbeater, brewer.
 „ 29 *James Glasiour, gentleman.
 „ 29 *Gabriel Smith, watchmaker.
 — 2 Thomas Grosvenor, esquire, [? s.] of Sir Robert Grosvenor, baronet.
 Sep. 14 Robert Hickman p. of Thomas Hickman of Chester, brewer.
 „ 14 Hugh Bennett p. of James Calveley of Chester, flaxdresser.
 „ 18 Thomas Woodcock, feltmaker, s. of John Woodcock of Chester, feltmaker.
 Oct. 2 *Richard Wareing, gardener.
 „ 6 *William Thompson, watchmaker.
 „ 6 *James Stubbs, druggist.
 „ 7 Thomas Pate, butcher, s. of John Pate of Chester, butcher.
 „ 7 *Jonathan Lewis, tobacconist.
 „ 9 Thomas Lumber, barber, s. of James Lumber of Chester, yeoman.

1752-3 [26-27 G. ii.] THOMAS BROSTER, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 3 Samuel Bagnall, tea merchant, s. of Thomas Bagnall of Chester, grocer.
 „ 3 Daniel Pemberton, carpenter, s. of Daniel Pemberton of Chester, carpenter.

348 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1752-3

- 7 Thomas Leadbeator, mason, [? p.] of Samuel Davies of Chester, —.
- Dec. 12 John Culm p. of Christopher Gill of Chester, tailor.
- Feb. 6 John Price, butcher, s. of John Price of Chester, butcher.
- „ 9 Richard Shone, butcher, s. of Daniel Shone of Chester, yeoman, deceased.
- „ 15 Arthur Tushingham p. of Thomas Patton of Chester, currier.
- Feb. 19 Ralph Wilkinson, yeoman, s. of Thomas Wilkinson of Chester, Chandler, deceased.
- Mar. 24 Hugh Rowe p. of William Cartwright of Chester, butcher.
- „ 26 John Wilkinson, wine cooper, s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, wheelwright, deceased.
- „ 28 William Rogers, butcher, s. of Samuel Rogers of Chester, deceased.
- „ 31 John Yates, bricklayer, s. of Thomas Yates of Chester, bricklayer.
- Apr. 16 William Porter, brewer, s. of Daniel Porter of Chester, gentleman.
- May 7 George Smith, innholder, s. of William Smith of Chester, alderman.
- „ 23 Thomas Plumbley, barber, s. of William Plumbley of Chester, flaxdresser, deceased.
- June 18 William Hale, butcher, s. of William Hale of Chester, butcher, deceased.
- „ 23 John s. of Thomas Pemberton of Chester, husbandman, and p. of Samuel Price of Chester, bricklayer.
- July 2 *Edward Richardson, yeoman.
- „ 21 *Joseph Betteley, yeoman.
- „ 21 Edmund Warrington, baker [“malster” added on Roll], s. of Silvester Warrington of Puddington, co. Ches., yeoman, and p. of Mary Aires of Chester, widow, baker.
- „ 26 John s. of Thomas Wright of Chester, maltster, and p. of William Dicas of Chester, barber.
- „ 26 Benjamin s. of Benjamin Batho of Boughton, co. Ches., wheelwright, and p. of Robert Tapley of Chester, glazier.
- Aug. 16 Robert Bower, linendraper, s. of Robert Bower of Chester, linendraper, deceased.
- „ 16 Samuel Croughton, apothecary, s. of William Croughton, linendraper, deceased.
- Sep. 15 Thomas s. of Richard Backarn, carpenter, deceased.
- „ 23 John Hayes, cordwainer, s. of John Hayes, baker.

- Oct. 6 *Thomas Griffith, yeoman.
 „ 6 *John Short, gentleman.
 „ 16 *Isaac Huntington, yeoman.
 „ 17 *John Cheers, yeoman.

1753-4 [27-28 G. ii.] EDMUND BOLLAND, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 1 Thomas Shephard, beerbrewer, p. of John Saladine,
 brewer.
 „ 12 William Monk, printer, p. of Roger Adams, deceased.
 Dec. 18 Thomas Price, butcher, s. of John Price, butcher.
 „ 19 *Thomas Adams, gentleman.
 Jan. 6 *William Lewis, grocer.
 Feb. 4 Daniel Lowndes p. of Samuel Sawyer, tin plate worker.
 „ 9 *John Evans.
 Mar. 2 John Lloyd the younger, staymaker, s. of John Lloyd,
 ———.
 „ 2 George Bingley, glazier, ———.
 Apr. 29 John Minshull, chandler, s. of Thomas Minshull, silk-
 weaver.
 June 15 Robert Jones, pipemaker, s. of John Jones, pipe-
 maker.
 „ 20 Charles Parker, mariner, s. of Richard Parker, inn-
 holder.
 „ 21 John Starkey, vintner, p. of James Croxton,
 merchant.
 July 20 William Hall, p. of John Crane, cordwainer.
 „ 20 James Butler, cutler, ———.
 „ 20 William Turner, tanner.
 „ 20 Joseph Dyson, merchant [“gent.” added on Roll].
 Aug. 15 Robert Harrison of Chester, tailor, s. of Thomas
 Harrison, tailor.
 „ 17 *Daniel Smith of Chester, innholder.
 „ 17 *George Eaton of Chester, mason.
 „ 17 *William Coy of Chester, mason.
 Aug. 22 *Edward Boodle, gentleman.
 Sep. 7 John Jones p. of Charles Hitchins of Chester,
 butcher.
 „ 28 William Bromley of Chester, butcher, s. of Michael
 Bromley, butcher.
 Oct. 1 *Samuel Seller of Littleton, co. Ches., yeoman.
 „ 1 Evan Jones of Chester, grocer, p. of Alderman Edward
 Griffith.

1754-5 [28-29 G. ii.] WILLIAM COWPER, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 9 John Gamon of Farndon, co. Ches., yeoman, s. of
John Gamon of Churton, co. Ches., yeoman.
- „ 23 *Roger Wilbraham of Chester, esquire.
- — Livesly Oldham p. of ——— Jones, barber.
- — William Rathbone of Chester, cordwainer, p. of John
Harrison, cordwainer, and assigned to Peter Hickson,
cordwainer.
- „ 26 Charles Hughes of Chester, p. of William Palin,
baker.
- Dec. 7 John Drake, mercer, p. of Alderman Edward Yeads-
ley, and assigned to Alderman Edmund Bolland of
Chester, mercer.
- „ 21 John Jones of Chester p. of Edward Powell, mason.
- „ 28 John Salisbury of Chester, mariner, s. of Charles Salis-
bury, mariner.
- Jan. 13 John Buckley, bookseller, ———.
- „ 27 *William Robinson of Whatcroft, co. Ches., esquire.
- „ 30 Philip Egerton of Chester, druggist, s. of John Egerton,
brewer.
- Feb. 6 John Davies of Chester, plumber, s. of Alderman
Thomas Davies.
- „ 11 Thomas Wynne of Chester, glover, s. of Humphrey
Wynne, grocer.
- „ 11 John Totty of Chester, whitesmith, s. of George
Totty, whitesmith.
- „ 11 William Briscoe, smith, ———.
- „ 11 Peter Heath, cordwainer, s. of George Heath of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 11 Robert Maddock, cordwainer, s. of Robert Maddock,
tanner.
- „ 15 Thomas Kelley, barber, s. of Thomas Kelley, tailor.
- „ 15 John Lawrence p. of John Maddock, slater.
- „ 15 Lawrence Gother, tailor, s. of John Gother, weaver.
- „ 20 John Mostyn, yeoman, s. of Rowland Mostyn, wool-
comber.
- Mar. 15 Thomas Griffith, grocer [“mercht.” added on Roll],
p. of Thomas Bennion, merchant.
- Feb. 21 Hill Panton, tanner, s. of William Panton, tanner.
- „ 22 Thomas Sproston, mariner, s. of John Sproston,
cooper.
- „ 22 John Jones, yeoman, s. of Thomas Jones, yeoman.

- Feb. 22 John Sproston, cooper, s. of John Sproston, cooper, deceased.
- „ 22 Thomas Phillips, plumber } ss. of John Phillips,
and glazier, } baker.
John Phillips, baker, }
- „ 22 Peter Carter, cordwainer, s. of William Carter, cordwainer.
- — William French, pipemaker, s. of Thomas French, yeoman.
- „ 24 Richard Whitehead p. of Peter Hickson, cordwainer.
- „ 24 Samuel Waterwoods, } pp. of John Mad-
- „ 25 James Parry [corkcutter, Roll], } docks, slater.
- „ 27 John Whitehead p. of Henry Owen, slater.
- „ 27 Charles Holt, shipwright, s. of John Holt, carpenter.
- „ 28 Owen Jones p. of Joseph Ratcliffe, flaxdresser.
- „ 28 Joseph Ratcliffe, flaxdresser, s. of Joseph Ratcliffe.
- — William Cross, tailor, s. of William Cross, cordwainer.
- Mar. 15 Thomas Griffith, shipwright, p. of Thomas Bennion, merchant.
- „ 22 Richard Boulton, joiner, s. of Nathaniel Boulton, bricklayer.
- „ 22 Thomas Dickens, } pp. of Joseph Witter of Chester,
- „ 22 John Moores, } wetglover.
- „ 24 John s. of John Hunt of Chester, weaver, and p. of James Bayley of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 24 John Meredith, bricklayer, s. of John Meredith of Chester, bricklayer, deceased.
- „ 24 John Edge, } pp. of Samuel Price of Chester,
- „ 24 John Brookes, } bricklayer.
- „ 24 John Reece, ropier, s. of John Reece of Chester, butcher.
- „ 25 John Chapman, baker, s. of John Chapman, baker, deceased.
- „ 28 John Hand p. of Alderman Henry Pemberton, ropier.
- „ 28 James Bayley [Bailey, M.B.], ropier, s. of Henry Bayley, hatter, deceased.
- „ 28 Robert Carter p. of John Croughton, cordwainer.
- „ 28 Thomas Roden p. of William Smith of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 29 Joseph Bedward, joiner, s. of John Bedward of Chester, mason.
- Apr. 1 Samuel Hope, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Hope of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 1 Benjamin Culm p. of Arthur Culm of Chester, pipemaker.

352 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1755]

- Apr. 1 Samuel Henley, tailor, s. of Samuel Henley of Chester,
tailor.
- „ 1 Thomas Jones p. of John Tyson [Tyrer ?] of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 7 William Francis, gentleman.
- „ 7 William Coy p. of William Coy, mason.
- „ 7 William Brown p. of William Brown, cordwainer.
- „ 7 John Davies, wetglover, s. of John Davies, wetglover.
- „ 19 Dean Harding p. of Henry Bennion, cooper, deceased.
- „ 19 Charles Robinson p. of Joseph Butler, bricklayer.
- „ 21 Joseph Crosby, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Crosby,
cordwainer.
- „ 25 John Gother, mariner, s. of John Gother, weaver.
- „ 28 John Yerwood p. of John Peers, silkdyer.
- May 16 John Meredith, weaver, } ss. of William Meredith,
„ 16 Peter Meredith, sawyer, } sawyer, deceased.
- „ 17 John Huntington, smith, s. of William Huntington,
smith, deceased.
- „ 17 Benjamin Lewis p. of John Stubbs, bricklayer.
- „ 17 Thomas Maddock, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Maddock,
slater.
- „ 17 Richard Baxter p. of William Witter, wetglover,
deceased.
- „ 19 Thomas Thornley, flaxdresser, s. of Hugh Thornley,
hornbreaker, deceased.
- „ 24 Thomas Davies, yeoman, s. of John Davies, wetglover.
- „ 24 Nathaniel Dewsbury, feltmaker, s. of Richard Dewsbury,
feltmaker.
- „ 24 William Francis p. of Alderman James Walley,
feltmaker.
- [1754]
June 20 William Turner p. of Samuel Weigh, tanner.
- [1755]
June 6 Joseph Ordain, bricklayer, s. of Robert Ordain.
- [1757]
June 12 John Simpson, wine cooper.
- [1755]
June 20 John Axon.
- July 16 Thomas Coppack p. of John Bowden, slater.
- July 24 The Reverend Saml. Peploe, L.B.
- „ 29 Thomas s. of Richard Moulson, tobaccoconist.
- Oct. 1 Pusey Brooke, esquire.
- [1754]
Aug. 15 Joseph Dyson, merchant.

1755-6 [29-30 G. ii.] JOHN PAGE, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 27 Joseph Snow, merchant, s. of Joseph Snow, merchant.
 „ 27 William Bingley, ironmonger, s. of Thomas Bingley, alderman.
 Nov. 7 William Venables, carpenter, s. of William Venables, carpenter.
 „ 29 Joseph Critchley, engraver, s. of Benjamin Critchley, goldsmith.
 „ 29 Thomas Pennington, yeoman.
 Dec. 4 John Bird, innholder.
 Jan. 10 John Edwards, baker, p. of Robert Robinson, baker.
 „ 17 John Maylor p. of Robert Hassall, wheelwright.
 „ 31 Timothy Dayley the younger p. of Ralph Dutton, saddler, and assigned to Thomas Stones, saddler.
 Mar. 10 Thomas Dewsbury, barber, s. of Richard Dewsbury, feltmaker.
 „ 10 Samuel Tunna the younger, glover, s. of Samuel Tunna, butcher.
 „ 27 Thomas Lightfoot p. of William Brown, cordwainer.
 Apr. 6 † Samuel Adams, barber, s. of Philip Adams, cordwainer.
 „ 9 George Owens p. of Peter Hale, butcher.
 May 1 John Walters p. of Richard Brown, barber.
 „ 21 Job Maddock p. of Samuel Tuna, butcher, and afterwards assigned over to William Cartwright, butcher.
 „ 29 Charles Kearney p. of James Fletcher, cordwainer.
 June 26 John Lockley p. of John Dutton, butcher.
 „ 30 William Seller p. of Thomas Hickson, brewer.
 July 17 Richard Thornton p. of John Boden, slater.
 Sep. 1 John Bennion, cordwainer, p. of Seth Harrison, cordwainer, and by him assigned to John Tyrer.
 „ 3 Thomas Edwards p. of William Irish, innholder.
 „ 15 Thomas Farrington, gentleman, s. of William Farrington, merchant.
 „ 17 Thomas Brock, gentleman, s. of Richard Brock, cheesefactor.
 „ 28 Henry Huxley, yeoman.
 Oct. 1 James Bailey p. of James Golding, pipemaker.
 „ 7 Robert Whey, mariner.
 „ 16 Hugh Speed, gentleman, s. of William Speed, surgeon.
 „ 16 John Usherwood p. of Randle Wrench, butcher.
 „ 18 William Briscoe, smith, s. of William Briscoe, smith.
 „ 21 John Dewsbury, woollen draper, s. of Peter Dewsbury, alderman.
 „ 21 John Newell, yeoman [“innholder” added on Roll].

1756-7 [30-31 G. ii.] PETER DEWSBURY, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 23 Thomas Hickson, cordwainer.
 Dec. 1 Edward Woodfin p. of William Woodfin, joiner.
 Jan. 15 John Goostrey p. of Randle Ley, cooper.
 Feb. 5 William Jordan, carpenter, s. of Gerrard Jordan, slater.
 " 5 John Ordain, carpenter.
 " 7 Joseph Sidebotham, innholder.
 " 8 William Ratcliffe, cordwainer, s. of William Ratcliffe,
 cordwainer.
 " 12 John Shone p. of Edward Warrington, carpenter.
 Mar. 19 Peter Pemberton, silversmith, s. of Peter Pemberton,
 silversmith.
 " 26 Robert Jones p. of Richard James, blacksmith.
 " 28 Roger Parry p. of Robert Dickson, brewer.
 Apr. 6 John Turner p. of Thomas Crane, cordwainer.
 " 9 Thomas Penson, gardener.
 " 18 Thomas Powell p. of John Bridge, upholsterer.
 " 28 Thomas Powell, ship carpenter.
 " 28 James Rose, mariner.
 May 14 Thomas Rathbone ["carpenter" added on Roll].
 " 14 John Hughes, bricklayer.
 " 16 Robert William [*sic*] p. of Randle Sorton, wetglover.
 " 26 Joseph Brown p. of Henry Aspinwall, tallow chandler.
 June 11 Cotton Probert, haberdasher ["hatter" added on Roll],
 p. of Alderman Ralph Probert, haberdasher.
 † John White, barber.
 July 23 John Edwards p. of John Williams of Chester,
 carpenter.
 Aug. 5 John Stringer, upholsterer.
 Sep. 3 Thomas Woodworth, cabinet maker.
 Oct. 3 John Dutton p. of Thomas Bennett, linendraper.
 " 7 The Right Rev. Father in God Edmund Keene,
 Lord Bishop of Chester.
 " 18 William Johnson p. of Christopher Gill, staymaker.
 " 19 *John Swinnerton, turner.
 " 19 Fisher Tench, gentleman, "chosen Mr. Mayor's
 Freeman."
 " 20 William Smith the younger, carpenter, s. of William
 Smith, carpenter.
 " 19 Edward Rippington, cordwainer.

1757-8 [31-32 G. ii.] RICHARD RICHARDSON, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 29 Thomas Davies p. of Samuel Dicas, tailor.
- Nov. 7 *James Golborne, coal merchant.
- „ 7 Benjamin Jones, slater, s. of William Jones, slater.
- „ 26 James Jourdan p. of Samuel Lea, barber.
- Jan. 7 Joshua Latham, grocer, p. of Mr. Tho. Marsden, merchant.
- „ 7 Thomas Weigh, currier, s. of Thomas Weigh, currier.
- Feb. 10 Benjamin Jordan, carpenter and joiner, s. of Francis Jordan, slater.
- Mar. 2 Thomas Lea [“Lay,” M.B.] p. of John Wilkinson, grocer and tobacconist.
- Apr. 13 *William Evans, ironmonger and grocer.
- „ 13 Peter Jackson p. of Michael Cooper, ship carpenter.
- „ 22 Joseph Powell, perukemaker, s. of Benjamin Powell, perukemaker.
- „ 22 John Broughton p. of Robert Cowduck, blacksmith.
- „ 28 *Henry Hegg, druggist.
- „ 28 Thomas Amery p. of Charles Croughton, linendraper.
- „ 28 *Thomas Evans.
- „ 28 Edward Williams p. of Richard Orme, tailor.
- May 6 Edward Johnson, Chandler, s. of Charles Johnson, dyer.
- „ 9 *James Pickering, saddler.
- „ 15 *John Lloyd, innholder.
- „ 15 John Bennett, wine merchant, s. of John Bennett.
- „ 19 William Corles, skinner, s. of Laurence Corles, skinner.
- June 17 *Thomas Billington, cooper.
- July 10 Humphrey Sharp, staymaker, s. of Mathew Sharp, pipemaker.
- „ 15 George Fothergill p. of Joseph Burrows, joiner and cabinetmaker.
- Oct. 11 William s. of Robert Williams.
- „ 14 Samuel Sharp, grocer and mercer, s. of John Sharp, pipemaker.

1758-9 [32-33 G. ii.] THOMAS COTGREAVE, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 3 John Acton, butcher, p. of Michael Bromley.
- „ 22 Randle Bennion, yeoman, s. of Randle Bennion of Caldecott, co. Ches., yeoman.

356 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1758-9

- Nov. 28 Robert Richardson, tailor, s. of Francis Richardson, tailor.
- „ 30 Edward Jones p. of James Roberts, barber.
- Dec. 12 James Broadhurst p. of George Glover, apothecary.
- Jan. 6 Edward Ball, yeoman, p. of Peter Morgan, esquire.
- „ 20 Bennett Williams, esquire, s. of John Williams, esquire.
- Feb. 10 William Seller the younger, cordwainer, s. of William Seller, cordwainer.
- „ 10 Thomas Roberts, skinner, p. of Mr. Alderman Duke.
- „ 10 John Sanders p. of Thomas Brown, cordwainer.
- „ 10 Theodocius Moore p. of Thomas Moore, cooper.
- „ 10 Thomas Meakin, pipemaker, s. of Randle Meakin, pipemaker.
- „ 10 Charles Chesters p. of John Croughton, cabinet-maker.
- „ 10 William Barber p. of Matthew Sharp, pipemaker.
- „ 10 John Lloyd p. of George Eaton, mason.
- „ 10 John Nicholls, corkcutter, s. of Paul Nicholls, cork-cutter.
- „ 10 Richard Sands p. of Gerrard Jordan, slater.
- „ 10 John Griffith p. of William Smith, carpenter.
- „ 10 John Jones, bricklayer, s. of John Jones, bricklayer.
- „ 10 John Johnson p. of Samuel Ley, barber.
- „ 12 William Williams, beerbrewer, s. of John Williams, carpenter.
- „ 12 John Reece, butcher, s. of William Reece, butcher.
- „ 13 John Frodsham p. of William Peyton, linendraper.
- „ 13 Benjamin Hickson, tailor, s. of Peter Hickson, tailor.
- „ 14 John Joynson p. of Thomas Harrison, cooper.
- „ 15 John Brown the younger, yeoman, s. of John Brown, yeoman.
- „ 15 Thomas Edge p. of Henry Perkins, merchant.
- „ 15 Robert Hewitt, tobacconist, s. of Edward Hewitt, cordwainer.
- „ 15 Benjamin Kennerley p. of Thomas Jellico, cordwainer.
- „ 16 Thomas Whittle, silkdyer, s. of John Whittle, silkdyer.
- „ 17 John Williams p. of John Gough, carpenter.
- „ 17 Andrew Littler p. of Edward Warrington, carpenter.
- „ 17 William Trevor, skinner, s. of William Trevor, skinner.
- „ 17 Gerrard Jordan the younger, slater, s. of Gerrard Jordan, slater.
- „ 17 Abel Andrew, slater, s. of Esau Andrew, slater.
- „ 19 Jonathan Taylor, combmaker, s. of Jonathan Taylor, combmaker.
- „ 22 Thomas Edwards p. of Thomas Randles, grocer and ironmonger.

- Feb. 26 Charles Francis p. of Thomas Aldersey, woollendraper.
 „ 28 John Edwards p. of Jeffrey Edwards, flaxdresser.
 Mar. 29 Thomas Massey, mariner, s. of Thomas Massey,
 linendraper.
 Apr. 12 Thomas Cooper, bricklayer, s. of Nicholas Cooper,
 cooper.
 May 2 Thomas s. of William Smith, carpenter.
 „ 21 James Cottingham, mariner, s. of James Cottingham,
 skinner.
 July 7 Robert Johnson p. of Thomas Stringer, baker.
 „ 14 William Somner p. of Joseph Wright, grocer.
 „ 14 Henry Pate, mariner, s. of John Pate, butcher.
 „ 19 Thomas Roberts p. of Thomas Harvie, grocer.
 „ 19 Thomas Jones p. of Holme Burrows, cutler.
 Aug. 29 *John Hart, innholder.
 „ 29 Thomas Cowper, gentleman, s. of Edmund Cowper,
 gentleman.
 Sep. 11 *William Beasley, esquire.
 „ 28 Ralph Wilkinson, baker, s. of John Wilkinson,
 apothecary.
 „ 28 *Thomas Parker, jeweller.
 Oct. 20 *John Golborne, gentleman.

1759-60 [33-34 G. ii.] SIR RICHARD GROSVENOR,
 BARONET, MAYOR.

- Oct. 27 Hinton Maddock, gentleman, s. of Thomas Maddock,
 alderman.
 Dec. 3 William Walley, baker [“malster” added on Roll], p.
 of Edmund Warrington, baker.
 „ 3 *William Stonehewer, yeoman.
 „ 3 *Daniel Chatterton, victualler.
 May 8 James Roberts, tailor, s. of William Roberts, tailor.
 „ 12 William Parker p. of Edward Chevers, butcher.
 „ 12 John Leach p. of Charles Dicas, tallow chandler.
 „ 12 John Gorton, butcher, s. of Daniel Gorton, yeoman.
 July 14 Richard Humphreys, combmaker, s. of Samuel Hum-
 phreys, combmaker.
 „ 14 Thomas Gamon, yeoman, s. of Thomas Gamon,
 yeoman.
 „ 14 William Northover, confectioner, p. of James Glazier.
 „ 14 William Peover p. of Robert Price, butcher.
 „ 19 *William Falconer, victualler.
 „ 19 Richard Case p. of Thomas Walton, baker.

358 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1760-2

- Aug. 9 John Dymock Griffith, merchant, s. of Edward Griffith, alderman.
 „ 9 Charles Broster, cutler, s. of Thomas Broster, alderman.
 „ 9 John Kerry p. of Richard Brock, brazier.

1760-1 [1-2 G. iii.] THOMAS GROSVENOR, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 19 Rowland Jones p. of Thomas Stones, saddler.
 Dec. 13 George Lowe p. of James Mottershead, baker.
 „ 20 Peter s. of Joseph Snow, stuffweaver.
 „ 26 Roger Mostyn, clerk.
 Mar. 25 *Richard Wilbraham Bootle, esquire.
 „ 25 *Richard Chrichley, yeoman.
 „ 25 John Hodskinson p. of Edmund Warrington, baker.
 Apr. 7 John Arderne p. of John Palin, butcher.
 May 5 Richard Vernon p. of Thomas Price, butcher.
 July 14 *Joseph Reece, yeoman.
 Aug. 3 Thomas Page, tanner, s. of William Page, blacksmith.
 „ 22 John Townshend, esquire, s. of John Townshend, esquire.
 „ 22 John Jones p. of William Wrench, watchmaker.
 „ 22 James Jones, cordwainer, s. of James Jones, bricklayer.
 „ 24 William Presbury, skinner, s. of William Presbury, skinner.
 Oct. 19 *Trafford Barnston, esquire.
 „ 22 John s. of ——— Richardson.
 „ 22 William Hasler, barber [perukemaker, M.B.], s. of William Hasler, cordwainer.
 „ 22 Thomas Shaw p. of Jane Weigh, widow, currier.

1761-2 [2-3 G. iii.] THOMAS CHOLMELEY, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 24 Edward Leadbeater p. of Peter Leadbeater, brewer.
 Jan. 2 Henry William Keay, grocer, s. of Randle Keay, grocer.
 „ 2 George Walker p. of Henry Bushell, skinner.
 „ 2 Richard Baker, butcher, s. of Richard Baker, carpenter.
 „ 13 John Gibbons p. of James Selby, butcher.
 „ 13 Thomas Garratt p. of Harwar Garratt, upholsterer.
 „ 13 Richard Parry p. of Randle Ley, cooper.

- Jan. 13 Lawrence Lawrenson p. of Samuel Humphreys, horn-breaker.
- „ 13 Edward Thomas p. of Thomas Evans, glazier.
- „ 13 Hamnett Gregg s. of Robert Gregg, gardener.
- „ 13 Thomas s. of Robert Gregg, cordwainer.
- „ 13 William Johnson, cordwainer, s. of William Johnson, cordwainer.
- „ 13 Samuel Davies, butcher, s. of Samuel Davies, glazier.
- „ 13 Robert Dutton, butcher, } ss. of Robert Dutton,
- „ 13 Jacob Dutton, butcher, } butcher.
- „ 13 George Pickford, joiner, s. of George Pickford, brick-layer.
- „ 13 Bradford Jones, ropemaker, s. of William Jones, cordwainer.
- „ 13 John Davies p. of John Shone, carpenter.
- „ 13 William Hobrow, writing master, s. of Cornelius Hobrow, feltmaker.
- „ 13 Richard Coppock, slater, s. of Richard Coppock, slater.
- „ 13 Thomas Amery p. of Randle Wrench, butcher.
- „ 13 John Taylor p. of Richard Sneyd, cooper.
- „ 13 George Whitehead, slater, s. of Thomas Whitehead, slater.
- „ 14 Hamnett Garratt p. of John Cotgreave, beer brewer.
- „ 14 James Clutton p. of Richard Shone, weaver.
- „ 14 William Dobb, cordwainer, s. of James Dobb, butcher.
- „ 14 Thomas Williams, glazier, s. of David Williams, innholder.
- „ 14 John Bateman, butcher, s. of Edward Bateman, butcher.
- „ 14 Richard Bazine, joiner, s. of Richard Bazine, joiner.
- „ 14 Robert Jones, cordwainer, s. of John Jones, cordwainer.
- „ 14 Richard Brock, brushmaker, s. of George Brock, scalemaker.
- „ 14 James Lumber, watchmaker, s. of James Lumber of Chester, porter.
- „ 14 William Handley p. of Samuel Coy, tailor.
- „ 14 Matthew Brown, upholsterer, s. of Matthew Brown, innholder.
- May 11 Pattison Ellames, druggist, p. of Peter Ellames the elder, alderman.
- „ 11 Edward Jones p. of William Hale, butcher.
- „ 11 Robert Whitehead, slater, s. of Thomas Whitehead, slater.
- „ 31 William Stones, currier, s. of William Stones, saddler.
- „ 31 William Faulkner p. of John Egerton, brewer.

360 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1762-3

- May 31 *Hugh M'Millan, linendraper.
- July 19 Thomas Wright, dyer, s. of John Wright, dyer.
- Sep. 4 Thomas Edwards p. of Thomas Jones, hatter.
- Oct. 16 Robert Cawley, watchmaker, s. of Robert Cawley,
watchmaker.
- „ 16 Francis Smedley p. of Thomas Griffiths, grocer.
- „ 21 *Randle Podmore.

1762-3 [3-4 G. iii.] HENRY HESKETH, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 25 Robert Evans p. of Arthur Culm, pipemaker.
- Jan. 1 Neville Noble p. of John Hignett, linendraper.
- „ 17 *Isaac Badger, vintner.
- „ 18 *Thomas Barnes, plumber and glazier.
- „ 29 *Thomas Jenkins, yeoman.
- Feb. 2 John Fearnall p. of John Salisbury, mariner.
- „ 2 John Williams p. of Zachariah Nicholls, cordwainer.
- „ 5 *Francis Mesham, victualler.
- „ 12 *George Smith, blacksmith.
- Apr. 20 *John Eltoft, toyman.
- May 4 *John Whitbey, maltster.
- „ 4 *William Ridgway, maltster.
- „ 21 *George Griffith, mercer.
- June 6 William Bailey, ropemaker, s. of Henry Bailey, felt-
maker.
- July 2 Thomas Robinson, tanner, s. of Robert Robinson,
tanner.
- „ 29 Bartholomew Dillon p. of John Jones, cordwainer.
- „ 29 Robert Williams p. of John Lawrenson, butcher.
- „ 29 Thomas Hubbert, mariner, p. of Robert Caulton,
vintner.
- „ 30 Edward Townshend, gentleman, s. of John Towns-
hend, esquire.
- Oct. 15 *Abraham Kirkham.
- „ 20 Edward Hincks, gentleman, s. of Thomas Hincks.
- „ 21 *Daniel Coleclough.

1763-4 [4-5 G. iii.] HOLME BURROWES, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 29 William s. of George Smith.
- Nov. 5 George Linney p. of Richard Cottingham, cabinet-
maker.
- Dec. 31 John s. of Thomas Harvey, grocer.

- Jan. 14 John Cooke p. of Philip Presbury, cabinetmaker.
 Feb. 8 *David Hughes.
 „ 18 John Linney p. of Phillip Presbury, cabinetmaker.
 Mar. 3 Henry Pemberton, gentleman, s. of Henry Pemberton,
 alderman.
 Apr. 21 Peter s. of John Thomas.
 June 16 George Johnson, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas Johnson,
 carpenter.
 July 21 *John Doyle, cooper.
 Oct. 6 *John Whitehead.
 „ 6 *John Ratcliffe, watchmaker.
 „ 6 *Edward Adams, victualler.

1764-5 [5-6 G. iii.] EDWARD BURROWES, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 3 William Cornelius, staymaker, s. of John Cornelius,
 mason.
 Feb. 12 John Page p. of Michael Bromley, butcher, and after-
 wards of John Palin, butcher.
 Mar. 30 James s. of Mr. Daniel Porter.
 Apr. 6 Benjamin Saunders p. of Mr. Thomas Bennion, and
 afterwards of Edward Warrington, carpenter.
 „ 6 Thomas Brown, feltmaker, p. of Mr. Mayor.
 „ 19 John Monk p. of Mr. William Monk, printer.
 „ 24 William Massey, clerk, s. of Roger Massey, late of
 Chester, linendraper.
 May 20 Peter Corles p. of John Hickson, tailor.
 June 22 *John Gresty.
 „ 22 *Alexander Forrest, victualler.
 „ 22 *Henry Matthews, victualler.
 „ 29 *Samuel Taylor, wheelwright.
 Aug. 17 Thomas Hankey, victualler, s. of Robert Hankey, inn-
 holder.
 Sep. 28 *William Rowlands, gardener.
 „ 28 *Peter Davies, victualler.
 Oct. 1 Charles Wright, mercer, s. of Thomas Wright, tailor.
 „ 12 John s. of Randle Keay, grocer.
 „ 21 John Hallwood the younger, grocer, s. of Mr. Alder-
 man Hallwood. "The same day said John Hall-
 wood the Younger was sworn one of the forty or
 Common Council of this City."

1765-6 [6-7 G. iii.] RICHARD OLLERHEAD, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 2 George Hodson, chandler, p. of Charles Moulson,
tallow chandler.
- Dec. 3 Samuel Basnett p. of John Usherwood, butcher.
- „ 19 Robert Stringer, baker, s. of Thomas Stringer.
- „ 31 Joseph Thomas p. of Daniel Ledsham, baker.
- Jan. 11 Charles Gill, blacksmith, s. of William Gill, mason.
- „ 25 *Vincent Evans, victualler.
- „ 25 *Thomas Soreton, victualler.
- Feb. 8 *Thomas Dickenson, sievemaker.
- „ 21 John Clubbe p. of Joseph Clubbe, ironmonger.
- „ 28 Hugh Bennett [of Little Neston, Roll] s. of Hugh
Bennett late of Little Neston.
- Apr. 17 John Chamberlaine, merchant, s. of Joseph Chamber-
laine, ironmonger.
- June 6 Thomas Brown, watchmaker, s. of Thomas Brown,
cordwainer.
- „ 6 Peter Broster, stationer, s. of Thomas Broster, alder-
man.
- Aug. 1 William Linney p. of Thomas Linney, cordwainer.
- „ 2 Charles Snow, merchant, s. of Joseph Snow.
- „ 2 *William Birch, woollen draper.
- „ 2 *John Probert, victualler.
- „ 2 Thomas Lightfoot p. of John Phillips, baker.
- „ 5 *Henry Whitley, esquire.
- „ 5 *Robert Cunliffe, esquire.
- „ 6 *John Peers, victualler.
- „ 8 *William Edmondson of Bridge Trafford.
- „ 14 *Thomas Horrop, brazier.
- „ 14 George Griffith, grasier, s. of George Griffith, plumber.
- „ 23 Thomas Melam, victualler.
- Sep. 8 James Batho, yeoman [labourer, M.B.], s. of Nathaniel
Batho, glazier.
- „ 13 John Poole, stationer, p. of Thomas Ledsham, book-
seller.

1766-7 [7-8 G. iii.] THOMAS ASTLE, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 15 *Sir John Chetwode, baronet.
- Mar. 28 *Edward Jones, whitesmith.
- „ 28 *Robert Hughes, victualler.

- Mar. 28 *Thomas Davies, victualler.
 „ 28 Francis Gibson p. of Henry Aspinwall, tallow chandler.
 „ 28 *William Peers, victualler.
 Apr. 23 Job Harrison p. of John Palin, butcher.
 May 25 William Dale p. of Thomas Billington, cooper.
 July 25 George Walker, silversmith, p. of Mr. Alderman Richardson.
 Sep. 9 John Astle, cabinetmaker, p. of Mr. Mayor.
 Oct. 3 *John Belward, sheriff's officer.
 „ 3 *Robert Richards, victualler.
 „ 3 *James Clingin, victualler.
 „ 3 *Simeon Leete, victualler.
 „ 8 *Thomas Faulkner of Waverton, co. Ches., yeoman.

1767-8 [8-9 G. iii.] JOHN KELSALL, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 3 *William Boulton, grocer.
 „ 6 *Thomas Sidebotham, grocer.
 Dec. 5 Samuel Boswell, gentleman, s. of Samuel Boswell.
 „ 10 Robert Harvey, bricklayer, s. of George Harvey, bricklayer.
 „ 10 Edward Jones p. of Roger Dawson, blacksmith.
 „ 11 John Edwards p. of George Price, mason.
 „ 11 Samuel Latham p. of Peter Robinson, tanner.
 „ 11 Robert Gregg p. of — — —, gardener.
 „ 11 Benjamin Aires, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Aires, gardener.
 „ 11 Benjamin Posnett, feltmaker, p. of John Towsey, hatter.
 „ 11 Samuel Webster, cordwainer, p. of Thomas Linney.
 „ 11 Thomas Hewitt p. of William Brown, coach maker.
 „ 11 John Smith, cordwainer, p. of William Adshead.
 „ 11 William Jones, cordwainer, s. of William Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 11 William Davies, carpenter, }
 „ 11 John Davies, cordwainer, } ss. of Joseph Davies,
 „ 11 Joseph Davies, coachman, } cordwainer.
 „ 11 Thomas Davies, mason, }
 „ 11 Peter Nailor, blacksmith, p. of Robert Yoxall, smith.
 „ 11 John Tomlinson, pipemaker, s. of John Tomlinson, wheelwright.
 „ 11 Edward Poole, hatter, p. of James Bayley, feltmaker.
 „ 11 Robert Hough, pipemaker, p. of Arthur Culm.
 „ 11 Samuel Catteral, perukemaker, p. of John Briscoe.
 „ 11 John Davies, pipemaker, p. of Arthur Culm.

- Dec. 11 William Edwards p. of John Brookes, bricklayer.
 „ 11 William Jones, mason, p. of Edward Powell.
 „ 11 Thomas Sparkes, wine cooper, s. of Thomas Sparkes, mariner.
 „ 11 John Trape [Drake, M.B.] p. of Francis Buckley, blacksmith.
 „ 11 Daniel Thornley, cordwainer, p. of William Ratcliffe.
 „ 11 Richard Jones p. of Richard Jones, pipemaker.
 „ 11 Thomas Linney p. of Thomas Linney, cordwainer.
 „ 11 George Ashmull, woolcomber, p. of Susanna Saunders, widow.
 „ 11 Thomas Cappur p. of Thomas Jellico, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Thomas Speed, cordwainer, p. of Mr. Jellico.
 „ 11 Thomas Wright, cordwainer, p. of John Jones.
 „ 11 George Shannon p. of Peter Hickson, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Joseph Higginson p. of Thomas Higginson, cordwainer.
 „ 11 John Ithell, } pp. of Joseph Carter, cord-
 „ 11 Thomas Rowlinson, } wainer.
 „ 11 Robert Huxley, cordwainer, p. of Joseph Carter.
 „ 11 Thomas Johnson, cabinet-maker, p. of John Croughton.
 „ 11 Benjamin Maddock, cordwainer, p. of George Hope.
 „ 11 Thomas Thornton p. of George Harvey, bricklayer.
 „ 11 Benjamin Finney p. of Peter Heath, cordwainer.
 „ 11 George Hiccock, cordwainer, s. of Charles Hiccock, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Gabriel Evans p. of Arthur Culm, pipemaker.
 „ 11 Benjamin Hewitt p. of Thomas Hickson, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Richard Allenton p. of John Sharp, pipemaker.
 „ 11 John Oldham p. of George Gill, cordwainer.
 „ 11 Thomas Hill p. of Richard Billington, cooper.
 „ 11 George Hanley p. of Samuel Coy, tailor.
 „ 11 John Hall p. of Thomas Cliffe, pipemaker.
 „ 11 George Bradford p. of Richard Jones, pipemaker.
 „ 11 Owen Lloyd p. of Christopher Gill, tailor.
 „ 11 John Beckett, baker, s. of John Beckett, baker.
 „ 11 Samuel Aires, gardener, s. of Thomas Aires, gardener.
 „ 12 William Gibson, bricklayer, } pp. of John Pemberton.
 „ 12 Edward Peters, bricklayer, }
 „ 12 Joseph Thornton p. of Richard Venables, bricklayer.
 „ 12 Thomas Phillips p. of William Pemberton, feltmaker.
 „ 12 Richard Gregg, coachman, s. of Robert Gregg.
 „ 12 Samuel Tilston, combmaker, s. of Samuel Tilston, slater.
 „ 12 James Meakin, pipemaker, s. of Randle Meakin, pipe-maker.

- Dec. 12 Samuel s. of Matthew Robinson.
- „ 12 Richard Roberts p. of William Martin, beer brewer.
- „ 12 James Bayley, feltmaker, s. of James Bayley, feltmaker.
- „ 12 Thomas Jones, cordwainer, s. and p. of John Jones.
- „ 12 Thomas Leadbeater, cordwainer, p. of John Jones.
- „ 12 Robert Powell p. of Thomas Minshull, barber.
- „ 12 John Bell p. of Thomas Vernon, gardener.
- „ 12 Thomas Hill p. of Charles Parry, hatter.
- „ 12 Joseph Forrest, blockmaker, p. of Thomas Bennion, shipbuilder.
- „ 12 William Griffith, butcher, } ss. of John Griffith, but-
- „ 12 Thomas Griffith, butcher, } cher.
- „ 12 Gilbert English p. of Roger Maddock, cordwainer.
- „ 12 John Maurice, glover, p. of Mr. Henry Perkins.
- „ 12 John Parry, fisherman, s. of William Parry, butcher.
- „ 12 John Jones p. of Thomas Pickmore, staymaker.
- „ 12 Thomas Sidebotham, horse-hirer, s. of John Sidebotham, innholder.
- „ 12 William s. of William Woodfin, carpenter.
- „ 12 John Boden, slater, s. of Samuel Boden, slater.
- „ 12 Jonathan Barnett, combmaker, p. of Edward Billis, and assigned to Mary Humphreys.
- „ 12 William Taylor, cordwainer, s. of William Taylor, musician.
- „ 12 John Jones, cordwainer, s. of John Jones, cordwainer.
- „ 12 Henry Dutton, slater, s. of Thomas Dutton, tailor, deceased.
- „ 12 George Baxter, ropemaker, p. of Samuel Harrison.
- „ 12 Joseph Stout, slater, s. of Joseph Stout, butcher.
- „ 12 Richard Frith, cordwainer, p. of William Fletcher.
- „ 12 William Frith, cordwainer, p. of James Fletcher.
- „ 12 Thomas Jennions p. of Charles Fletcher, cordwainer.
- „ 12 William Davies, watchmaker, s. of William Davies, joiner.
- „ 12 George Williams, combmaker, p. of Richard Humphreys.
- „ 12 Richard Dutton, cordwainer, s. of Robert Dutton, butcher.
- „ 12 William Brown, cordwainer, s. of George Brown, cordwainer.
- „ 12 Joseph Walker, stockingweaver [framework-knitter, M.B.], p. of Thomas Pratchitt.
- „ 12 Stephen Hyde the younger, cordwainer, s. of Stephen Hyde, baker.
- „ 12 John Kearney, staymaker, p. of Thomas Pickford.

- Dec. 12 Richard Archer, cordwainer, s. of Richard Archer, ropemaker.
- „ 12 Taylor Ratcliffe, cordwainer, s. of William Ratcliffe, cordwainer.
- „ 12 William Tyrer, cordwainer, s. of William Tyrer, tailor.
- „ 12 Charles Davenport, corkcutter, p. of Ralph Cartwright.
- „ 12 Thomas Maddock, beer brewer, s. of Edward Maddock.
- „ 12 Moses Poynton, leather-parer, s. of Aaron Poynton, stockingweaver.
- „ 12 John Barton, laceweaver, s. of John Barton, laceweaver.
- „ 12 William Warmingham, combmaker, s. of John Warmingham, tailor.
- „ 12 Robert Moulton p. of Robert Jones, cordwainer.
- „ 12 Joseph Maddock, corkcutter, s. of John Maddock, tanner.
- „ 12 Samuel Kelsall, cordwainer, s. of John Kelsall, corkcutter.
- „ 12 John Bayley, slater, s. of Henry Bayley, hatter.
- „ 12 William Baker, schoolmaster, s. of Richard Baker, carpenter.
- „ 12 Thomas Johnson, cordwainer, s. of Crispin Johnson, cordwainer.
- „ 12 John Adams, cordwainer, p. of Roger Maddock.
- „ 12 Thomas Cheswiss, hatter, p. of James Walley.
- „ 12 Thomas Hatherton p. of William Smith, carpenter.
- „ 12 Edward Povah, skinner, p. of Lawrence Corles.
- „ 12 William Hall p. of George Perkins, cordwainer.
- „ 12 John Walker p. of John Moors, cordwainer.
- „ 12 John Jones, wetglover, p. of Randle Sorton.
- „ 12 John Johnson, cordwainer, s. of John Johnson, cordwainer.
- „ 12 William Batho, cordwainer, s. of Richard Batho, barber.
- „ 12 Philip Presbury, flaxdresser, s. of William Presbury, skinner.
- „ 12 Thomas Sellers, combmaker, s. of William Sellers, mason.
- „ 12 Joseph Wilkinson, cabinetmaker, s. of Joseph Wilkinson, cabinetmaker.
- „ 12 Joseph Harrison, cordwainer, s. of William Harrison, cordwainer.
- „ 12 Thomas Hitchins p. of Peter Nicholls, corkcutter.
- „ 12 John Moffit, wheelwright, s. of William Moffit.
- „ 12 John Peacock, staymaker, p. of Christopher Gill.
- „ 12 George Allington p. of Thomas Jones, pipemaker.

- Dec. 12 Peter Leadbeater p. of John Jordan, mason.
 „ 12 Joseph Coleclough, carpenter, s. of Joseph Coleclough.
 „ 12 Joseph Pattison, watchmaker, p. of Robert Cawley.
 „ 12 Henry Hewitt, cordwainer, s. of John Hewitt.
 „ 12 Joseph Coleclough, slater, s. of William Coleclough,
 tobacconist.
 „ 12 Thomas Pritchard, tobacconist, s. of John Pritchard,
 slater.
 „ 12 John Ashton, cordwainer, s. of John Ashton, tailor.
 „ 12 Robert Lamb, butcher, s. of Robert Lamb, butcher.
 „ 12 John Rogers, currier, s. of John Rogers, tanner.
 „ 12 Nathaniel Bolton, bricklayer, s. of William Bolton,
 bricklayer.
 „ 12 James Rathbone, cordwainer, p. of Richard Fitzgerrald.
 „ 12 Richard Hayes, saddler, s. of John Hayes, beer brewer.
 „ 12 Henry Maddock p. of John Maddock, slater.
 „ 15 Thomas Jordan, slater, s. of Joseph Jordan.
 „ 15 Edward Blackmore p. of Peter Jackson, shipwright.
 „ 15 Joseph Tilston, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Tilston,
 cordwainer.
 „ 15 James Meakin p. of Charles Jordan, slater.
 „ 15 Richard Hawkins, cabinetmaker, s. of Edward Hawkins,
 upholsterer.
 „ 15 James Mason, cordwainer, } ss. of John Mason, butcher.
 „ 15 John Mason, cordwainer, }
 „ 15 George Williams p. of George Perkins, cordwainer.
 „ 15 Mark Mears, tailor [Mark Taylor, M.B.], p. of Charles
 Price.
 „ 15 Thomas Billington, cordwainer, p. of Roger Maddock.
 „ 15 William Roach, patternmaker, p. of Thomas Griffith.
 „ 15 John Hewitt p. of Randle Ley.
 „ 15 John Overton, tailor, p. of Paul Maddock.
 „ 15 John Bannister p. of Joseph Witter, skinner.
 „ 15 John Edge, tailor, p. of John Hickson the elder.
 „ 15 John Woods, glover, p. of Samuel Tonna.
 „ 15 Thomas Evans, cordwainer, p. of John Ord.
 „ 15 Thomas Hancock, cordwainer, } ss. of Henry Hancock,
 „ 15 John Hancock, cordwainer, } tailor.
 „ 15 Samuel Joynson p. of William Crane, cordwainer.
 „ 15 John Lawrence, cordwainer, p. of William High.
 „ 15 Roger Woodfin, boatbuilder, p. of Michael Cooper.
 „ 15 Richard Ralph, tanner, s. of Edward Ralph, sawyer.
 „ 15 John Williams, staymaker, p. of Charles Dicas.
 „ 15 Charles Hill, cordwainer, p. of Thomas Maddock.
 „ 15 John Rimmer, mariner, p. of John Salisbury.
 „ 18 Joseph Foulkes, ship carpenter, p. of Thomas Bennion.

368 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1767-9

- Dec. 18 Charles McCans, cabinetmaker, p. of William Venables,
joiner.
" 18 Joshua Smith, feltmaker, } ss. of John Smith, feltmaker.
" 18 John Smith, cordwainer, }
" 18 John Tilston, mason, s. of John Tilston, mason.
" 18 John Roberts, hornbreaker, p. of Samuel Humphreys.
Jan. 2 Edward Morris p. of John Ords, cordwainer.
Mar. 17 Edward Harrison, ropemaker, p. of John Francis, ropier.
" 17 *Thomas Walker, tailor.
Apr. 9 *Richard Griffith, carpenter.
" 9 *Allen Mason, baker.
" 9 *Thomas Fairclough, victualler.
" 30 John Hughes p. of Joshua Bennion, cordwainer.
May 28 *Samuel Lea, victualler.
" 28 William Davies, glazier, s. of Samuel Davies, glazier.
June 22 Henry Clubbe, linendraper, s. of Joseph Clubbe, iron-
monger.
July 22 Richard Wright, woolcomber, s. of John Wright,
woolcomber.
Aug. 18 Thomas Ince, esquire, s. of Thomas Ince, clerk.
" 22 Robert Hesketh, merchant, s. of Henry Hesketh,
esquire.
Oct. 1 William Morgan, skinner.
" 11 Joseph Rawlinson of Dodleston, co. Ches., yeoman.

1768-9 [9-10 G. iii.] CHARLES BOSWELL, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 9 *John Rogers, oil merchant.
" 19 John Chritchley, grocer, p. of Ralph Wilkinson,
deceased.
Dec. 28 Robert Crosby, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Crosby, cord-
wainer.
" 28 John Wilson p. of James Stubbs, druggist.
Jan. 7 *James Hughes, victualler.
" 7 *Owen Thompson, grocer.
" 7 *John Latham, gentleman.
" 10 *Edward Jones, grocer.
Feb. 25 *George Bennion, victualler.
Apr. 15 Lewis Briscoe, linendraper, s. of James Briscoe, linen-
draper.
" 25 Daniel Pickance, vintner, s. of Daniel Pickance,
mariner.
" 27 Thomas Jones p. of Thomas Griffith, grocer.
May 31 George Bowdon, slater, s. of John Bowdon.

- June 3 Thomas Dean p. of Peter Capper, victualler.
 „ 17 John Sefton p. of Richard Cave [? Case], baker.
 „ 19 Andrew Davison p. of Mr. John Bennett, wine merchant.
 „ 24 *John George the younger, victualler.
 „ 24 Charles Crewe, carpenter and joiner, s. of Thomas Crewe.
 July 13 Samuel Davies of Namptwich, co. Ches., hardwareman, s. of John Davies.
 „ 13 William Dicas, gentleman, s. of William Dicas, barber and perukemaker.
 Aug. 12 *John Wolfe, cabinetmaker.
 Sep. 25 Jonadab Maddock, gentleman, s. of the late Alderman Maddock.
 „ 25 Arthur Barber, esquire, s. of Nathaniel Barber, gentleman.
 „ 22 Thomas Page, esquire, s. of Mr. Alderman Page.
 „ 30 John Wright, grocer, s. of Joseph Wright, grocer.
 „ 30 John Wilbraham the younger, grocer, s. of John Wilbraham.
 Oct. 7 John Ireland p. of John Leadbeater, brewer.
 „ 7 John Boden the younger p. of John Boden, slater.
 „ 21 *John Seller, brewer.
 „ 21 *Thomas Dean, tinman [tinplateworker, M.B.].
 „ 21 *David Napier, brazier.
 „ 21 *Anthony Guy.
 „ 21 *John Jackson, barber.
 „ 21 *Ambrose Davies, victualler.
 „ 23 *Edward Fairbrother, tinman.
 „ 27 Edmund Bushell, mercer.
 „ 25 Samuel Bromfield, cutler, p. of Mr. Alderman H. Burrowes.
 „ 26 James Kent, barber, s. of William Kent.

1769-70 [10-11 G. iii.] GEORGE FRENCH, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 28 William Bailey of Neston, cooper, p. of Thomas Harrison.
 „ 28 Philip Bateman, butcher, s. of Edward Bateman, butcher.
 Nov. 7 *Joshua Jones, tailor.
 „ 11 Peter Bostock Heath, cordwainer, s. of George Heath, cordwainer.

370 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1769-70]

- Nov. 11 John Williamson p. of Thomas Croughton, linen-
draper.
 „ 11 William Harrison p. of Thomas Craven, grocer.
 „ 16 *Thomas Cowley, stationer.
 „ 25 John Holland p. of Robert Brock, blacksmith.
 „ 25 Thomas Hand, corkcutter, s. of James Hand, cork-
cutter.
 Dec. 12 Robert Bigg p. of Mr. Samuel Bagnall.
 „ 12 John Trevor, barber, s. of John Trevor, wetglover,
deceased.
 „ 30 Samuel s. of Shadrach Ball.
 „ 30 William Read p. of William Monk, printer.
 Jan. 4 Richard Maddock, gentleman, s. of Thomas Maddock,
alderman.
 „ 4 Samuel Swann p. of Charles Parry, hatter.
 Feb. 10 Thomas Sadler of Tarvin, shopkeeper, s. of Thomas
Sadler, late of Tarvin.
 „ 17 Jarvis Holland p. of William Crane, bluemaker.
 „ 26 Daniel Gorton, saddler, s. of Daniel Gorton.
 Mar. 3 Charles Tomkinson of Gwersylt s. of John Tomkinson.
 „ 27 William Vernon, tinman [tinplateworker, M.B.], s. of
Thomas Vernon, gardener.
 May 10 John Johnson, glover, s. of William Johnson of Chester,
wetglover.
 „ 19 William s. of Shadrach Ball, labourer.
 „ 24 Bostock Jones, victualler, s. of William Jones, inn-
holder.
 „ 26 John Cooper p. of Edward Boden of Chester, brick-
layer.
 June 1 *George Cload, mariner.
 „ 2 *John Williams, carpenter.
 „ 2 *Thomas Bleades, victualler.
 „ 2 *George Dimelo.
 „ 2 *Thomas Adams.
 „ 2 *Henry Rider the younger, merchant.
 „ 2 *Job Hulse, victualler.
 „ 4 John Posnett, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Posnett,
cordwainer.
 „ 8 *Edward Davies, breechesmaker.
 „ 11 *Thomas Gresty of Christleton, victualler.
 „ 12 *James Dixon, goldsmith.
 „ 15 *Richard Jones, linendraper.
 „ 15 James Tavo, glover and breechesmaker.
 „ 19 Robert Robinson p. of Thomas Wilkinson, baker.
 „ 23 *Thomas Latchford, cabinetmaker.
 „ 23 *John Maurice, grocer.

- June 25 *William Parry, flourman.
 Sep. 3 †Edward Spencer, mason, s. of Thomas Spencer, mason.
 „ 8 Samuel Walker p. of Thomas Rathbone, carpenter.
 „ 26 Thomas Crane, grocer, s. of Thomas Crane, apothecary.
 „ 28 John Davies p. of Thomas Higginson, cordwainer.
 „ 29 Thomas Jackson p. of William Jordan, carpenter.
 „ 29 Jonathan s. of John Brown.
 Oct. 2 James Smith p. of Timothy Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 19 Sir Watkin Williams Wynne, baronet, s. of Sir Watkin
 Williams Wynne, baronet, deceased.
 „ 19 *Robert Howell Vaughan, esquire.
 „ 20 *Samuel Butler.
 „ 20 *John Ellis.
 „ 23 Isaac Woodyer p. of William Howard, butcher.

1770-1 [11-12 G. iii.] JOHN LAWTON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 27 *George Harding.
 Nov. 24 *William Cole, carpenter.
 †Thomas Young, glover.
 †Edward Taylor, blacksmith.
 Jan. 19 Richard Davies p. of Robert Richardson, currier.
 „ 19 *Samuel Moulton.
 Feb. 2 *Richard Pritchard, joiner [carpenter, M.B.].
 „ 9 Paschal Roberts p. of Thomas Harrison, cooper.
 „ 9 Richard Powdrell p. of Thomas Amery, linendraper.
 Mar. 9 John Cross p. of John Swinnerton, turner.
 Apr. 3 Richard Walley p. of William Walley, baker.
 †John Moffitt, shipwright.
 Aug. 31 William Sefton, brewer, p. of Thomas Sefton, mariner.
 Sep. 25 Watkin Youd p. of Thomas Wilkinson, baker.
 Oct. 23 William Pemberton, silversmith, s. of Samuel Pemberton, late of Chester, silversmith.
 „ 24 Thomas Farrington, victualler.

1771-2 [12-13 G. iii.] HENRY VIGARS, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 25 Benjamin Monk, stationer, s. of Mr. William Monk, printer.
 „ 25 William s. of Mr. Monk.
 „ 25 Thomas Dicas, cutler, s. of Mr. William Dicas, barber.
 „ 26 John Suddones, woollendraper, s. of Richard Suddones, schoolmaster.

- Oct. 26 *Edward Rowland, mason.
 „ 26 John Jones, cordwainer, s. of John Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 26 Benjamin Bethell p. of John Spurstow, linendraper.
 „ 26 Thomas Crane, corkcutter, s. of William Crane, corkcutter.
 „ 26 Samuel s. of the above Mr. [William] Crane.
 „ 26 Samuel Suddones, schoolmaster, s. of Richard Suddones, schoolmaster.
 „ 26 John Jones, currier, s. of Robert Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 26 Charles Hand, corkcutter, s. of James Hand, corkcutter.
 „ 28 Thomas Crane, clerk, s. of Thomas Crane, cordwainer.
 „ 28 Joseph Finchett, glover, s. of John Finchett, glover.
 „ 28 William Holland, horse hirer, s. of William Holland, horse hirer.
 „ 28 Richard s. of Richard Batho, barber.
 „ 28 John Jowsey, hosier, s. of John Jowsey, feltmaker.
 „ 28 Paul s. of Paul Pike, cordwainer.
 „ 28 William Woods, mason, s. of William Woods, mason.
 „ 28 Jacob Adams p. of Samuel Davies, mason.
 „ 28 John Griffith, plumber, s. of George Griffith, plumber.
 „ 28 Joseph Buckley, druggist, s. of John Buckley, stationer.
 „ 28 Jeffrey Edwards, flaxdresser, s. of Jeffrey Edwards, flaxdresser.
 „ 28 John Hostage [“gentleman” added on Roll] s. of Samuel Hostage, smith.
 „ 28 Richard Roughley, grocer, s. of John Roughley, grocer.
 „ 28 Edward Griffith, grocer, s. of John Griffith, butcher.
 „ 28 Gabriel Simpson p. of John Simpson, vintner.
 „ 28 John s. of John Pike, baker.
 „ 28 John Taylor, gardener, s. of John Taylor, gardener.
 †George Linney, cordwainer.
 „ 28 Moses Millar, baker, s. of John Millar, innholder.
 „ 28 Joseph Crane, grocer, s. of William Crane, grocer.
 „ 28 James Golding, pipemaker, s. of James Golding, pipemaker.
 „ 28 Charles Chevers, butcher, s. of Edward Chevers, butcher.
 „ 28 John Thomas p. of John Dymocke Griffith, merchant.
 „ 28 Samuel Boden, gardener, s. of Samuel Boden, slater and plasterer.
 „ 28 Joseph Hand, slater, s. of John Hand, corkcutter.
 „ 28 John s. of John Culm, staymaker.
 „ 28 Edward Griffith, gentleman, s. of Edward Griffith, alderman.

- Oct. 28 Richard Walley, baker, s. of George Walley of Tarporley.
 „ 28 William Walley, maltster, s. of William Walley of Tarporley.
 „ 28 Thomas Hatton p. of Thomas Crane, cordwainer.
 „ 28 William Lowe, corkcutter, s. of Peter Lowe, corkcutter.
 „ 28 Harwar Garratt p. of Thomas Shaw, currier.
 „ 28 William Barlow p. of John Sorton, wetglover.
 Nov. 4 Isaac Hallard p. of Thomas Humphreys, combmaker.
 „ 21 *Samuel Jackson, gentleman.
 „ 23 *John Perry, blacksmith.
 „ 30 Hamnett Ley of Morley s. of Thomas Ley.
 „ 30 Joseph Mostyn, cordwainer, s. of Rowland Mostyn, woolcomber.
 Dec. 20 Thomas Smith p. of Thomas Weigh, currier.
 Jan. 1 Joseph Beckett, upholsterer, s. of Joseph Beckett, innholder.
 „ 18 *John Brett, victualler.
 „ 18 *Thomas Langford, confectioner.
 May 4 Thomas Vernon of Tushingham cum Grindley s. of Thomas Vernon, apothecary.
 „ 6 Thomas Davies, wetglover, s. of John Davies, wetglover.
 „ 29 William Beckett p. of Joseph Butler, bricklayer.
 June 27 Peter Hale, butcher, s. of Peter Hale, butcher.
 „ 27 William s. of John Salladine, brewer.
 Aug. 29 Richard Crosby, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Crosby, cordwainer.
 Oct. 22 *William Grahme, gentleman.

1772-3 [13-14 G. iii.] JOSEPH CREWE, Esquire, Mayor.

- Oct. 24 *John Houghland, victualler.
 „ 28 John Johnson, cabinetmaker, s. of Charles Johnson, dyer.
 Nov. 3 Charles Wright, barber, s. of John Wright, woolcomber.
 „ 7 *George Lloyd, victualler.
 „ 16 *Thomas Smith, victualler.
 „ 16 *Thomas Parry, gardener.
 „ 19 *John Reader, mercer.
 Jan. 23 Matthew Murphy p. of John Lawrenson, butcher.
 „ 23 John Buckley, cordwainer, s. of Randle Buckley, whitesmith.

374 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1773-4

- Jan. 23 Robert Wright p. of Thomas Buckley, innholder.
 „ 30 Samuel Coulton p. of Robert Robinson, baker.
 Feb. 2 John Linney, barber, s. of Thomas Linney, cord-
 wainer.
 Mar. 6 *Thomas Maning, saddler.
 „ 27 *Joseph Brown, pavier.
 Apr. 15 George Johnson, surgeon and apothecary, s. of Obadiah
 Johnson, gentleman.
 May 15† *Joseph Leech, barber.
 „ 29 *Thomas Clayton, mayor's officer, "sworn one of the
 four Sergeants at Peace," &c.
 June 5 Stephen Beckett, tailor, s. of John Beckett, baker.
 „ 25 John Fox p. of Martha Hale, butcher.
 July 17 Thomas Townshend, esquire, s. of John Townshend,
 esquire.
 Aug. 21 *James Probert, sheriff's officer.
 „ 21 *John Ellis, innholder.
 „ 21 *William Edwards, grocer.
 Sep. 1 Robert Whittell, ropier, s. of John Whittell, silk
 dyer.
 „ 28 Peter Porter of Leeds, glover, s. of Thomas Porter,
 wetglover.
 Oct. 9 George Sconce p. of George Walker, wetglover.
 „ 16 Samuel Briscoe p. of Job Maddocks, butcher, and
 assigned to Hugh Rowe, butcher.

1773-4 [14-15 G. iii.] SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS
 WYNNE, BARONET, MAYOR.

- Oct. 23 James Bradford p. of Richard Case of Chester,
 baker.
 „ 23 Francis Parry p. of Edmund Warrington of Chester,
 baker.
 „ 25 Thomas Welchman Wynne, esquire, s. of Thomas
 Welshman [*sic*].
 Apr. 12 John Penington, butcher, s. of John Penington,
 barber.
 Aug. 22 Ralph Smith p. of Allen Mason, baker.
 Sep. 14 *John Morgan, victualler.
 „ 14 *Joseph Walker, victualler.
 „ 14 Samuel Waterwoods the younger s. of Samuel Water-
 woods, slater.
 Oct. 21 *Thomas Carter, innkeeper.

- Oct. 21 Peter Holland of Brist—, indigo blue-maker, p. of
Mr. William Somner, grocer.
„ 21 William s. of Thomas Massey, linendraper.
„ 21†*Henry Green, brazier.

1774-5 [15-16 G. iii.] JOSEPH DYSON, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 22 *Joseph Turner, architect.
„ 22 *Edward Humphreys, carpenter.
„ 22 *Robert Jones, victualler.
„ 22 *Richard Lloyd, victualler.
„ 22 *James Artingstall, cordwainer.
„ 22 Thomas Jones, combmaker, s. of William Jones, cord-
wainer.
„ 22 Thomas Saunders p. of William Brown, cordwainer.
„ 24 *Thomas Poole, baker.
„ 29 *John James, shopkeeper.
„ 31 George Haswell, staymaker, s. of William Haswell,
cordwainer.
„ 31 Thomas Kent, coachman, s. of William Kent,
victualler.
Nov. 14 Benjamin Jordan, barber, s. of Joseph Jordan, slater
and plasterer.
„ 19 John Millington p. of George Brown, barber.
„ 19 John Ely p. of John Tonna, butcher.
„ 23 George Holland p. of Henry Hegg, druggist.
„ 26 *Charles Henchman, esquire.
Dec. 2 George Buckley, bookseller, s. of John Buckley, book-
seller.
„ 5 Benjamin Brassey p. of Thomas Croughton, linen-
draper.
„ 5 John Meacock p. of Mr. Robert Maddock, linen-
draper.
„ 5 George Rogers p. of George Geary of Chester,
gardener.
„ 5 Robert Brittain p. of Robert Aldersey, woollen-
draper.
„ 5 Thomas Bennion, Chandler, s. of John Bennion,
chandler.
„ 15 John Ridgway p. of William Ratcliffe, flaxdresser.
„ 15 *Robert Davies, saddler.
„ 17 Peter Foulkes, esquire, s. of Edward Foulkes, gentle-
man.
„ 17 *Thomas Dickson, glazier and painter.
„ 30 Thomas Ledsham, woollendraper, s. of Thomas Leds-
ham, stationer.

376 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1774-6

- Dec. 31 George Boswell the younger s. of George Boswell of Parkgate, Custom House officer.
- Jan. 14 *Thomas Woolwright, clerk.
- Feb. 18 James s. and p. of James Pickering, saddler, deceased.
- „ 18 John Davies, butcher, s. of Samuel Davies, glazier.
- „ 23 Joseph Jones, cordwainer, s. of William Jones.
- July 1 William Palin, cutler, s. of Thomas Palin, tailor.
- „ 1 James Palin, laceweaver, s. of Thomas Palin.
- „ 8 *John Dean, cabinetmaker.
- „ 13 Joseph Hodkinson, baker, p. of John Hodkinson.
- Aug. 1 *William Starkey, tailor.
- „ 2 James Newell, barber, s. of Joseph Newell, cordwainer.
- „ 3 *Samuel Vaughan, victualler.
- „ 3 *Anderson Davies, pewterer and brazier.
- „ 5 *John Probyn, baker.
- „ 12 *George Groom, baker.
- „ 30 William Shone p. of Joseph Thomas, baker.
- „ 31 Peter Reece p. of Thomas Patton of Chester, currier.
- Oct. 5 William Beavan p. of Robert Robinson, baker.
- „ 7 John Poynton of Wimbolds Trafford, yeoman, s. of Charles Poynton.
- „ 11 Benjamin Yoxall, saddler, s. of Robert Yoxall, smith.
- „ 21 John Towsey, feltmaker, s. of Thomas Towsey, feltmaker.
- „ 21 Thomas Denman p. of John Ratcliffe, watchmaker.
- „ 27 *John Edmonds.
- Aug. 26 Joseph Edwards p. of Mr. William Dicas, barber.

1775-6 [16-17 G. iii.] THOMAS GRIFFITH, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 28 Thomas s. of Thomas Harvie, late of Chester, grocer.
- „ 31 Francis Wood, tinplateworker, s. of William Wood, late of Chester, mason.
- „ 31 Richard Massey, stationer, s. of Richard Massey of Chester, baker.
- Nov. 4 *Samuel Johnson, cabinetmaker.
- „ 9 James Bacarn, perukemaker, s. of Richard Bacarn, carpenter.
- „ 14 *Peter Hooley, victualler.
- „ 23 *William Meredith, gunsmith.
- „ 30 Samuel Mercer, cabinetmaker, s. of Ralph Mercer, cabinetmaker.
- Jan. 20 John Lowe p. of Thomas Lea, tobacconist.

- Jan. 27 *Robert Meyrick, gentleman.
 „ 27 John Cartwright p. of John Clubbe, grocer.
 „ 27 *Thomas Lewis, victualler.
 „ 27 *John Edwards, Mr. Mayor's porter.
 Feb. 9 Hedd Lloyd p. of William Wright, grocer.
 „ 24 William Turner p. of Christopher Bennett, barber.
 Mar. 2 *Henry Thomas, tailor.
 „ 22 *John Richards, whitesmith.
 „ 23 *John Nichollson, carrier.
 June 4 *James Standen of Poulton, co. Lanc., gentleman.
 „ 6 Thomas Reece p. of Charles Francis, woollen-
 draper.
 „ 15 John Jones p. of John Meredith, bricklayer.
 „ 17 *Samuel Thomas, baker.
 „ 17 *William Blower, coachman.
 „ 19 *Charles Rackett, innholder.
 „ 19 William Jones, cordwainer, s. of William Jones,
 cordwainer.
 „ 19 *Robert Rogers, victualler.
 „ 19 *John Paul, victualler.
 July 1 Thomas Nicholls, tanner, s. of William Nicholls of
 Chester, tanner, deceased.
 „ 6 *Samuel Mason, innholder.
 „ 17 John Eaton, mason, s. of George Eaton, mason.
 Aug. 5 *John Kenrick, grocer.
 „ 5 *Jonathan Roberts, grocer.
 „ 28 *John Leatherbarrow, tinplateworker.
 Oct. 2 John Larden, woollendraper, s. of John Larden of
 Tattenhall, gentleman.
 „ 2 Stephen Palin, gentleman, s. of Thomas Palin.
 „ 5 *William Wynne, grocer.
 „ 23 Thomas s. of Thomas Lumber, barber.

1776-7 [17-18 G. iii.] JAMES BROADHURST, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 2 *Thomas Whittell, brewer.
 „ 4 Joseph Barlow p. of Thomas Williams, glazier.
 „ 4 John s. of Charles Jackson.
 „ 4 David Evans p. of John Shone, carpenter.
 „ 4 John Goff p. of Charles Gill, blacksmith.
 „ 5 Charles Griffith, mariner, s. of George Griffith, late of
 Chester, plumber.
 „ 5 William Bellin, ship carpenter, s. of Robert Bellin,
 cooper.

378 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1776-7

- Nov. 6 Laurence Welch p. of Thomas Powell, shipwright.
 „ 6 John Dixon, baker, s. of Robert Dixon, late of Chester, brewer.
 „ 7 John Dickens p. of William Jordan, carpenter.
 „ 8 Thomas Newns p. of George Lindsey, afterwards assigned to Charles Crew, carpenter, and afterwards to John Griffith, carpenter.
 „ 8 John Harrison the younger p. of Richard Griffith, carpenter.
 „ 8 Edward Jones, brushmaker, p. of George French of Chester, alderman.
 „ 8 Joseph Dickens, fisherman, s. of Thomas Dickens, wetglover.
 „ 11 John Hale, butcher, } ss. of William Hale of Chol-
 „ 11 William Hale, butcher, } ton, butcher.
 „ 12 *John Ray, innkeeper.
 „ 12 *William Tilston, cheesemonger.
 „ 15 William Baxter, skinner, s. of Richard Baxter, skinner.
 „ † John Bedward, joiner and carpenter.
 „ 16 Henry Thomas, butcher, s. of Hugh Thomas, slater.
 „ 18 Thomas Evans p. of John Sorton, wetglover.
 „ 18 Thomas Davies p. of William Corles, wetglover.
 „ 18 John Rowland, miller, s. of Thomas Rowland, slater and plasterer.
 „ 19 Ralph Bellin, grocer, s. of Ralph Bellin, cooper.
 „ 19 James s. and p. of James Clutton of Chester, grocer.
 „ 19 Thomas Shepard, linendraper, s. of Thomas Shepard, grocer.
 „ 21 *John Walker, joiner.
 „ 23 Edward Roberts p. of William Stones, currier.
 „ 26 Peter Belward, tailor, s. of John Belward.
 „ 26 Joseph Ralphs p. of John Usherwood, butcher.
 Dec. 7 James Mostyn, feltmaker, s. of Rowland Mostyn, jerseycomber.
 „ 17 John Jameson p. of Richard Sneyd, cooper.
 „ 23 Thomas Briscoe, mariner, s. of William Briscoe, mariner.
 Jan. 7 Robert Allcock, whitesmith, s. of Thomas Allcock, whitesmith.
 „ 10 Robert Hughes p. of John Totty, whitesmith.
 „ 13 James Murphy p. of William Ratcliffe, flaxdresser.
 „ 13 Thomas Ward p. of Timothy Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 17 Zachariah Jones, cordwainer, s. of John Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 17 Robert Roberts p. of John Jones, wheelwright.
 „ 20 Robert Whitley p. of Thomas Jones, grocer.

- Jan. 21 John Shone p. of John Woodworth, and assigned to John Brookes, bricklayer.
 „ 21 John Evans p. of John Pemberton, bricklayer, and assigned to John Meredith, bricklayer.
 „ 28 *Zacheus Bartlem, fruiterer.
 „ 28 Peter Meacock, tailor, s. of John Meacock, weaver.
 „ 29 *Richard Denson, currier.
 „ 29 *William Hughes, grocer.
 „ 29 John Scully p. of John Shannon, cordwainer.
 „ 29 *William Williams, victualler.
 Feb. 1 *John Wildig, cheesemonger.
 „ 1 James Taylor, slater, s. of William Taylor, slater.
 „ 10 James s. of Richard Suddones, schoolmaster.
 „ 10 *Jonathan Barth, victualler.
 „ 10 *Samuel Peck the younger of Christleton, butcher.
 „ 12 John Hassall p. of John Bennett, wine merchant.
 „ 19 *John Davies, watchmaker.
 Apr. 16 Samuel Lloyd p. of William Walley, and assigned to Richard Walley, baker.
 May 3 William Bennion p. of John Swinnerton, turner, and assigned to John Cross, turner.
 „ 10 Daniel Woolstanham p. of Thomas Rathbone, carpenter.
 „ 24 William Cowdrey p. of John Monk, printer.
 July 2 *John Wilding, cheesemonger.
 „ 2 *Joseph Sinclair, victualler.
 „ 24 *George Lowe, mercer.
 „ 28 William Saunderson p. of George Walker, silversmith.
 Aug. 21 James Jackson p. of John Pemberton, tailor.
 Sep. 20 Joseph Wilkinson, baker, s. of William Wilkinson, surgeon.
 Oct. 18 William Gamon, yeoman, s. of William Gamon, yeoman.
 „ 18 Benjamin Clubbe, yeoman, p. of John Clubbe, grocer.

1777-8 [18-19 G. iii.] JOHN HART, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 31 Charles Williamson, wine merchant, p. of John Whitby, maltster.
 Nov. 8 Samuel Reece p. of Robert Johnson, baker.
 „ 22 Thomas Griffith, glovecutter, s. of Thomas Griffith, yeoman.
 Dec. 10 John Littler p. of David Napier, brazier.
 Jan. 24 Charles Price p. of Thomas Rathbone, carpenter.
 Feb. 21 George Peck p. of Robert Lamb, butcher.

- Mar. 7 Joseph Pemberton, hatter, s. of William Pemberton, hatter.
 „ 18 Joseph s. of Thomas Moores of Chester, cooper, deceased.
 „ 28 Thomas Williams, cordwainer, s. of Elias Williams of Chester, brazier, deceased.
 Apr. 8 *Samuel Bullock, carpenter.
 „ 11 *William Kendrick, carrier.
 „ 11 *James Abbott, cabinetmaker.
 „ 11 Robert Shearing p. of William Jordan of Chester, joiner and carpenter.
 „ 13 *John Mainwaring, innkeeper.
 „ 14 Richard } ss. of Nathaniel Dewsbury of Chester,
 „ 14 Nathaniel } feltmaker.
 „ 20 William Posnett p. of John Towsey of Chester, feltmaker, and assigned to Thomas Towsey of Chester, feltmaker.
 „ 21 *William Hassall, innholder.
 May 9 John Barker p. of George Johnson of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 13 *Samuel Thomas, victualler.
 „ 16 Daniel Smith, merchant, s. of Daniel Smith of Chester, deceased.
 „ 22 *Joseph Moores, victualler.
 June 10 *Henry Skeat, cabinetmaker.
 „ 10 Edward Bateman, cooper, s. of Thomas Bateman of Chester, deceased.
 „ 24 John Griffith, glover and breechesmaker, p. of Thomas Wynn of Chester, glover, deceased.
 July 14 *Joseph Cooper, wheelwright.
 Aug. 7 Edward Adams p. of Edward Adams of Chester, innkeeper, deceased.
 „ 8 *Thomas Huxley, writing-stationer.
 „ 8 *Charles Gregson, vintner.
 „ 22 *Edward Powell, victualler.
 „ 28 *John Rogers, pilot.
 Sep. 5 John Thomas, glazier, p. of William Calkin of Chester, glazier and tallowchandler.

1778-9 [19-20 G. iii.] WILLIAM SELLER, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 24 William Lancaster p. of John Linney of Chester, barber.
 Dec. 9 John s. of Robert Scasebrick of Chester, barber, deceased.

- Dec. 28 Charles Hesketh, barber, p. of Christopher Bennett of Chester, barber and perukemaker.
- Jan. 12 Samuel Parry p. of Joseph Clubbe of Chester, ironmonger and grocer.
- „ 18 Thomas Meacock p. of Pattison Ellames of Chester, druggist.
- Feb. 8 William Lewis, haberdasher, s. of William Lewis of Chester, gentleman, deceased.
- Mar. 2 John Jones p. of Thomas Jones of Chester, cutler.
- „ 4 *William Hancock, victualler.
- „ 6 *Thomas Hayes, bricklayer.
- „ 6 *Starkey Broadhurst, merchant.
- „ 6 *Robert Evans, innkeeper.
- „ 17 George Lighfoot, tea dealer, p. of John Hignett of Chester, linen merchant.
- „ 25 *Thomas Jackson, innholder.
- „ 25 Edward Harvey, scrivener, s. of Samuel Harvey, late of Chester, bricklayer.
- Apr. 3 William Price the younger, p. of George Brown of Chester, barber.
- „ 8 John Bailey, organist, s. of John Bailey of Chester, feltmaker.
- May 1 *John Davies, victualler.
- „ 8 *Richard Bradburn, victualler.
- „ 15 Charles Lloyd p. of Richard Case of Chester, baker.
- July 17 Charles Haswell, breechesmaker, s. of Charles Haswell of Chester, cordwainer.
- Aug. 6 John Price, clerk, s. of Thomas Price of Chester.
- „ 20 James Conway p. of Richard Richardson of Chester, silversmith.
- „ 21 Joseph Barnes p. of Andrew Davison of Chester, wine merchant.
- Sep. 17 Robert Williams, pattenmaker, p. of Mr. Alderman Wrench.
- „ 29 Joseph Duke, silversmith, s. of Andrew Duke, late of Chester.
- „ 29 Richard Richardson, silversmith, s. of Richard Richardson of Chester, alderman, deceased.
- „ 29 Thomas Avern, corkcutter, s. of Thomas Avern of Chester, corkcutter.
- Oct. 1 John Ratcliffe, cordwainer, s. of William Ratcliffe of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 6 Thomas Whitehead, slater, s. of Robert Whitehead, late of Chester.
- „ 9 William Golding, carpenter, s. of James Golding of Chester, pipemaker.

382 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1779-80

- Oct. 13 William Seller the younger, brewer, } ss. of Mr. Mayor.
 „ 13 Samuel Seller, gentleman, }
 „ 16 William Hickson, slater, s. of Thomas Hickson, late of
 Chester, tailor.
 „ 21 *Hugh Prince, cordwainer.
 „ 21 John Hancock p. of Henry Hancock, tailor, and
 assigned to Benjamin Hickson of Chester, tailor.

1779-80 [20-21 G. iii.] GABRIEL SMITH, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 6 Thomas Totty, whitesmith, s. of George Totty of
 Chester, smith, deceased.
 „ 30 *Peter Yoxall.
 Dec. 6 Thomas Starkey, cordwainer, s. of John Starkey,
 deceased.
 „ 11 William Corbin of Hawarden, yeoman, s. of William
 Corbin of Hawarden, gentleman.
 „ 13 Michael Cowper the younger, } ss. of Michael Cooper
 shipwright, } of Chester, ship-
 „ 13 John Cooper, shipwright, } wright.
 „ 23 John Shepherd p. of John Poole of Chester, book-
 seller.
 Jan. 4 Ralph Eddowes p. of Thomas Moulson of Chester,
 tobacconist.
 „ 4 Edward Moulson, gentleman, } ss. of Thomas
 „ 4 Thomas Moulson, tobacconist, } Moulson.
 „ 29 John Herbert p. of Samuel Tonna of Chester,
 breechesmaker.
 June 10 *Edward Evans, victualler.
 „ 10 *George Randles, cabinetmaker.
 „ 10 Samuel Dutton p. of William Cole of Chester,
 carpenter.
 Aug. 19 Thomas s. of William Briscoe of Chester, smith, and
 p. of William Johnson of Chester, cordwainer,
 deceased.
 Oct. 7 Thomas Nicholls, esquire, s. of the late William
 Nicholls, clerk.
 „ 14 Ralph Jackson p. of John Jackson, barber, deceased,
 and assigned to William Turner, barber.
 „ 21 *William Henderson, cabinetmaker.
 „ 25 William Nicholls, grocer, s. of Rev. William Nicholls,
 clerk.

1780-1 [21-22 G. iii.] JOSEPH SNOW, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 1 Thomas Jones p. of John Massey, baker.
 „ 1 John Nicholls, tobacconist, s. of Rev. William Nicholls, clerk.
 Dec. 11 Mason Barrow p. of Daniel Gorton, saddler, deceased, and assigned to Thomas Manning, saddler.
 Jan. 13 *Joseph Moss, victualler.
 „ 13 John Carr p. of Richard Jones, pipemaker.
 „ 16 *William Hopson, innholder.
 Feb. 3 William Darlington p. of Richard Ledsham, joiner.
 „ 10 *Simon Hawkins, victualler.
 „ 15 Roger Langshaw p. of John Spurstow, linendraper.
 „ 17 Nathaniel Warrington p. of Edward Warrington, and assigned to John Sefton, baker.
 Mar. 6 *John Tamberlaine, victualler.
 Apr. 21 Daniel Herbert p. of William Brown, cordwainer.
 June 8 Thomas Haswell, barber, s. of Charles Haswell, cordwainer.
 „ 21 John Adams p. of Thomas Adams, carpenter.
 „ 22 Thomas Towsey, carpenter, s. of Thomas Towsey, hatter.
 „ 23 *Edward Lloyd, victualler.
 July 7 John Crane, gentleman, s. of William Crane, deceased.
 „ 19 *John Davies, perfumer.
 „ 19 *Edward Jones, linendraper.
 „ 27 *William Nelson, clerk.
 „ 27 Charles Mytton, clerk, s. of Charles Mytton, wine merchant.
 Aug. 2 *Richard Edwards, linendraper.
 „ 18 John s. and p. of John Jones, pattenmaker.
 „ 27 *The Right Reverend Bielby Porteous, Lord Bishop of Chester.
 Sep. 11 John Denson p. of Robert Bowers, upholsterer, and assigned to Thomas Powell, upholsterer.
 „ 22 John Turner p. of James Jones, cordwainer.
 Oct. 11 Thomas Roughley of Dublin, linen merchant, s. of John Roughley, grocer, deceased.

1781-2 [22-23 G. iii.] PATTISON ELLAMES, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 7 Thomas Bowers, linendraper, s. of Thomas Bowers of Chester, linendraper.
 „ 14 William Hale, butcher, s. of Peter Hale, late of Chester, butcher.

384 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1781-3

- Dec. 5 Ralph Lowe p. of Allen Mason of Chester, baker.
 „ 19 Roger Ormes p. of Daniel Gorton of Chester, saddler,
 deceased.
 „ 19 Ralph Wilcoxon p. of John Dutton of Chester, linen-
 draper.
 „ 19 Samuel Witter, Chandler, s. of John Witter, deceased.
 Jan. 22 Charles Panton, banker, s. of Charles Panton.
 Feb. 4 *John Williams, sheriff's officer.
 Mar. 11 John Peers, silk dyer, s. of John Peers, deceased.
 Apr. 24 Roger Dutton p. of Edmund Bushell, mercer.
 „ 24 *Samuel Thring, victualler.
 Aug. 28 John Spence, turner, s. of William Spence of Chester,
 cordwainer.
 „ 29 *Jonathan Ordford, saddler.
 Sep. 4 John Richards, tanner, s. of Thomas Richards of
 Chester, maltster.
 „ 18 *Richard Ankers, victualler.
 „ 25 *Joseph Hornby, linendraper.
 „ 25 *Francis Lake, victualler.
 Oct. 3 Robert Adams p. of Philip Presbury of Chester,
 cabinetmaker.
 „ 22 *Jonathan Furber, victualler.
 „ 23 John Taylor Newell, tanner, s. of John Newell of
 Chester.
 „ 23 Robert Bowers, watchmaker, s. of Robert Bowers,
 woollendraper.
 „ 23 *John Humphreys, victualler.

1782-3 [23-24 G. iii.] THOMAS PATTON, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 2 Thomas Maddock p. of Gamaliel Hawkins of Chester,
 slater.
 „ 20 George Gregory p. of Francis Parry of Chester, baker.
 „ 22 Samuel Meredith p. of George Lowe, miller and flour
 dealer.
 „ 25 John Tapley, tailor, s. of John Tapley of Chester,
 tailor, deceased.
 Mar. 1 Thomas Baccarn, carpenter, s. of Thomas Baccarn of
 Chester, butcher.
 May 17 *Matthew Jones, beadle.
 „ 21 *John Troughton, shipbuilder.
 „ 21 *John Cheshire, victualler.
 „ 21 *Thomas Gaulton, victualler.
 „ 21 *Daniel Dod, pavier.

- May 21 *James Huxley, victualler.
 „ 23 *John Fleming, gardener.
 „ 24 John Griffith, cabinetmaker, s. of John Griffith, late of Chester.
 „ 24 Samuel Coy, tailor, s. of Samuel Coy, late of Chester.
 June 15 William Wheawell, innkeeper, s. of William Wheawell, yeoman, deceased.
 Sep. 2 Robert Oldham, barber, s. of Livesly Oldham of Chester, barber.
 „ 6 John Huxley, mariner, p. of Charles Goodwin, esquire.
 „ 6 Leenes Shone, corkcutter, s. of Joshua Shone, late of Chester, weaver.
 „ 12 Thomas Rathbone, carpenter, s. of Thomas Rathbone of Chester.
 „ 12 Thomas Steele p. of William Birch of Chester, woollen-draper.
 „ 22 The Hon. Robert Grosvenor s. of Rt. Hon. Lord Grosvenor.
 „ 22 Richard Grosvenor, esquire, } ss. of Thomas Grosvenor,
 „ 22 Thomas Grosvenor, esquire, } esquire.
 Oct. 8 *John Parry, yeoman.
 „ 16 James Haswell of Liverpool, ironmonger, s. of Jonathan Haswell, late of Liverpool, whitesmith.
 „ 16 *David Jones, innholder.
 „ 20 Edward Astle, tanner, s. of Thomas Astle, late of Chester, alderman.
 „ 22 Joseph Wright, tanner, s. of Joseph Wright of Chester, grocer.
 „ 22 *Thomas Brown, painter.

1783-4 [24-25 G. iii.] THOMAS AMERY, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 1 Ellis Roberts p. of John Hodkinson of Chester, baker.
 „ 3 *Paul Panton the younger of Plasgwyn, esquire.
 „ 21 Aaron Miller, gentleman, s. of John Miller, late of Chester.
 Dec. 13 William Huntington, cutler, s. of John Huntington.
 Jan. 24 Hamnett Dobb, gentleman, s. of Hamnett Dobb of Mollington, gentleman.
 Mar. 3 Hugh Rowe, butcher, s. of Hugh Rowe of Chester, butcher.
 „ 3 Edward Maddock, butcher, s. of Job Maddock, late of Chester, butcher.
 „ 6 Henry Tapley, cordwainer, p. of William Adshead, and assigned to William High.

- Mar. 31 Roger Barnston, esquire, s. of Robert Barnston, esquire.
 „ 31 John Brown, druggist, s. of William Brown, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 31 Henry Ridley Bennett, esquire, s. of Thomas Bennett
 of Chester, linendraper.
 „ 31 Joseph Hincks, merchant, s. of Robert Hincks,
 merchant.
 „ 31 John Miller p. of William Jones, pipemaker.
 „ 31 Thomas High, staymaker, s. of William High, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 31 Richard Davenport p. of John Monk, printer.
 „ 31 John Weaver, printer, p. of John Monk.
 „ 31 David Martin p. of Thomas Plumbley, barber.
 „ 31 Alexander Evans, p. of George Haswell, staymaker.
 „ 31 George French, gentleman, s. of George French,
 alderman.
 „ 31 John Jones p. of Lawrence Lawrenson, combmaker.
 „ 31 George Salusbury Townsend, esquire, s. of John
 Townsend, esquire.
 „ 31 Daniel Aldersey, woollendraper, s. of Robert Aldersey,
 woollendraper.
 „ 31 Richard Boden, slater, s. of Samuel Boden, slater.
 „ 31 Joseph Harrison p. of Edward Spencer, mason.
 „ 31 John Nicholas p. of Thomas Golborn, barber.
 „ 31 Ralph Crooks, carpenter, s. of Thomas Crooks, car-
 penter.
 „ 31 John Lloyd p. of Thomas Maddock of Chester, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 31 James Nailor p. of Thomas Pickmore of Chester, stay-
 maker.
 „ 31 John Davenport p. of John Stringer of Chester, up-
 holsterer.
 „ 31 John Ruffell [? Russell] p. of James Jordan of Chester,
 barber.
 „ 31 Roger Shone, painter, s. of Joshua Shone of Chester,
 weaver.
 „ 31 Thomas Johnson p. of Jeffrey Edwards of Chester,
 flaxdresser.
 „ 31 Thomas Jones p. of Jonathan Whittle of Chester,
 ropemaker.
 „ 31 Ambrose Boden, staymaker, s. of Samuel Boden of
 Chester.
 „ 31 William Shephard p. of Thomas Walker of Chester,
 tailor.
 „ 31 Robert Parry p. of Benjamin Saunders of Chester,
 carpenter.

- Mar. 31 John Baxter p. of Robert Whittle of Chester, ropier.
 „ 31 Thomas Roberts p. of Philip Presbury of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 31 Nicholas Blake p. of John Shone of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 31 Enoch Barnett p. of Richard Humphries of Chester, hornbreaker.
 „ 31 John Key p. of John Croughton of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 31 Robert Lloyd p. of John Shone of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 31 William Robinson, bricklayer, s. of Charles Robinson of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 31 John Rathbone, turner, s. of Thomas Rathbone of Chester, turner.
- Apr. 1 John Dyke p. of Lawrence Corles of Chester, skinner.
 „ 1 John Edson p. of William Corles of Chester, skinner.
 „ 1 Josiah Meres p. of John Sorton of Chester, wet-glover.
 „ 1 Edward Moreland p. of William Corles of Chester, skinner.
 „ 1 John Lewis, bricklayer, s. of Benjamin Lewis of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 1 John Woodfin, slater, s. of Thomas Woodfin of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 1 Hamnett Holland, butcher, s. of William Holland of Chester, butcher.
 „ 1 John Thornley, combmaker, s. of Hugh Thornley of Chester, hornbreaker.
 „ 1 David Roberts p. of Thomas Lumber of Chester, barber.
 „ 1 James Lumber, cooper, s. of Thomas Lumber of Chester, barber.
 „ 1 Thomas Panton, tanner, s. of Paul Panton of Chester, tanner.
 „ 1 Thomas Lloyd p. of George Whitehead of Chester, slater.
 „ 1 John Manuel p. of Charles Haswell of Chester, barber.
 „ 1 William Boden, slater, s. of Samuel Boden of Chester, slater.
 „ 1 Joseph Pritchard, pump-borer, s. of John Pritchard of Chester, fisherman.
 „ 1 James Fitzgerald, pipemaker, s. of Joseph Fitzgerald of Chester, pipemaker.
 „ 1 Edward Hoy, tobacconist, s. of William Hoy of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 1 Thomas Shephard p. of John Hickson of Chester, tailor.

- Apr. 1 John Coleclough, carpenter, s. of John Coleclough of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 1 William Revington, carpenter, s. of William Revington of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 1 John Bennion, cordwainer, s. of John Bennion of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 1 Richard Randles p. of John Sorton of Chester, wetglover.
- „ 1 John Edge, ropemaker, s. of Thomas Edge of Chester, ropemaker.
- „ 1 John Spencer p. of John Sorton of Chester, skinner.
- „ 1 Ralph Cotgreave, cordwainer, } ss. of Ralph Cotgreave
- „ 1 Charles Cotgreave, cordwainer, } of Chester, almsman.
- „ 1 James Ellson p. of Thomas Hand of Chester, cork-cutter.
- „ 1 Samuel Nield p. of Thomas Whittell of Chester, silk dyer.
- „ 1 James Miller p. of Thomas Ley of Chester, tobacconist.
- „ 1 John Venables, carpenter, s. of William Venables of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 1 William Leeke, sawyer, s. of Christopher Leeke, pavier.
- „ 1 John Meakin p. of John Millington of Chester, barber.
- „ 1 Charles Broughton, blacksmith, s. of John Broughton of Chester, smith.
- „ 1 John Harrison p. of Edward Harrison of Chester, ropemaker.
- „ 1 William Smathers, butcher, s. of John Smathers of Chester, tobacconist.
- „ 1 George Reece, ropemaker, s. of John Reece of Chester, ropemaker.
- „ 1 Edward Cope p. of Thomas Bennett of Chester, felt-maker.
- „ 1 William Leadbeater, mason, s. of Thomas Leadbeater of Chester, mason.
- „ 1 William Corns p. of Benjamin Jones of Chester, slater.
- „ 1 Charles Boxley, carpenter, s. of John Boxley of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 1 John Fleming p. of Jonathan Whittell of Chester, ropier.
- „ 1 John Smathers, carpenter, s. of John Smathers of Chester, ironmonger.
- „ 1 Bartholomew Duke, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas Duke, wetglover.

- Apr. 1 William Taylor } pp. of Thomas Harrop of Chester,
 „ 1 Robert Jones } brazier.
 „ 1 John Moss p. of James Smith of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 1 John Hughes p. of John Meredith of Chester, brick-
 layer.
 „ 1 Thomas Duke, wetglover, s. of Samuel Duke of
 Chester, clerk.
 „ 1 Abraham Hitchins p. of John Francis of Chester, rope-
 maker.
 „ 1 Thomas Evans p. of Edward Boden of Chester, brick-
 layer.
 „ 1 Edward s. of Edward Hawkins of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 1 Edward Hawkins, upholsterer, { ss. of James Hawkins
 „ 1 James Hawkins, upholsterer, { of Chester, uphol-
 sterer.
 „ 1 Thomas Andrews, labourer, s. of Thomas Andrews of
 Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 1 William Harrison, carpenter, s. of William Harrison of
 Chester, slater.
 „ 1 William Capper, carpenter, s. of Peter Capper of
 Chester, turner.
 „ 1 Griffith Ellis, carpenter, s. of John Ellis of Hope.
 „ 1 John Manuel p. of Michael Cooper of Chester, ship-
 wright.
 „ 1 Samuel Peers, staymaker, s. of James Peers of Chester,
 staymaker.
 „ 1 John Hayes, breechesmaker, s. of John Hayes of
 Chester, barber.
 „ 1 Sefton Carter, tobacconist, s. of Benjamin Carter of
 Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 1 Thomas Jones p. of Thomas Griffies of Chester, heel-
 maker.
 „ 1 David Powell p. of William Ratcliffe of Chester, flax-
 dresser.
 „ 1 John Watson p. of John Dimock Griffith of Chester,
 ropemaker.
 „ 1 Thomas Griffith } pp. of William Brown the younger
 „ 1 George M'Kay } of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 1 Richard Williams p. of Abel Andrews of Chester,
 slater.
 „ 1 Gilbert s. of John Wilkinson of Chester, wheel-
 wright.
 „ 1 James Price, butcher, s. of Thomas Price of Chester,
 butcher.
 „ 1 Richard Leeke, bricklayer, s. of Christopher Leeke of
 Chester, pavier.

- Apr. 1 George Gatley, plasterer, s. of George Gatley of Chester, barber. .
- „ 1 William Sorton, carpenter, s. and p. of Thomas Sorton.
- „ 2 Thomas Minshall p. of Edward Boden of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 2 James Phenix p. of John Johnson of Chester, cabinet-maker.
- „ 2 Richard Lewis p. of George Groom of Chester, baker.
- „ 2 Thomas Nailor p. of William Cole of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 Thomas Hodgkinson p. of Richard Calley of Chester, weaver.
- „ 2 John Bulkeley, whitesmith, s. of Edward Bulkeley of Chester, whitesmith.
- „ 2 John Taylor, combmaker, } ss. of Jonathan Taylor of
- „ 2 William Taylor, comb- } Chester, combmaker.
- „ 2 John Meakin, slater, s. of William Meakin of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 2 John Axon, yeoman, } ss. of John Axon of Chester,
- „ 2 James Axon, yeoman, } victualler.
- „ 2 Thomas Lewis, pipemaker, s. of Edward Lewis of Chester, tanner.
- „ 2 Samuel Hewitt p. of Arthur Culm of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 2 Charles M'Donald p. of John Saunders of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 William Ashmull p. of Roger Gill of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 Daniel Tasker p. of Thomas Adams of Chester, carpenter, and assigned to John Walker of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 William Page, linendraper, s. of William Page of Chester, blacksmith.
- „ 2 Hugh Sands, slater, s. of Richard Sands of Chester, slater.
- „ 2 Henry Thornton, slater, s. of Richard Thornton of Chester, slater.
- „ 2 William Hatton p. of Thomas Adams of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 Richard Griffith, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Griffith of Chester, yeoman.
- „ 2 Richard Dean p. of Cotton Probert of Chester, felt-maker.

- Apr. 2 John Carter p. of Benjamin Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 James Haswell, barber, s. of Charles Haswell of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 William Bartlam p. of Thomas Rathbone of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 Richard Ellis p. of John Saunders of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 William Davies p. of Thomas Hand of Chester, corkcutter.
- „ 2 Thomas Harrison p. of Robert Jones of Chester cordwainer.
- „ 2 John Phillips p. of Richard Goulding of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 2 Samuel Nicholas p. of Robert Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 John Briggs p. of Richard Cooper of Chester, shipwright.
- „ 2 John Whitley } pp. of Thomas Jones of Chester,
 „ 2 Joseph Holland } feltmaker.
- „ 2 William Harrison, carpenter, s. of William Harrison of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 Charles Tylston, mason, s. of John Tylston of Chester, mason.
- „ 2 William Hassall, blacksmith, s. of Robert Hassall of Chester, wheelwright.
- „ 2 Edward Buckley p. of Peter Jackson of Chester, shipwright.
- „ 2 George Bartlam, carpenter, s. of Robert Bartlam of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 Thomas Harrison p. of Samuel Davies of Chester, mason.
- „ 2 Charles Parry, tailor, s. of James Parry of Chester, corkcutter.
- „ 2 Timothy Ollerhead p. of William Smith of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 John s. of John Woodworth of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 2 John Brown p. of James Jordan of Chester, barber.
- „ 2 Edward Powell, glover, s. of Edward Powell of Chester, mason.
- „ 2 Charles Powell, pipemaker, s. of Charles Powell of Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 2 Joseph Carter, cordwainer, s. of Benjamin Carter of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 2 James Harvey, bricklayer, s. of George Harvey of Chester, bricklayer.

- Apr. 2 John Collins, glazier, s. of Samuel Collins of Chester,
glazier.
- „ 2 John Roberts p. of John Bulkeley of Chester, stationer.
- „ 2 Arthur Culm, — s. of John Culm of Chester,
staymaker.
- „ 2 John Jones, e—— s. of Samuel Jones of Chester,
barber.
- „ 2 Richard Baxter, skinner, s. of Richard Baxter of
Chester, wetglover.
- „ 2 Edward Lewis p. of William Nicholls, tanner.
- „ 2 Joseph Shaw, blacksmith, s. of John Shaw of Chester,
blacksmith.
- „ 2 James Woodier p. of Isaac Woodier of Chester,
butcher.
- „ 2 Richard Crofts p. of John Yates of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 2 Samuel s. of William Daniel of Chester, mason.
- „ 2 Thomas Darlington p. of Edward Boden of Chester,
bricklayer.
- „ 2 Charles Jordan, carpenter, s. of William Jordan of
Chester, carpenter.
- „ 2 William Jones, staymaker, s. of Thomas Jones of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 3 Thomas Coy, cutler, s. of Samuel Coy of Chester,
tailor.
- „ 3 John Cowduck, blacksmith, s. of John Cowduck of
Chester, blacksmith.
- „ 3 Randle Meakin, pipemaker, s. of Randle Meakin of
Chester, pipemaker.
- „ 3 Wilson Vizer, porter, s. of William Vizer of Chester,
maltster.
- „ 3 John Lloyd p. of Benjamin Saunders of Chester,
carpenter.
- „ 3 Samuel Burrowes, cooper, s. of Samuel Burrowes of
Chester, baker.
- „ 3 James Steens } pp. of Jonathan Whittell of Chester,
„ 3 Robert Challoner } ropier.
- „ 3 George Barnett p. of Richard Humphries of Chester,
combmaker.
- „ 3 John Griffith p. of Richard Griffith of Chester,
carpenter.
- „ 3 Robert Hankey p. of Thomas Astle of Chester,
cabinetmaker.
- „ 3 Joseph Crofts p. of Thomas Speed of Chester, cord-
wainer.
- „ 3 Samuel Hooley p. of Richard Walley of Chester, baker.
- „ 3 John Parsonage p. of Samuel Coulton of Chester, baker.

- Apr. 3 Richard Jackson, shipwright, s. of Peter Jackson of Chester, shipwright.
- " 3 William Boyd p. of Charles M'Cans, and assigned to Thomas Rathbone of Chester, carpenter.
- " 3 John s. of John Edwards of Chester, tailor.
- " 3 William Holland, carpenter, s. of Mathias Holland of Chester, painter.
- " 3 Richard Meakin, cordwainer, s. of Randle Meakin of Chester, pipemaker.
- " 3 James s. of Edward Richardson of Chester, yeoman.
- " 3 Hugh Thornley, cordwainer, s. of Hugh Thornley of Chester, hornbreaker.
- " 3 Robert Williams, tobacconist, s. of David Williams of Chester, innholder.
- " 3 Jonathan Brandrett p. of Thomas Golborne of Chester, barber.
- " 3 John Hand, combmaker, s. of John Hand of Chester, ropier.
- " 3 Richard Chamberlaine, gentleman, s. of Joseph Chamberlaine of Chester, grocer.
- " 3 John Boxley, carpenter, s. of John Boxley of Chester, carpenter.
- " 3 Charles Martin, cordwainer, s. of John Martin of Chester, tallowchandler.
- " 3 William Stanton p. of Samuel Bagnall, and assigned to Thomas Grace of Chester, tobacconist.
- " 3 George Richardson, butcher, s. of Edward Richardson of Chester, yeoman.
- " 3 John Odier p. of Richard Goulding of Chester, and assigned to John Sharp of Chester, pipemaker.
- " 3 John Stewart, tailor, s. of James Stewart of Chester, tailor.
- " 3 John M'Gary, labourer, s. of Thomas M'Gary of Chester, weaver.
- " 3 Charles Evans p. of Thomas Griffies of Chester, timber merchant.
- " 3 Thomas Herbert p. of William Harrison of Chester, cordwainer.
- " 3 John Wheawell, baker, s. of John Wheawell of Chester, yeoman.
- " 3 Randle Batho, tanner, s. of Daniel Batho of Chester, currier.
- " 3 John Welch, upholsterer, s. of Samuel Welch of Chester, maltster.
- " 3 Jeremiah Smathers p. of Thomas Moulson of Chester, tobacconist.

- Apr. 3 William Gibson p. of John Brooks of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 3 Peter Belward, weaver, s. of Peter Belward of Chester, tailor.
- „ 3 Peter Hampton, printer, s. of James Hampton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 3 James Hubbert p. of Thomas Hubbert of Chester, mariner.
- „ 3 Joseph Odier, tinman, s. of Samuel Odier of Chester, slater.
- „ 3 John Formstone p. of John Cooke of Chester, cabinet-maker.
- „ 3 John Ingram p. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 3 William Gregg, cordwainer, s. of Robert Gregg of Chester, gardener.
- „ 3 Benjamin Davies p. of John Brooks of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 3 William Pimblow p. of John Joynson of Chester, cooper.
- „ 5 Thomas Wilson p. of John Wilson of Chester, druggist.
- „ 5 Thomas Thompson p. of John Saunders of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Christopher Owen, mason, s. of Richard Owen of Chester, glazier.
- „ 5 John Ellis p. of John Shannon of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John Linsdale, buttonmaker } ss. of Richard Linsdale of Chester,
- „ 5 Richard Linsdale, buttonmaker } pipemaker.
- „ 5 Andrew Edge p. of Samuel Edge of Chester, butcher.
- „ 5 Robert Jones p. of Edward Rowland of Chester, mason.
- „ 5 Samuel Pemberton, weaver, s. of John Pemberton of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 5 John Hayes, breechesmaker, s. of John Hayes of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 William Panton, tanner, s. of Paul Panton of Chester, tanner.
- „ 5 Edward Davies p. of John Brooks of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 5 James Peers, cabinetmaker, s. of James Peers of Chester, staymaker.
- „ 5 Thomas Pownall, cordwainer, s. of Joseph Pownall of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 5 Henry Hancock, tailor, s. of Thomas Hancock of Chester, mason.

- Apr. 5 Charles Dutton, linendraper, s. of John Dutton of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 5 Ralph Meredith, breechesmaker, s. of William Meredith of Chester, sawyer.
- „ 5 John Briscoe, smith, s. of Richard Briscoe of Chester, blacksmith.
- „ 5 James s. of John Tylston of Chester, mason.
- „ 5 John Allmond p. of Gerrard Jordan the younger of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 George Smith, flaxdresser, s. of Charles Smith of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 5 Thomas Mollinoux, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Mollinoux of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Lumley Williams p. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 Humphrey Collins, hairdresser, s. of Samuel Collins of Chester, glazier.
- „ 5 John Hollinshead p. of George Eaton of Chester, mason.
- „ 5 Philip Bateman, carpenter, s. of Thomas Bateman of Chester, butcher.
- „ 5 Thomas Dutton, butcher, s. of Robert Dutton of Chester, butcher.
- „ 5 William Randles p. of Edward Warrington of Chester, carpenter.
- „ 5 George Cooper, shipwright, s. of Michael Cooper of Chester, shipwright.
- „ 5 John Ramsay p. of John Hiccock of Chester, barber.
- „ 5 William s. of John Hand of Chester, ropemaker.
- „ 5 John Davies p. of Richard Sneyd of Chester, cooper.
- „ 5 James Johnson p. of Richard Humphries of Chester, hornbreaker.
- „ 5 George Mooton p. of William Taylor of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John s. of Thomas Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Samuel s. of Owen Jones of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 5 Thomas Shannon p. of John Shannon of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Richard Cowduck, musician, s. of Charles Cowduck of Chester, smith.
- „ 5 James Hampton, cordwainer, s. of James Hampton of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John Dickson, merchant's clerk, p. of Samuel Bagnall of Chester, tea dealer.
- „ 5 Henry Forrester p. of Charles Whittell of Chester, cordwainer.

- Apr. 5 William Hall p. of Robert Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John Leech p. of Edward Rowlands of Chester, mason.
- „ 5 Samuel Coleclough, combmaker, s. of Thomas Coleclough of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John Smith p. of John Green of Chester, staymaker.
- „ 5 Thomas Skelleton, cordwainer, s. of Robert Skelleton of Chester, tailor.
- „ 5 Matthew Conelley [Conally, M.B.] p. of Stephen Hyde, baker.
- „ 5 Thomas Kirkham p. of Richard Goulding, pipemaker.
- „ 5 Murray Hincks, gentleman, s. of Robert Hincks of Chester, merchant.
- „ 5 William Heath, cordwainer, s. of Peter Heath of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Thomas Shone, labourer, s. of John Shone of Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 5 Benjamin Jones, bricklayer, s. of Benjamin Jones of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 Peter Coleclough p. of Gamaliel Hawkins of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 John Crosby p. of Robert Maddock of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 John Pate p. of Thomas Powell of Chester, upholsterer.
- „ 5 Peter Capper p. of Joseph Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 Joseph Thomas p. of Charles Woollam of Chester, flaxdresser.
- „ 5 John Smith p. of Joseph Jordan of Chester, slater.
- „ 5 Michael Gibson p. of Thomas Linney of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 5 Thomas s. of John Hunt of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 6 Thomas Bennion p. of Cotton Probert of Chester, feltmaker.
- „ 6 John Norbury p. of George Johnson of Chester, cabinetmaker.
- „ 6 John Gwinneth p. of William Linney of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 6 William Lewis, ship carpenter, p. of Thomas Bennion of Chester, merchant and shipwright.
- „ 6 Joseph Gough, smith, p. of John Gough of Chester, blacksmith, and assigned to Charles Gill of Chester.
- „ 6 James Palin, bookseller, s. of Thomas Palin, grocer.
- „ 6 Jonathan Wilcoxon, Chandler, p. of George Hodson of Chester, tallowchandler.

- Apr. 6 William Tonna, gentleman, s. of Samuel Tonna of
Chester, butcher.
- „ 6 Thomas s. and p. of Thomas Latchford, cabinetmaker,
and assigned to John Cooke of Chester.
- „ 6 Hugh Jones, sailmaker, s. of Hugh Jones of Chester,
broker.
- „ 6 Henry Massey, watchmaker, s. of Thomas Massey of
Chester, linendraper.
- „ 6 John Jones, broker, s. of Hugh Jones of Chester,
broker.
- „ 6 Henry Thornton, cordwainer, s. of John Thornton of
Chester, carpenter.
- „ 6 Robert Bartlem, slater, s. of Robert Bartlem of Chester,
carpenter.
- „ 6 Robert Maddock, corkcutter, s. of Paul Maddock of
Chester, tailor.
- „ 6 Benjamin Peers, clockmaker, s. of James Peers of
Chester, staymaker.
- „ 6 Thomas Davies, tanner, s. of Thomas Davies of
Chester, mason.
- „ 6 George Hughes p. of Roger Maddock of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 6 John Brown, coachmaker, s. of William Brown of
Chester, coachmaker.
- „ 6 Daniel Jones, slater, s. of Benjamin Jones of Chester,
slater.
- „ 6 William Ratcliffe, corkcutter, s. of Peter Ratcliffe of
Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 6 Matthew Stubbs p. of Thomas Wynne of Chester,
glover.
- „ 6 Thomas M'Millan, bookseller, s. of Hugh M'Millan
of Chester, linendraper.
- „ 6 John Briscoe, mariner, s. of William Briscoe of Chester,
mariner.
- „ 6 William Pemberton p. of Joseph Ratcliffe of Chester,
flaxdresser.
- „ 6 George Edwards p. of Zaccheus Nicholls of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 6 John Griffith p. of Richard Griffith of Chester,
carpenter.
- „ 6 Joshua Cummins p. of Jeffrey Edwards of Chester,
flaxdresser.
- „ 6 William Edwards p. of John Taylor of Chester,
cooper.
- „ 6 John Butler, cutler, s. of James Butler of Chester,
cutler.

- Apr. 6 John Kendrick p. of Robert Jones of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 6 Charles Crewe, clerk, } ss. of Rev. Randle Crewe,
„ 6 Randolph Crewe, clerk, } clerk.
„ 6 Offley Crewe, clerk, }
- „ 6 Joseph Crosby, cordwainer, } ss. of Joseph Crosby
„ 6 William Crosby, cordwainer, } of Chester, cord-
wainer.
- „ 6 Bagot Read, esquire, s. of Bagot Read, esquire.
„ 6 Edward Read, esquire, s. of said Mr. Read.
„ 6 James s. of Robert Evans of Chester, pipemaker.
„ 6 George s. of George Taylor of Chester, yeoman.
„ 6 John s. of Charles Powell of Chester, pipemaker.
„ 6 James Butler, cutler, s. of James Butler of Chester,
cutler.
- „ 6 John Longford Ball, esquire, s. of George Ball,
esquire.
- „ 6 John Griffith, mariner, s. of Thomas Griffith of
Chester, shipwright.
- „ 6 Richard Duke, schoolmaster, s. of Samuel Duke of
Chester, clerk.
- „ 6 James Hickson, barber, s. of Thomas Hickson of
Chester, tailor.
- „ 6 John Johnson p. of Edward Boden of Chester,
bricklayer.
- „ 6 Charles Woollam, merchant, s. of Charles Woollam of
Chester, hosier.
- „ 6 John Bakewell p. of Henry Hegg of Chester, druggist.
„ 6 Thomas Barnes, plumber, s. and p. of Thomas
Barnes.
- „ 6 Samuel Barnes, plumber, s. of said Thomas Barnes.
„ 6 Robert Price, butcher, s. of Robert Price of Chester,
butcher.
- „ 6 Thomas Amery the younger, linendraper, s. of Thomas
Amery of Chester, esquire.
- „ 6 Thomas Evans, druggist, s. of Thomas Evans of
Chester, innholder.
- „ 6 Thomas Penson, builder, s. of Thomas Penson of
Chester, gardener.
- „ 6 George Bingley, grocer, s. of William Bingley of
Chester, grocer.
- „ 6 William Baxter p. of John Wright of Chester, grocer.
„ 6 Thomas Weigh, currier, s. of Peter Weigh of Chester,
currier.
- „ 6 Joseph Allmark p. of Thomas Rathbone of Chester,
turner.

- Apr. 6 James Sumpter p. of John Brown of Chester, mariner.
 „ 6 Gilbert Flint p. of John Shannon of Chester, cordwainer, and assigned to Joseph Carter of Chester.
 „ 9 John Gill, farrier, s. of William Gill of Chester, mason.
 „ 6 Jonathan Coleclough p. of George Boden of Chester, slater.
 „ 6 John Fletcher p. of James Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 6 Peter Betteley, musician, s. of Joseph Betteley of Chester, musician.
 „ 6 Thomas Bennett, wine merchant, s. of John Bennett of Chester, wine merchant.
 „ 6 Thomas Astle, cabinetmaker, s. of Thomas Astle of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 6 Robert Newell, skinner, s. of John Newell of Chester, innholder.
 „ 6 John Baddeley, brewer, p. of Joseph Gilbert of Chester, maltster.
 „ 7 Robert Higginson, watchmaker, s. of Robert Higginson of Chester, innholder.
 „ 7 Robert s. of James Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 7 Samuel Robinson p. of Robert Robinson of Chester, baker.
 „ 7 William Rawlinson p. of Joseph Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 7 Simon Faulkener p. of John Phillips of Chester, baker, and assigned to Thomas Lightfoot of Chester.
 „ 7 John Dyson, druggist, s. of Joseph Dyson of Chester, esquire.
 „ 7 John s. of Jonathan Haswell of Chester, wine cooper.
 „ 7 John Tyrer, cordwainer, s. of John Tyrer of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 7 James Boden, bricklayer, s. of Peter Boden of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 7 Richard Spencer, mason, s. of Thomas Spencer of Chester, mason.
 „ 7 John Stout, labourer, s. of Joseph Stout of Chester, butcher.
 „ 7 Sylvan s. of William Robert of Chester, tailor.
 „ 7 William Richards, gentleman, s. of Thomas Richards of Chester, maltster.
 „ 7 John Brown p. of Richard Kelley of Chester, tailor.
 „ 7 George Rawlinson p. of William Ratcliffe of Chester, flaxdresser, and assigned to Thomas Thornley of Chester.

- Apr. 7 John Woollam, mariner, s. of Charles Woollam of Chester, hosier.
- ” 7 Charles Chevers, butcher, s. of Philip Chevers of Chester, butcher.
- ” 7 John Bazine, joiner, s. of Richard Bazine of Chester, joiner.
- ” 7 Robert Fearnall, butcher, s. of Robert Fearnall of Chester, butcher.
- ” 7 Joseph Starkey p. of Joseph Wright of Chester, tailor.
- ” 7 Charles Hind p. of James Hind of Chester, cork-cutter.
- ” 7 William Williams p. of Robert Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
- ” 7 James Kinnaston p. of Charles Poynton of Chester, baker.
- ” 7 James Hampton, plasterer, s. of Thomas Hampton of Chester, yeoman.
- ” 7 Thomas Brock, brazier, s. of Samuel Brock of Chester, brassfounder.
- ” 7 Thomas Davies p. of Charles Hitchens of Chester, butcher.
- ” 7 Samuel Cleak p. of Gamaliel Hawkins of Chester, slater.
- ” 7 Joseph Howard, skinner, p. of Thomas Duke of Chester, wetglover.
- ” 7 Charles Joynson p. of Robert Richards of Chester, breechesmaker.
- ” 7 Richard Chevers, butcher, s. of Philip Chevers of Chester, butcher.
- ” 7 William Miller, bookbinder, p. of John Lawton of Chester, stationer, and assigned to Benjamin Monk of Chester.
- ” 7 Thomas Massie, esquire, s. of Thomas Massie, esquire.
- ” 7 Joseph Rollance p. of Joseph Butler of Chester, bricklayer.
- ” 7 Charles Rowlands p. of Gamaliel Hawkins of Chester, slater.
- ” 7 John Shone p. of John Shone of Chester, carpenter.
- ” 7 William Hughes, bricklayer, p. of Thomas Cooper of Chester, deceased.
- ” 7 Thomas Shone, carpenter, s. of John Shone, carpenter.
- ” 8 John Mathews, mariner, s. of John Mathews of Chester, silkweaver.
- ” 8 John Lewthwaite, anchorsmith, p. of John Manning of Chester, saddler.
- ” 8 Richard s. of Thomas Walters of Chester, tailor.

- Apr. 8 William Stout p. of Gamaliel Hawkins of Chester,
slater.
- „ 8 William Crosby p. of John Saunders of Chester,
cordwainer.
- „ 8 Nicholas Ball, esquire, s. of George Ball, esquire.
- „ 8 Richard Sands, slater, s. of Richard Sands of Chester,
slater.
- „ 8 Thomas Shone, labourer, s. of Thomas Shone, late of
Chester, collier.
- „ 8 William Andrews, slater, s. of Esau Andrews of
Chester, slater.
- „ 8 William Boden, bricklayer, s. of Edward Boden of
Chester, bricklayer.
- „ 8 Abraham Chandler [Chantler, M.B.] p. of William
Crane of Chester, corkcutter.
- „ 8 Joseph Betteley, musician, s. of Joseph Betteley of
Chester, musician.
- „ 8 Lloyd Pate, butcher, s. of Thomas Pate of Chester,
butcher.
- „ 8 Edward Bailey, organist, s. of John Bailey of Chester,
feltmaker.
- „ 8 Thomas Swinnerton, turner, s. of John Swinnerton of
Chester, turner.
- „ 10 Calvey Speed, labourer, s. of Calvey Speed of
Chester, yeoman.
- „ 10 Jonathan Johnson, clerk, s. of William Johnson of
Chester, wetglover.
- „ 10 John Bennett, wine merchant, s. of John Bennett of
Chester, wine merchant.
- „ 10 William Kent, cordwainer, s. of William Kent of
Chester, innkeeper.
- „ 10 Thomas Roden p. of Peter Broster of Chester,
bookseller.
- „ 10 Thomas Duke, gentleman, s. of Thomas Duke of
Chester, glover.
- „ 10 James s. of Jonathan Bramwell of Chester, currier.
- „ 10 Richard Rider p. of Robert Evans of Chester,
pipemaker.
- „ 12 Ralph Jackson, yeoman, s. of John Jackson of Chester,
yeoman.
- „ 12 Thomas Finchett, glover, s. of John Finchett of
Chester, glover.
- „ 12 William Jackson, smith, s. of John Jackson of Chester,
yeoman.
- „ 12 Gerard Townsend, gentleman, s. of Randle Townsend
of Chester, grocer.

- Apr. 12 John Finchett, gentleman, s. of John Finchett of Chester, glover.
 „ 13 John Jones p. of Thomas Evans of Chester, glazier.
 „ 13 Thomas Falconer, esquire, s. of William Falconer, esquire.
 „ 14 Henry Hesketh, esquire, s. of Henry Hesketh of Chester, esquire.
 „ 14 Benjamin Pemberton, linendraper, s. of Peter Pemberton of Chester, silversmith.
 „ 16 Thomas Pierce p. of James Newall of Chester, barber.
 „ 16 Joseph Steens } pp. of Gerrard Jordan of Chester,
 „ 16 William Nield } slater.
 „ 16 John Price p. of John Croughton of Chester, cabinet-maker.
 „ 16 James Fletcher p. of James Fletcher of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 16 Robert Bartlam p. of Thomas Barnes of Chester, plumber.
 „ 16 John Randles p. of John Sorton of Chester, skinner.
 „ 16 John Clarke p. of John Saunders of Chester, cordwainer.
- July 3 *John Howell, timber merchant.
 „ 3 *John Hammond, innkeeper.
 „ 3 *John Keeling, victualler.
 „ 3 *John Hannah, victualler.
 „ 3 *Edward James, victualler.
 „ 3 *John Lloyd, esquire.
 „ 3 *Joseph Davies p. of Joseph Ratcliffe, flaxdresser.
 „ 7 William Sandland p. of Philip Presbury of Chester, cabinetmaker.
 „ 10 George Ogden, gentleman.
 „ 24† *John Griffiths, victualler.
 „ 17 *William Barlow, victualler.
 „ 22 *William Thomas, victualler.
 „ 23 William Rowland p. of John Saunders, cordwainer.
 „ 31 *James Townley.
- Aug. 7 *John Hughes, gentleman.
 „ 7 George Green p. of George Bingley, glazier.
 „ 26 *John Garner, gentleman.
 „ 26 *Job Harrison, surgeon.
 „ 26 *James Williamson, surgeon.
 „ 26 *Richard Barker, gentleman.
 „ 26 *George Bushell, gentleman.
 „ 26 *George Whitley, gentleman.
- Sep. 4 *John Legh, esquire.

- Sep. 6 *Paul Panton, esquire.
 „ 15 Thomas Coppock, skinner, s. of Richard Coppock, slater.
 „ 29 *Robert Williams Vaughan, esquire.
 „ 30 *Edward Turner, gentleman.
 Oct. 4 Thomas Shannon, cordwainer, s. of John Shannon, cordwainer.
 „ 7 *Richard Cooile, tailor.
 „ 9 *Thomas Hitchens, butcher.
 „ 11 *William Amery of Caughall, gentleman.
 „ 13 *John Hickman, victualler.
 „ 16 *Daniel Widders, gentleman.

1784-5 [25-26 G. iii.] HENRY HEGG, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

Joseph Mostyn p. of Edward Spencer, mason.

Richard Orme, tailor, s. of Richard Orme, tailor, deceased.

*William Hall, gentleman.

*Samuel Williams, victualler.

*William Chrimes, victualler.

James Faulkner p. of John Meredith, bricklayer.

Benjamin Broughton, blacksmith, p. of John Broughton.

1785-6 [26-27 G. iii.] JOHN BENNETT, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

John Rowe, carpenter,
 Thomas Rowe, butcher, } ss. of Hugh Rowe, butcher.
 James Rowe, butcher,
 John Wright, barber, s. of Richard Wright, wool-comber.

*Charles Hawker, gentleman.

†John Walley p. of Thomas Robinson, and assigned to Thomas Jenkins, tanner.

*Edward Walmesley, victualler.

Samuel Haswell, tailor, s. of Charles Haswell, cordwainer.

*Joseph Bage, papermaker.

*Edward Phillips, yeoman.

*Joseph Jones, yeoman.

*Edward Jones, esquire.

Timothy Dealey of London, saddler, s. of Timothy Dealey, saddler.

Robert Ley, yeoman, s. of Thomas Ley, deceased.
 Griffith ap Howell Vaughan, esquire, s. of Robert
 Howell Vaughan, esquire.
 *Edward Williams Vaughan Salisbury, esquire.
 *George Fairclough, esquire.

1786-7 [27-28 G. iii.] THOMAS EDWARDS, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 18 Thomas Pinington, yeoman, s. of Thomas Pinington,
 innholder.
 Jan. 3 Thomas Prince, baker, p. of Thomas Langford, con-
 fectioner and baker.
 „ 3 John Whitby, maltster, s. of John Whitby, late of
 Chester, maltster.
 Feb. 22 Thomas Watmough of Bidstone, gentleman, s. of
 Thomas Watmough, deceased.
 May 2 John Barnes, wine merchant, p. of William Ridgway
 of Chester, merchant, deceased.
 June 2 *Benjamin Scott, victualler.
 „ 2 *James Grey, victualler.
 „ 2 *John M'Daniel, victualler.
 „ 2 *Richard Smith, victualler.
 „ 2 *John Sadler, yeoman.
 „ 2 *David Roberts, victualler.
 „ 2 *John Brittain, gentleman.
 „ 8 *John Glegg of Withington, esquire.
 „ 8 *Richard Mytton, esquire.
 „ 8 *John Wilbraham, gentleman.
 „ 13 *Thomas Price, victualler.
 „ 15 *Joseph Boyer, innkeeper.
 „ 15 *William Hartley, innkeeper.
 „ 16 *John Jones, victualler.
 „ 20 James Gill p. of Richard Venables, bricklayer.
 „ 23 John Goff p. of William Shone, baker.
 „ 23 William Barton, labourer [laceweaver, M.B.], s. of
 John Barton, laceweaver.
 Aug. 7 *Daniel Roberts, victualler.
 Sep. 15 Edward Bateman p. of Edward Chevers, butcher.
 „ 19 Thomas Ledsham p. of John Hodgkinson, baker, and
 assigned to Ellis Roberts, baker.
 Oct. 7 *Thomas Ashley, victualler.
 „ 25 John Dawson, baker, p. of Edward Spencer, mason.

1787-8 [28-29 G. iii.] JOHN HALLWOOD, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 31 *Thomas Duke, whipmaker.
 Nov. 3 *Thomas Dixon, timber merchant.
 " 3 *Thomas Robinson, victualler.
 Oct. 20 †John Price p. of Richard Tonna of Chester, beer
 brewer.
 Nov. 7 John Meredith, bricklayer, s. of John Meredith,
 bricklayer.
 Jan. 12 Charles Barnes p. of Allen Mason of Chester, baker,
 and assigned to Mary Chapman of Chester, widow.
 " 14 *Benjamin Capper, victualler.
 " 21 *Jervis Walker, victualler.
 " 21 *Absalom Ray, victualler.
 " 24 *John Williamson, joiner.
 July 24 *John Golborne, liquor merchant.
 " 26 *Thomas Jonas, liquor merchant.
 Aug. 15 *Foster Bower, esquire.
 " 23 Robert Jones, cordwainer, s. of Robert Jones, cord-
 wainer.
 Sep. 16 Thomas Griffith, silk mercer, s. of George Griffith,
 mercer.
 " 27 *Samuel Turner, innkeeper.
 " 27 *Thomas Williams, innkeeper.
 Oct. 1 James Fox p. of John Tonna, butcher.
 " 1 *John Williams, grocer.
 " 1 *John Cleeve, jeweller.
 " 21 *Titus Challoner, currier.

1788-9 [29-30 G. iii.] JOHN LEGH, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 12 Isaac Trevor p. of Thomas Eaton, mason, and assigned
 to Edward Spencer, mason.
 Jan. 10 Charles Davison, vintner, p. of Andrew Davison,
 vintner, wine and spirituous liquor merchant.
 " 14 *John Smith, gentleman.
 Feb. 28 John Webster p. of Thomas Edwards of Chester,
 grocer.
 Apr. 11 Thomas Kay, victualler.
 May 4 *John Beecroft, innholder.
 " 9 *John Parry, victualler.
 " 13 *Thomas Jones, victualler.
 " 13 William Hall p. of John Poole, printer.

406 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1789-90]

- May 13 *John Walley, innholder.
 „ 20 Charles Brown, yeoman, s. of George Brown, barber.
 „ 20 William Cunnah p. of Samuel Coulton, baker.
 „ 20 *John Lloyd, victualler.
 „ 20 *John Davies, victualler.
 „ 20 *William Dennis, victualler.
 „ 23 Thomas Smith, victualler, s. of Thomas Smith, victualler.
 June 10 George Hastings, tinplateworker, s. of George Hastings, tinplateworker.
 Sep. 4 *William Newell.
 „ 23 William Aldersey, woollendraper, s. of Robert Aldersey, woollendraper.
 „ 23 William Francis, woollendraper, s. of Charles Francis, woollendraper.
 Oct. 21 *Edward Holt, esquire.

1789-90 [30-31 G. iii.] ROBERT HOWELL VAUGHAN,
 ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 24 *Peter Marcroft, victualler.
 Nov. 5 Roger Parry, brewer, s. of Roger Parry, brewer.
 „ 11 Charles Worrall Leadbeater, bookseller, s. of Edward Leadbeater, brewer.
 „ 11 John s. of Thomas Shepherd, beer brewer.
 „ 18 William Gamon of Brewers' Hall, farmer, s. of John Gamon, yeoman.
 „ 18 *William Beck, brewer.
 Dec. 12 John Palin of Llay, gentleman, s. of Thomas Palin.
 „ 23 William Leicester p. of John Poole, stationer.
 Feb. 25 Alexander Forrest, bricklayer, s. of Alexander Forrest, deceased.
 Apr. 3 *Francis Tuck, victualler.
 „ 3 *Thomas Boteoyle, victualler.
 „ 19 *James Lewthwaite, victualler.
 May 7 John Holland Pemberton of Liverpool, merchant, s. of Henry Pemberton, esquire.
 „ 19 *Charles Lloyd, victualler.
 „ 19 *Thomas Jones, innkeeper.
 „ 26 *Thomas Tamberlin, innkeeper.
 „ 28 John Dodd, skinner, p. of William Corles, wetglover.
 „ 29 Lloyd Price, butcher, s. of Robert Price, butcher.
 June 19 Edward Ommaney Wrench, esquire, s. of Rev. Thomas Wrench.
 „ 24 Edmund Monk, printer, s. of John Monk.

- July 7 James Gardner p. of John Cooke, cabinetmaker.
 Aug. 4 Daniel Mason, baker, s. of Allen Mason, baker.
 „ 14 Thomas Pemberton p. of John Meredith, bricklayer.
 Sept. 4 Thomas Willoughby Egerton, mariner, s. of Philip
 Egerton, druggist.
 „ 11 *David Francis Jones, gentleman.
 „ 11 John s. of Jonathan Brown, deceased.

1790-1 [31-32 G. iii.] THOMAS POWELL, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 30 Charles Lumber, upholsterer, s. of Thomas Lumber,
 barber.
 Nov. 6 Thomas Denson p. of Thomas Bennion of Chester,
 chandler.
 „ 27 *Wolrad Foepel, victualler.
 Dec. 4 *James Parry, hosier.
 „ 8 William Dawson, mercer, s. of Perry Dawson, wet-
 glover.
 „ 8 *Thomas Jones, linendraper.
 „ 11 William Ball p. of Nathaniel Warrington, and assigned
 to Richard Case, baker.
 „ 11 *John Smith, victualler.
 „ 21 *William Dodd, perfumer.
 „ 21 *William Wilkinson, linendraper.
 „ 21 *Joseph Lawrence, innkeeper.
 „ 21 *John Jones, currier.
 „ 21 *John Stannier, clockmaker.
 „ 21 *George Preston, tailor.
 „ 21 *John Smith, victualler.
 Jan. 4 *Robert Hoakesley, merchant.
 „ 4 *John Davies, tailor.
 „ 4 *Joseph Gresty, victualler.
 „ 4 *Watkin Parry, victualler.
 „ 8 *Thomas Parry, chandler.
 „ 15 *William Coker, gentleman.
 „ 20 The Rev. Thomas Maddock, clerk, s. of the Rev.
 Thomas Maddock, clerk.
 Feb. 1 George Lowe, silversmith, s. of George Lowe.
 „ 9 Thomas Bushell p. of Robert Robinson, baker.
 „ 21 William Newell, merchant, s. of John Newell, gentle-
 man.
 „ 21 William Suddones, cordwainer, s. of Richard Suddones,
 schoolmaster.
 „ 21 *Edward Rowlance, victualler.

408 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1791-2

- May 27 *Robert Hodgson, esquire, s. of Joseph Hodgson, bookseller, deceased.
 June 1 *Peter Wilkinson, apothecary.
 July 21 *James Williams, woollendraper.
 „ 21 *David Hughes, linendraper.

1791-2 [32-33 G. iii.] PETER BROSTER, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Oct. 24 Samuel [John, M.B.] Bennett, } ss. of John Bennett of
 wine merchant, } Chester, wine mer-
 „ 24 Daniel Bennett, druggist, } chant.
 Nov. 3 ‡Moses Ithell p. of Robert Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 16 Edward Repington, tanner, s. of Edward Repington,
 cordwainer.
 „ 22 John Chesters p. of John Totty, whitesmith.
 „ 25 Thomas Hall, tailor, s. of William Hall, cordwainer.
 „ 14 *John Mellor, plumber.
 „ 14 John Montgomery p. of John Sproston, cooper.
 „ 28 Thomas Smith of Marford, co. Flint, cooper, s. of
 William Smith, feltmaker, deceased.
 Feb. 22 *William Moss, yeoman.
 „ 27 *Hugh Lloyd, druggist.
 Mar. 16 *Richard Buckley, liquor merchant.
 „ 16 *William Jones, flaxdresser.
 „ 16 *Robert Denson, victualler.
 „ 16 *Robert Jones, victualler.
 „ 16 *John Moulton, victualler.
 Apr. 4 *Richard Pritchard, grocer.
 „ 4 *Edward Price, victualler.
 „ 18 *John Ellaby, victualler.
 „ 18 William Walker p. of William Linney, cordwainer.
 „ 24 Joseph Hayes p. of John Davies, butcher.
 May 5 Thomas Hanley, tailor, s. of William Hanley, tailor.
 „ 21 Samuel Crosby p. of Samuel Davies, butcher.
 June 23 Joseph Boden, joiner, } ss. of Edward Boden, brick-
 „ 23 John Boden, bricklayer, } layer.
 July 11 John Grimes p. of Joseph Ralphs, butcher.
 Aug. 7 Peter Ellis, cutler, s. of John Ellis of Chester, wine
 merchant.
 Oct. 17 *George William Prescott, esquire.
 „ 19 John Broster, stationer, s. of Peter Broster, esquire.
 „ 19 John Dutton, linendraper, s. of John Dutton, linen-
 draper.
 „ 24 William Pinnington, carpenter, s. of Thomas Pinning-
 ton, innholder.

- Oct. 24 William Minshull, printer, s. of Giles Minshull, linendraper.
 " 19 William Hankey p. of John Trevor, barber.
 " 26 Thomas Minshull, bookseller, s. of Giles Minshull, linendraper.
 July 4 William Bowers, linendraper, } ss. of Thomas Bowers,
 " 4 Henry Bowers, druggist, } linendraper.

1792-3 [33-34 G. iii.] JOHN WRIGHT, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 1 *Paul Hewitt, victualler.
 " 9 John Williams, esquire, s. of Bennett Williams, esquire.
 " 19 Richard Griffith, hairdresser, s. of Jo—— Griffith of Chester, carpenter.
 " 28 *William Garratt, victualler.
 " 28 *John Wright, victualler.
 " 30 *Robert Wilkinson, brewer.
 " 30 *William Tomlinson, victualler.
 " 30 *Thomas Bradford, linendraper.
 Dec. 31 Thomas Taylor, combmaker, s. of Jonathan Taylor, combmaker.
 Jan. 7 Thomas Crewe Dod of Edge, esquire, s. of Thomas Dod, esquire.
 " 30 Stephen Hickson, proctor, s. of John Hickson, tailor.
 Mar. 13 Mathias Holland, cabinetmaker, s. of Mathias Holland, painter.
 May 23 Simeon Leete, mariner, s. of Simeon Leete, victualler.
 " 23 George Coppock, barber, s. of George Coppock, slater.
 June 12 Thomas Bolland, gentleman, s. of Edmund Bolland, alderman, deceased.
 " 19 Edward Lowe, clock and watch maker, s. of George Lowe.
 July 14 Gerrard Jordan, slater, s. of Gerrard Jordan, slater and plasterer.
 " 31 *Richard Amery, tanner.
 " 31 John Amery, gentleman, s. of Thomas Amery, alderman.
 Aug. 8 *Robert Williams, grocer.
 " 8 *Thomas Hodson, Chandler.
 " 26 *George Moyle, watchmaker.
 " 26 *Robert Roberts, glass dealer.
 " 28 *Daniel Gibson, victualler.
 Sep. 11 *John Davies, grocer.

410 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1793-4

- Sep. 11 *Joseph Vaughan, baker.
 „ 14 Robert Boden, slater, s. of John Boden, slater.
 „ 14 *William Pownall, victualler.
 „ 18 *John Thomas, victualler.

1793-4 [34-35 G. iii.] THOMAS RICHARDS, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 5 *Edward Javo [Tavo, M.B.], instrument maker.
 „ 9 Edward Woodfine, joiner, s. of Edward Woodfine,
 joiner, deceased.
 „ 27 *Joseph Jones the younger, carter.
 „ 27 Edward Hodgkinson p. of John Walker, house carpenter
 and joiner.
 Jan. 15 Richard Brown, cordwainer, s. of William Brown,
 cordwainer.
 Apr. 15 †John Egerton of Oulton, esquire, s. of Philip Egerton,
 esquire.
 May 4† *John Harbridge, victualler.
 „ 21 *John Owen, liquor merchant.
 „ 21 *William Davies, victualler.
 „ 21 *Richard Milner Smaithwaite, victualler.
 „ 21 *James Hall, hairdresser.
 „ 21 John Spencer, victualler, p. of Robert Davies of Chester,
 saddler.
 „ 23 *George Holmes, victualler.
 „ 23 *Joseph Richards, victualler.
 „ 28 Thomas Lockley, butcher, s. of John Lockley, butcher,
 deceased.
 „ 28 John Edwards, hatter, s. of Thomas Edwards, hatter,
 deceased.
 June 4 *William Saunders, victualler.
 „ 13 John s. and p. of Thomas Jones, cordwainer.
 „ 28 Joseph Turner p. of Samuel Mercer, cabinetmaker.
 July 3 John Moss p. of Philip Presbury, cabinetmaker.
 „ 3 John Johnson, wine merchant, } ss. of John Johnson,
 „ 3 William Johnson, wine merchant, } wine merchant.
 „ 3 Perry Dawson, cabinetmaker, s. of Perry Dawson,
 skinner, deceased.
 Oct. 23 John Swarbreck Rogers, merchant [skinner, M.B.], s.
 of John Rogers, merchant.

1794-5 [35-36 G. iii.] GEORGE BINGLEY, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 29 *John Hincksman, silkmercer.
 „ 29 *Henry Johnson, victualler.
 „ 29 *Thomas Ackers, victualler.
 „ 29 *Thomas Marsh, victualler.
 Nov. 7 Samuel Adshead, yeoman, s. of William Adshead of
 Hatton, co. Ches., yeoman.
 „ 8 Thomas Lowe p. of William Meredith, gunsmith.
 Dec. 27 Thomas Gamon, yeoman, s. of John Gamon of
 Farndon, co. Ches., yeoman.
 „ 27 Thomas Gamon the younger of Pickton, s. of Thomas
 Gamon of Pickton, co. Ches., yeoman.
 Jan. 21 John Hall, carpenter, s. of William Hall of Chester,
 cordwainer.
 Feb. 14 *Jonathan Jones, victualler.
 „ 14 *Daniel Chesters, whitesmith.
 July 16 William Hickson, cordwainer, s. of Thomas Hickson,
 cordwainer.
 „ 16 *John Evans, yeoman.
 Feb. 18 John Johnson, gentleman, s. of John Johnson late of
 Scolecroft, near Middleton, co. Lanc., fustian
 manufacturer.
 Mar. 4 *George Topham, yeoman.
 „ 5 *Joseph Bozley of Chester, gentleman.
 „ 19 Anthony Rowland p. of Edward Thomas of Chester,
 glazier.
 „ 20 *Jonathan Passingham, esquire.
 Apr. 2 Peter Ellames of Liverpool, esquire, s. of Pattison
 Ellames of Chester, alderman.
 „ 4 *Hugh Leycester, esquire.
 „ 27 William Hall, joiner and carpenter, s. of William Hall
 of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 30 *Joseph Garner, victualler.
 May 20 James Peacock p. of George Bingley of Chester,
 glazier.
 „ 20 *Thomas Davison, victualler.
 „ 22 Edward Bennett, wine merchant, s. of John Bennett,
 alderman.
 „ 27 John Sorton Hughes, merchant, } pp. of John Sorton.
 „ 27 Thomas Hughes, merchant, }
 June 20 Thomas Poole, stationer, s. of John Poole of Chester,
 stationer.

412 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1795-6

- June 20 Robert Simcock, bookbinder, p. of Peter Broster of Chester, bookseller.
 „ 20 Benjamin Prince, bookbinder, p. of John Poole, stationer.
 „ 22 Charles Broster, stationer, s. of Peter Broster of Chester, stationer.
 „ 25 William Stanton p. of John Poole, stationer.
 „ 27 Samuel Wainwright p. of Samuel Coulton, baker, of Chester.
 July 1 *Samuel Broadhurst, gentleman.
 „ 4 Thomas Boden of Manchester, stationer, s. of Edward Boden of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 27 *John Clayton, gardener.
 „ 27 *Thomas Rogers, victualler.
 „ 27 *Stephen Chadburn, victualler.
 „ 27 *William Cunna, brandy dealer.
 „ 27 *William Twemlow [Twamlow, M.B.], victualler.
 Aug. 5 *Edward Lloyd, wine merchant.
 „ 7 *Robert Littler, victualler.
 Sep. 4 *Pierce Davies, tea merchant.
 „ 9 William Ralphs p. of Richard Case, baker.
 Oct. 3 John Reece of Trafford, gentleman, p. of Roger Dutton, silkweaver.
 „ 7 John Price of Liverpool, butcher, s. of Thomas Price of Chester, butcher.
 „ 10 Thomas Parsonage of Allington, co. Denbigh, yeoman, s. of Timothy Parsonage, late of Allington.
 „ 20 Charles Gill p. of John Shone of Chester, bricklayer.
 „ 21 *Henry Nevitt, yeoman.
 „ 21 *Edward Barlow, breechesmaker.
 „ 21 *Samuel Ball, victualler.
 „ 22 Richard Gorst p. of Thomas Astle of Chester, cabinet-maker.
 „ 22 *Richard Christopher, victualler.

1795-6 [36-37 G. iii.] WILLIAM HARRISON, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 7 John Watmough of Neston, brewer, s. of Thomas Watmough, late of Bromborow.
 Jan. 6 Joseph Scott p. of Johua [*sic*] Jones of Chester, tailor.
 „ 6 Thomas Williams p. of John Palin of Chester, butcher.
 Feb. 5 *William Waters, gentleman.
 „ 13 *Benjamin Bond, victualler.
 „ 16 Benjamin Ellis, ironmonger, s. of John Ellis, wine merchant.

- Mar. 5 Richard Joynson p. of ——— Charles of Chester,
baker.
- „ 26 Samuel Sidebotham of Farndon, co. Ches., gentleman,
s. of Richard Sidebotham, late of Wynnstay.
- Apr. 2 John Barmister, carpenter, s. of John Bannister of
Chester, skinner, deceased.
- July 6 William Bellin the younger, plumber, p. of Thomas
Barnes and Samuel Barnes of Chester, plumbers.
- Aug. 27 Peter Shone p. of Joseph Carter of Chester, carpenter.
- Sep. 7 John Rogers p. of Samuel Woolley of Chester, baker.
- Oct. 18 *John Harrison of Alford, gentleman.
- „ 18 *John Hassall, wine merchant.
- „ 19 *John Ball, victualler.
- „ 19 *John Bedson, victualler.
- „ 19 *John Power, victualler.
- „ 19 *Hugh Edwards, victualler.
- „ 19 *Mark Topham, victualler.
- [1795]
- Dec. 22 John Harrison, grocer, s. of William Harrison of
Chester, grocer, deceased.

1796-7 [37-38 G. iii.] THOMAS BARNES, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Nov. 9 Joseph Trape, hairdresser, s. of John Trape, late of
Chester, blacksmith.
- „ 9 Samuel Thornley, staymaker, s. of Daniel Thornley
of Chester, cordwainer.
- „ 12 James Harrison, slater, s. of William Harrison, late of
Chester, slater.
- „ 28 Charles s. of Charles Wright of Chester, barber.
- „ 28 Charles Wright, dyer, s. of Thomas Wright of Chester,
dyer.
- Dec. 3 *George Ankers, whitesmith.
- „ 8 William Cole the younger, carpenter, s. of William
Cole of Chester, carpenter.
- Jan. 14 Thomas Jenkins the younger, tanner, s. of Thomas
Jenkins of Chester, tanner.
- Feb. 23 *James Parry, innholder.
- Apr. 15 Thomas Stringer Langford p. of John Stringer of
Chester, upholsterer.
- May 5 Sir Watkin Williams Wynn, } ss. of Sir Watkin
baronet. Williams Wynn,
„ 5 Charles Watkin Williams Wynn, } baronet.
esquire,

414 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1797-8

- May 10 Joseph Wooding p. of Thomas Whittell of Chester,
dyer.
- „ 25 *Joseph Roberts, innkeeper.
- „ 25 *John Haywood, victualler.
- „ 25 *Thomas Sadler, victualler.
- „ 25 *James Baker, victualler.
- „ 25 Samuel Ellis, victualler.
- „ 25 John Worrall p. of Thomas Manning, saddler.
- June 13 Benjamin Barnes, plumber, s. of Thomas Barnes,
esquire.
- „ 13 William Davies, whitesmith, s. of William Davies, late
of Chester, whitesmith.
- „ 21 Richard Bromfield, cutler, s. of Samuel Bromfield,
cutler, deceased.
- July 6 *The Right Reverend Father in God [Cleeve] Lord
Bishop of Chester.
- „ 8 Thomas Harrison of Tilston, co. Ches., butcher, s.
of Job Harrison, butcher.
- „ 15 George Lloyd, cabinetmaker, s. of George Lloyd,
victualler, deceased.
- Aug. 2 Thomas Cholmondeley of
Vale Royal, esquire, } ss. of Thomas Cholmondeley
„ 2 Charles Cholmondeley of } of Vale Royal, esquire,
Vale Royal, esquire, } deceased.
- „ 2 Hugh Cholmondeley of
Vale Royal, esquire, }
- „ 5 Charles Smith p. of William Adshead, cordwainer.
- „ 9 *Thomas Faulkner, liquor merchant.
- Sep. 2 *Peter Patten, esquire.
- „ 2 Thomas Cooke, victualler.
- Oct. 18 George Huxley p. of Ralph Lowe, and assigned to
Allen Mason, baker.

1797-8 [38-39 G. iii.] ROWLAND JONES, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 8 Joseph Artingstall, cordwainer, s. of James Artingstall,
butcher, deceased.
- Nov. 3 Thomas Lewis of London, merchant, s. of William
Lewis of Chester, grocer, deceased.
- „ 20 Thomas Richards, tanner, s. of Thomas Richards,
alderman.
- Dec. 20 George Owens, butcher, s. of George Owens, butcher,
deceased.
- Jan. 19 Thomas Smith, gentleman, s. of Mr. Alderman Smith.

- Feb. 14 Charles Davies p. of John Goff of Chester, baker.
 Mar. 14 *Charles Shaw, victualler.
 Apr. 13 Hugh Dean p. of Rowland Jones, saddler.
 June 2 John Edmondson of Liverpool, merchant, s. of William Edmondson of Trafford, gentleman, deceased.
 „ 27 John Edwards, grocer, p. of Benjamin Clubbe, grocer and ironmonger.
 Aug. 16 *Robert Goff, victualler.
 „ 25 *William Pode, victualler.
 Sep. 5 *Thomas Jones, victualler.
 „ 17 Thomas Denson p. of Thomas Poole, baker, and assigned over to Thomas Langford, baker.
 „ 26 *John Salusbury, victualler.
 Oct. 16 *Samuel Strettell of Chester, linendraper.
 „ 19 William Kendrick the younger, husbandman, s. and p. of William Kendrick, husbandman.
 „ 24 Joseph Johnson, wine merchant, s. of John Johnson, wine merchant.
 „ 24 John Lowe the younger, tobacconist, s. of John Lowe, tobacconist.
 „ 24 John Paul the younger, coachmaker, s. of John Paul, innkeeper.
 „ 26 John Bramwell p. of John Bedward of Chester, carpenter.

1798-9 [39-40 G. iii.] JOHN BRAMWELL, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 27 James Forest p. of Gilbert Inglish, cordwainer.
 „ 27 James s. of Martha Walker, and p. of Peter Broster of Chester, bookseller and printer.
 Nov. 21 *Joseph Leigh, huckster.
 „ 21 Joseph Pearson of Chester, ironfounder, p. of William Harrison of Chester, ironfounder and grocer.
 Dec. 6 John Fearnall p. of Robert Johnson of Chester, baker, and assigned to John Dawson of Chester, baker.
 Oct. 24 Samuel Humphreys, gentleman, s. of Richard Humphreys, deceased.
 „ 24 William Howard, druggist, s. of William Howard, butcher, deceased.
 Dec. 10 John Pugh Conway } pp. of Richard Jones of Chester,
 „ 10 John Jones } linendraper.
 „ 10 Thomas Francis, clothier, s. of Charles Francis of Chester, clothier.
 „ 10 *John Evans of Chester, silk mercer.

416 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1798-9

- Dec. 10 *John Dodd of Chester, flour dealer.
 „ 31 William Massey of Chester, druggist, s. of John Massey of Chester, baker.
- Jan. 14 *Joseph Clubbe of Chester, brewer.
 „ 14 *Robert Pearce [Pierce, M.B.] of Chester, cheese factor.
 „ 14 *Joseph Bellis of Chester, grocer.
 „ 14 *George Teggins of Chester, hosier.
 „ 14 *Bartholomew White of Chester, tailor.
 „ 14 *John Davies of Chester, grocer.
 „ 14 *Thomas Pleavin of Chester, tailor.
 „ 14 Thomas Coathup p. of Andrew Davison of Chester, liquor merchant.
 „ 23 *William Barth of Chester, linendraper.
 „ 23 William Harrop, brazier, s. of Thomas Harrop of Chester, brazier.
- „ 23 *Samuel Davies of Chester, upholsterer.
- Feb. 25 John Rowland p. of Gerrard Jordan, slater.
 „ 25 *Valentine Williams of Chester, blacksmith.
 „ 25 *Thomas Hussey of Chester, baker.
- Mar. 23 *George Walker, liquor merchant.
 „ 23 George Walker the younger, silversmith, s. of George Walker, silversmith.
- Apr. 6 Richard Powdrell of Farndon, gentleman, s. of Richard Powdrell, late of Chester, linendraper.
- May 8 The Rev. Thomas Edwards of Alford, A.M., s. of Thomas Edwards of Chester, alderman.
 „ 15 John Weigh, musician, s. of Thomas Weigh of Chester, currier.
 „ 15 George Boden, carpenter and joiner, s. of George Boden of Chester, slater, deceased.
- Apr. 25 *Charles Tomlinson, beer brewer.
 „ 25 *Peter Stamford, soapboiler.
 „ 25 *William Crofts, soapboiler.
 „ 25 John Charles Smith, cordwainer, s. of John Smith of Chester, cordwainer.
- June 1 Charles Pover, wetglover, s. of Edward Pover of Chester, wetglover, deceased.
 „ 19 *Edward Thomas, victualler.
 „ 19 *Samuel Sproston, victualler.
 „ 19 *William Smith, victualler.
 „ 19 *Robert Knowles, victualler.
 „ 19 John Hughes, victualler.
 „ 19 William Taylor p. of William Harrison of Chester, shoemaker, deceased.
- July 4 *Daniel Williams, innkeeper.
- Oct. 23 *Samuel Ackerley, victualler.

- Oct. 23 *James Shaw, hatter.
 „ 23 James Austin p. of John Hughes of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 23 William Thring, victualler, p. of George Hastings of Chester, tinman.
 „ 23 Charles Ellson p. of Robert Robinson of Chester, baker.
 „ 23 *Charles Bebbington, tailor.
 „ 23 Daniel Smith, cordwainer, s. of John Smith of Chester, cordwainer.

1799-800 [40-41 G. iii.] DANIEL SMITH, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Nov. 13 John Hobson p. of Samuel Davies of Chester, butcher.
 Dec. 18 *Thomas Cropper, tobacconist.
 „ 18 *John Harvey, butcher.
 „ 18 *Albin Minshull, butcher.
 „ 18 *Peter Laroux, staymaker.
 „ 18 Joseph Reynoldson p. of Daniel Bennett of Chester, druggist, deceased.
 „ 18 John Powell, upholsterer, s. of Thomas Powell of Chester, upholsterer.
 „ 24 *William Richards, gentleman.
 Jan. 24 *Richard Yoxall, broker.
 „ 24 William Lloyd, stationer and bookbinder, s. of George Lloyd of Chester, victualler.
 Mar. 15 John Duckers p. of Samuel Bullock of Chester, carpenter, deceased.
 „ 15 John Davies p. of Samuel Woolley of Chester, baker.
 „ 15 *John Foulkes, victualler.
 „ 24 *Thomas Swanwick, tobacconist.
 „ 24 *John Baker, cordwainer.
 Apr. 1 Ralph Tushingham of Boughton, seedsman, s. of Ralph Tushingham of Boughton, cooper, deceased.
 May 26 *John Parsonage, victualler.
 „ 30 *Richard Young, glover.
 „ 30 Joseph Harrison, stationer and bookbinder, p. of Peter Broster of Chester, alderman.
 „ 30 George Topham p. of James Haswell and his assignee John Millington, both of Chester, hairdressers.
 „ 31 Richard Whitehead the younger s. of Richard Whitehead of Chester, cordwainer, deceased.
 June 14 Nathaniel Batho, cabinetmaker, s. of James Batho of Chester, cabinetmaker.

418 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1800-1

- June 14 Thomas Mooton, cordwainer, p. of William Taylor of Chester.
 Aug. 11 William Brown, innkeeper, s. of Thomas Brown of Chester.
 „ 11 John Monk, printer, s. of John Monk of Chester, printer, deceased.
 „ 11 William Bedward, joiner, s. of Joseph Bedward of Chester, joiner.
 „ 20 *John Tomlinson, surgeon.
 „ 20 Richard Littler p. of William Henderson of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 20 James Bennett, druggist, s. of John Bennett of Chester, alderman.
 Oct. 16 *William Henry [Majendie], Lord Bishop of Chester.
 „ 18 *John Harrison, captain.

1800-1 [41-42 G. iii.] JOHN MEACOCK, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Oct. 31 *Joseph Ridgway, fringeweaver.
 „ 31 *Joseph Munnerley, victualler.
 „ 31 *Thomas Norton, victualler.
 „ 31 *James Parry, victualler.
 Nov. 1 *John Woolliscroft, victualler.
 „ 3 *Robert Fletcher, watchmaker.
 „ 3 *John Owens, victualler.
 „ 8 William Palin of Aldford, maltster, s. of Thomas Palin of Chester, grocer.
 „ 8 Joseph Edmondson of Bridge Trafford, gentleman, s. of William Edmondson, late of Bridge Trafford, gentleman.
 „ 8 William Gamon of Chester, maltster, s. of Thomas Gamon of Chester, yeoman.
 „ 19 Thomas Shuttleworth p. of Charles Barnes of Chester, baker.
 Mar. 21 Robert Tushingham of Chester, skinner, s. of Arthur Tushingham, "one of the almsmen" of Chester.
 May 19 John Beavan p. of William Turner of Chester, barber.
 „ 19 *Matthew Garner of Chester, victualler.
 „ 22 William Eltoft of Chester, liquor merchant, s. of John Eltoft of Chester, toyman.
 „ 27 John Williams of Chester, stone and marble mason, p. of Joseph Turner of Chester, architect.

- June 8 James Cooke of Chester p. of Samuel Robinson of Chester, baker.
 „ 20 Charles Parry, baker, s. of Francis Parry of Chester, baker.
 „ 22 John Massey of Chester, baker, } ss. of John Massey,
 „ 22 Francis Massey of Chester, tinman, } late of Chester, baker.
 July 4 *John Whitebrook of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 9 *Richard Simcock of Chester, victualler.
 „ 9 *John Charles of Chester, cordwainer and victualler.
 „ 9 *Jonathan Green of Chester, butcher and victualler.
 „ 19 Daniel Harrison of Chester, stonemason, p. of Edward Spencer of Chester, stonemason.
 Sep. 5 John Johnson of Chester, baker, s. of Robert Johnson of Chester, baker.
 „ 29 George Harrison of Chester, ironfounder, s. of William Harrison of Chester, alderman.
 Oct. 17 *William Meacock of Stanney, gentleman.
 „ 19 John Craven of Chester p. of John Meredith of Chester, bricklayer.

1801-2 [42-43 G. iii.] JOHN LARDEN, ESQUIRE, MAYOR.

- Nov. 13 *William Connah of Chester, surgeon.
 „ 13 *Thomas Davies of Chester, grocer.
 „ 13 *Samuel Huntington of Chester, broker.
 „ 13 John Cooper of Chester p. of Robert Brittain of Chester, woollendraper.
 Dec. 2 John Orford of Chester p. of Jonathan Orford of Chester, saddler, deceased.
 „ 2 Joseph Grace of Chester p. of Thomas Edwards of Chester, grocer, deceased.
 „ 2 John Davies of Chester, druggist, s. of William Davies of Chester, glazier, deceased.
 „ 2 Thomas Thompson of Chester, druggist, s. of Owen Thompson of Chester, grocer.
 „ 2 John Cross of Chester, toyman, s. of John Cross of Chester, turner, deceased.
 Jan. 8 James Moore of Chester, cooper, s. of Theodosius Moore of Chester, cooper.
 „ 8 Thomas Taylor of Chester, cooper, s. of John Taylor of Chester, cooper, deceased.
 „ 8 Thomas Bateman of Chester, cooper, s. of Edward Bateman of Chester, cooper.

- Jan. 8 John Taylor of Chester, cabinet-maker, } ss. of John Taylor,
 „ 8 Richard Taylor of Chester, upholsterer, } cooper.
 „ 8 John Percivall, cooper, s. of James Percivall of Chester, baker.
 „ 8 *Ellis Roberts of Chester, grocer.
 „ 8 *Thomas Richards of Chester, victualler.
 „ 8 *Edward Evans of Chester, grocer.
 „ 8 *Richard Taylor of Chester, toyman.
 „ 8 Daniel Humphreys of Chester p. of John Montgomery of Chester, cooper.
 „ 8 John Williams of Chester p. of John Sproston of Chester, cooper.
 „ 22 *Richard Walford of Chester, porter brewer.
 Feb. 1 *William Nicholls of Chester, esquire.
 „ 1 *Timothy Whitby of Eccleston, esquire.
 „ 5 John Johnson of Chester, innkeeper, p. of Samuel Tonna of Chester, breechesmaker.
 „ 5 *Edward Matthews of Chester, saddler.
 „ 5 *John Ankers of Chester, whitesmith.
 „ 5 *Charles Colton of Chester, seedsman.
 „ 5 *Robert Topham of Chester, skinner.
 „ 5 Richard Weigh of Chester, carpenter and joiner, s. of Thomas Weigh, late of Chester, currier.
 „ 5 Richard Dutton of Chester, tinplateworker, s. of Richard Dutton of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 5 William Taylor of Chester, cooper, s. of John Taylor of Chester, cooper, deceased.
 „ 6 Thomas Lightfoot of Aldersey, co. Ches., farmer, s. of Thomas Lightfoot, cordwainer.
 „ 6 *Thomas Rowe of Caldecot, co. Ches., farmer.
 „ 24 *Jonathan Colley of Chester, tanner.
 „ 24 Thomas Paul of Chester, druggist, s. of John Paul of Chester, innkeeper.
 „ 24 John Healey of Chester, butcher, s. of John Healey of Chester, butcher.
 „ 24 Charles Whittell of Chester, druggist, s. of Robert Whittell of Chester, ropier.
 „ 24 *Samuel Nevitt Bennett of Chester, gentleman.
 „ 27 Isaac Hope of Chester p. of Henry Hegg of Chester, druggist, deceased.
 Mar. 16 William Griffith of Chester, currier, s. of John Griffith of Chester, victualler, deceased.
 „ 16 Joseph Griffith, cordwainer, s. of John Griffith.
 „ 16 Joseph Ackerley p. of John Littler, brazier.

- Mar. 16 Thomas Artingstall p. of Richard Vernon, butcher.
 „ 16 John Herbert p. of Daniel Herbert, cordwainer.
 „ 16 Charles Scott p. of Edward Bateman, cooper.
 „ 16 Thomas Ellis of Chester, currier.
 „ 16 William Ollerhead, huckster, p. of Thomas Palin of
 Chester, tailor.
 „ 16 Robert Fearnall the younger p. of Robert Fearnall,
 butcher.
 „ 25 *Thomas Walshman, hairdresser.
 „ 25 *Charles King, pawnbroker.
 „ 25 *Thomas Williams, cheesemonger.
 „ 25 *William Hall, flour dealer.
 „ 25 *Anthony Holly, victualler.
 „ 25 *Richard Wright, mugman.
 „ 27 Samuel s. of George Harding, labourer.
 Apr. 22 *William Cortney, shipbuilder.
 „ 22 *James Voice, flour dealer.
 „ 22 *William Jones, huckster.
 „ 25 *William Catheral, huckster.
 „ 25 *James Jeffery, whitesmith.
 „ 25 *William Turner of Chester, brewer.
 „ 25 *George Elliott of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 22 *Edward Jones, victualler.
 „ 22 *Edward Titley, druggist.
 „ 22 *James Hassell, wine merchant.
 „ 22 *Richard Conyers, painter and glazier.
 „ 22 *William Hassell, victualler.
 „ 22 *Samuel Maddock, flour dealer.
 „ 22 *William Davies, flour dealer.
 „ 22 *Peter Sadler, glazier.
 „ 22 *Richard Sinker, victualler.
 „ 22 *Humphrey Hodson, victualler.
 June 26 *James Hughes, gardener, s. of James Hughes, late of
 Chester, gardener.
 „ 29 *Richard Holmes, victualler.
 „ 29 *Robert Roberts, victualler.
 „ 29 *Ralph Hassall, victualler.
 „ 29 *William Davies, victualler.
 „ 29 *Henry Doughty, blockmaker.
 „ 29 Charles Griffith, glazier, s. of John Griffith of Chester,
 plumber.
 July 3 James Wilkinson, cooper, s. of ——— Wilkinson, late
 of Chester.
 „ 3 *Samuel Nickson, cabinetmaker and upholsterer.
 „ 3 John Walker, cordwainer and farmer, p. of ———.
 „ 3 *John Minshull, block and pump maker.

422 THE ROLLS OF THE FREEMEN OF [1802-3

- July 10 William Faulkner, cabinetmaker, s. of William Faulkner of Chester, deceased.
 Aug. 11 Charles Hall, bookbinder, s. of William Hall of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 11 *Richard Edwards, broker.
 „ 28 James Kennerley, sugar baker [gentleman, M.B.], p. of Robert Hesketh, late of Chester, sugar baker.
 Sep. 24 *Charles Harding, saltman.
 „ 24 *Joseph Roberts, carter.
 „ 24 *James Harrison, flour dealer.

1802-3 [43-44 G. iii.] ROBERT HODGSON, ESQUIRE,
 MAYOR.

- Jan. 19 *Thomas Randles, victualler.
 „ 19 *Benjamin Adams, carpenter.
 „ 19 *William Roberts, innkeeper.
 „ 20 George Walker p. of James Jones of Chester, cordwainer.
 Feb. 7 Edward Rowland p. of John Harrison of Chester, ropemaker.
 „ 26 David Evans p. of William Pennington of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 26 Thomas Evans of Saltneyside, farmer, s. of David Evans of Chester, carpenter.
 „ 26 John Leatherbarrow, tinplateworker, s. of John Leatherbarrow, late of Chester, tinplateworker.
 Apr. 29 John Stewart Hughes p. of John Hughes of Chester, merchant, deceased.
 May 25 John Finney, cordwainer, s. of Benjamin Finney of Chester, cordwainer.
 „ 26 *Abraham Jones, cordwainer [victualler, M.B.].
 „ 26 Joseph Weigh, painter, s. of Thomas Weigh of Chester, currier.
 Sep. 23 *John Kendrick, carter.
 „ 23 *Thomas Lunt, bricklayer.
 „ 23 *Joseph Rigby, innkeeper.
 „ 23 *John Sayer, victualler.
 „ 23 *John Topping, blacksmith.
 „ 23 *William Evans, victualler.
 „ 23 *John Pearson, victualler.
 „ 23 *William Maylor, victualler.

1803-4 [44-45 G. iii.] EDMUND BUSHELL, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Feb. 9 *Thomas Porter, plumber.
 „ 9 Thomas Huxley of Chester, stationer, s. of Thomas
 Huxley of Chester, stationer, deceased.
 Mar. 16 John Roberts of Chester, sugar baker, s. of Thomas
 Roberts of Chester, grocer, deceased.
 „ 16 John Owen of Chester, brazier, s. of George Owen of
 Chester, butcher.
 „ 16 John Arrowsmith of Chester p. of William Edwards
 of Chester, grocer.
 May 23 *Samuel Sandars of Chester, victualler.
 „ 23 *William Thomas of Chester, victualler.
 „ 23 *William Nicholas of Chester, victualler.
 „ 23 *Peter Hughes of Chester, victualler.
 „ 23 *John Brittain, victualler.
 „ 23 *George Bailey of Chester, tobacconist.
 „ 23 Edward Davies of Chester p. of John Millington of
 Chester, perukemaker.
 „ 23 Joseph Ashton of Chester p. of John Joynson of
 Chester, cooper.
 „ 23 John Podmore of Chester, yeoman, s. of ———.
 July 14 George Hall of Chester, joiner, { ss. of William Hall
 „ 14 Edward Hall of Chester, joiner, { of Chester, cord-
 wainer.
 „ 14 Thomas Bellis of Chester p. of Edward Morris of
 Chester, cordwainer.
 Aug. 29 William Adams of Chester, carpenter and joiner, s. of
 John Adams of Chester, carpenter.
 Oct. 19 *Owen Foulkes, wine merchant.

1804-5 [45-46 G. iii.] WILLIAM EDWARDS, ESQUIRE,
MAYOR.

- Oct. 31 Peter Jameson p. of ———.
 Dec. 10 Thomas Dyke p. of Thomas Crane of Chester,
 corkcutter.
 „ 10 John Moors p. of John Dawson of Chester, baker.
 Mar. 26 William Bage p. of Joseph Bage of Chester, paper-
 maker.
 Apr. 1 *James Okell of Chester, surgeon.
 „ 1 Richard Edwards of Chester, liquor merchant, s. of
 William Edwards, grocer, mayor of the city.

424 ROLLS OF FREEMEN OF CHESTER [1805

- May 27 *Nathaniel Bevan, victualler.
- June 5 *Joseph Faulkner, victualler.
- " 5 *Robert Foulkes, liquor merchant.
- " 5 *Robert Morris, painter.
- Aug. 5 William Lloyd Wilbraham, linendraper, s. of John
 Wilbraham, keeper of the Northgate Gaol, and
 formerly a grocer.
- " 5 John Woolley p. of Thomas Edwards of Chester,
 feltmaker, deceased.
- " 5 *Joseph Jarvis, victualler.
- " 5 *Joseph Lyster, victualler.

APPENDIX

The admissions here given are for years for which neither Rolls nor Mayors' Books are now to be found. They have been extracted from the series of Treasurers' Accounts referred to in Part I., page xi, and are valuable as helping to fill up the hiatus in the Rolls and Mayors' Books between 1616 and 1634.

1616-7 [14-15 Jas. i.] EDWARD BUTTON, MAYOR.

- (B) Edward s. of Edward Yonge, shoemaker.
- Raphe Critchley p. of Thomas Revington, beer brewer.
- (B) Richard s. of Robert Bennet, draper, defunct.
- (B) John s. of William Andrew.
- (B) Edward s. of David Evans the elder, pewterer.
- (B) Robert s. of Richard Wright, baker.
- (B) Edward s. of Richard Roberts, butcher.
- John Maddock p. of John Maddock, tanner.
- William Hawton.
- William Jones p. of Mr. William Gamull, alderman.
- (B) Humphrey s. of Robert Phillips, hatmaker.
- John Glegge p. of Henry Anyon, tanner.
- John Warrington p. of Roger Kinge, baker.
- (B) Pawle s. of John Johnson, silkweaver.
- John Souch p. of Mr. Randle Holme, "deputy of ye office of Armes" [added in another hand].
- (B) William s. of Thomas Halliwell, webster.
- John Stringer p. of William Butlar, ———.
- Thomas Wealch p. of Mr. Thomas Weston.
- (B) Thomas } ss. of William Alcock, innholder.
- (B) Raphe }
- (B) Richard s. of Richard Roberts, butcher, defunct.
- (B) Robert s. of Mr. Thomas Anyon, innholder.
- (B) Richard s. of Anthony Warmisham, sadler.
- (B) Hugh s. of John Mowson, tanner.
- (B) Alexander s. of Thomas Burde, tanner.
- (B) John s. of William Whittell, tanner.
- Peter Warburton.
- Hugh Cappur p. of Mr. Richard Leicester, mercer.
- Richard Cappur p. of Mr. Alderman Litlor.
- Thomas s. of Thomas Prickett, ymbroderer.

1617-8 [15-16 Jas. i.] CHARLES FITTON, MAYOR.

Raphe Heapie p. of Mr. Sutton, beer brewer.

John Seller p. of Lewis Jones, silkweaver.

Samuel Robinson p. of John Phillips, merchant.

Hugh Usher p. of Richard Shurlock, shoemaker.

Richard Hughes [p.] of Mr. Thomas Harvy, glover.

(B) Thomas Kettell.

John Johnson p. of Thomas Goose, draper.

(B) Edward s. of David Allen, shoemaker.

*Randall Hall, "the citties mazon," admitted as an apprentice.

*Hugh Davemporte.

Thomas Peckow p. of Thomas Fisher, butcher.

(B) Thomas s. of Thomas Case, tallow chandler.

Thomas Cooper p. of Edward Wall, ironmonger.

Oliver Stranke p. of Rowland Johnson, ironmonger.

(B) Raphe s. of Laurence Burde, tanner.

Thomas Morris p. of John Willson, smith.

*Edward Lewis, as an apprentice.

*Robert Fisher, as an apprentice.

(B) Raphe s. of William Bird, tanner.

(B) John s. of Robert Oullerhead, hatmaker.

John Leighe p. of William Skellington, slater.

(B) Samuel s. of William Butler, slater.

(B) William s. of John Hall, baker.

William Ince p. of Mr. Raphe Finchett, shereman.

Richard Gascoyne p. of William Smallshaw, slater.

(B) Raphe s. of Raphe Hilton, shoemaker.

(B) George Eaton, mariner, s. of John Eaton, defunct.

(B) Thomas Cowper, shoemaker, s. of Raphe Cowper, hooper.

John Adamson p. of Richard Hinde, tallow chandler.

Richard Tellett p. of William Butler, slater.

(B) John s. of Thomas Rider, shoemaker.

Thomas Coulter p. of Thomas Holbrooke, butcher.

(B) Thomas s. of Thomas Weston, glover.

(B) Richard

(B) William

} ss. of William Locker *alias* Richardson.

1618-9 [16-17 Jas. i.] RANDLE MAINWARING,
MAYOR.

Hugh ap Robert p. of Mr. Thomas Harvie, late alderman of the city, defunct.

George Deane p. of Roger Kinge, baker.

(B) Thomas Harrison.

Raphe Davies p. of John Wilding, tailor.

John Farrall p. of Mr. Robert Berry, merchant.

Raphe Bennett p. of Tho. Benyson, brewer.

Thomas Johnson p. of Hugh Whicksteed, glover.

Thomas s. of Richard Tilston, citizen and shoemaker of Chester.

Laurence Wilcockson p. of Arthur Figes, citizen and iron-monger.

William Prymate p. of Richard Prymate, citizen and beer brewer.

John s. of John Sproson, feltmaker.

Thomas Burrowes }
Robert Burrowes } pp. of Roger Burrowes.

Richard Hill p. of Henry Tilston, feltmaker.

Robert Pemberton p. of Richard Fletcher.

John s. of Urian Rider, blacksmith.

Joh. s. of Richard Wright, baker.

Owen Jones p. of Peter Drinkwater.

Robert Fletcher p. of William Wilson, sherman.

*Charles Walley, gentleman.

Piers Vaughan.

(B) David s. of Robert Hatton, butcher.

William Barlowe p. of Edmund Challoner, tanner.

John Crew p. of Thomas Marston, beer brewer.

(B) John Waade.

John s. of Nicholas Hallwood, barber.

Thomas s. of Edward Smith.

Thomas Knowles p. of Griffith Jones.

David Robenson p. of [blank].

Peter Hawkin p. of Thomas Eaton, smith.

*John Savage, esquire.

Gawyn Hudson p. of William Fisher, innholder.

Robert Ensedale p. of Richard Taillor, clothier.

Richard s. of William Mercer, tallow chandler.

Peter s. of Paul Coulton.

William s. of Laurence Johnson, tanner.

William s. of Henry Anyon, tanner.

Thomas Madocke p. of John Maddocke.

Henry Handcock p. of Richard Spon, tanner.

Henry Totty p. of Ralph Wilson, tanner.

Edward Barnes p. of Hugh Jones, tailor.

Richard Williams, free born and p. of William Hand the elder.

Raphe Howell p. of Peter Goose, draper.

1626-7 [2-3 C. i.] NICHOLAS INCE, MAYOR.

James s. of Robert Ridley.
James s. of James [Banister ?].

[William ?] s. of Roger Kinge.
William s. of William Modsley.
William Selsbye p. of his brother Robert Selsbye.
John [Steell ?] p. of John Smyth, feltmaker.
Thomas s. of [Peter ?] Bennett, innholder.
John s. of John Basford, saddler.
James s. of John Fletcher.
Robert Shone p. of Richard Shone.
George s. of George Bellin.
Richard Thomason p. of John Blanshed.
John s. of Peter Fletcher.
William Allen p. of John Hallywell.
Rondull s. of John Asbrocke.
John s. of John Harper.
Roger Morris p. of Thomas Fisher.
John s. of John Seall.
Mr. Edward s. of Mr. Edward Savage.
Thomas Joynson p. of Paul Coultone.
William s. of William Wilsone.
Roger Younge p. of Rondull Finchett.
Richard Cowop p. of William Booth.
William } ss. of Roger Kinge the younger.
Richard }
John s. of Roger Kinge the elder.
Richard Tottye p. of Thomas Farington.
Thomas Lyneger p. of Nicholas Cowper.
Rondull Henshaw p. of Thomas Aldersey.
Thomas Bennett p. of Richard Walker.
John s. of Robert Boyle.
Mr. William Brooke of Uptonne.
Mr. Tho. Gamull } ss. of Mr. William Gamull, alderman.
Mr. William Gamull }
Robert Dean p. of Ralph Minshull, shoemaker.
Peter s. of Richard Snead.
Henry s. of William Meeshame, sherman.
Robert Morris p. of Thomas Morris, sherman.
Thomas s. of John Garnett.
Thomas s. of James Byram.
Richard Willsone p. of Rondall Smyth, clothier.

William s. of Richard Meacock, pewterer.
John Smyth p. of David Evans, pewterer.
Henry Owen p. of Mr. William Edwards.
Laurence Younge p. of William Orton, glover.
Hugh Handes p. of Richard Bridges, dyer.
John Blease } ss. of Mr. Robert Blease, alderman.
Robert Blease }
Mr. John Asbrooke, preecher, made free grates.
Edward s. of Mr. John Cooke, glover.
John s. of Mr. John Aldersey, ironmonger.
Will Ince } ss. of Mr. Robert Ince, draper.
Rondull Ince }
Daniel Leigh p. of Michell Sheppard.
John s. of John Eaton, officer.
Peter Leigh p. of William Ley.
Henry Hasloe p. of Tho. Taylor, smith.
George s. of John Harper, ironmonger.
Richard Deane p. of William Hignett, butcher.
William Bradborne p. of Peter Drinkwater, alderman.
Richard s. of William Wolfe, baker.
Thomas s. of William Kinge, baker.
Daniel Croxson p. of Robert Kerkman.
Richard Cooke p. of Richard Molenex, weaver.
Rondull } ss. of Rondull Fernall.
Richard }

INDEXES

I

OF CHRISTIAN NAMES AND SURNAMES

Names with varied spelling have been indexed as far as possible under the modern equivalent; but occasionally, owing to dropped aspirates and other causes, the modern equivalent is doubtful. In such cases the original spelling appears in its lexicographical order. Generally, the variants have been cross-indexed.

Where a surname has an *alias*, each form of surname is indexed under its initial letter.

[—] signifies the Christian name has either been omitted or is illegible in the original manuscript.

The asterisk following a page number denotes that the name appears more than once on the page in question.

A

- Abbott, James, 380; Nicholas, 4;
Roger, 13, 18; William, 18
Abraham, William, 29
Ackerley, Joseph, 420; Samuel, 416
Ackers, Thomas, 411
Acton, John, 213, 355
Adam, Edward, 25
Adams, Benjamin, 422; Edward, 361,
380*; Jacob, 372; James, 334;
John, 140, 156, 293, 366, 383, 423;
Joseph, 160, 253, 340; Orian, 328;
Philip, 266, 353; Richard, 150, 154,
172, 186*, 253, 334, 340; Robert,
384; Roger, 233, 293, 328, 349;
Samuel, 266, 353; Thomas, 11,
154*, 164, 219, 349, 370, 383, 390*;
William, 59, 423
Adamson, Donald, 10; John, 261,
426; Peter, 230; Robert, 104*,
115; Samuel, 261; Thomas, 12
Addison, Henry, 126
Adgett, William, 172
Adney, Thomas, 148
Adshead, Charles, 254, 344; John,
166, 215, 266, 277, 291*, 334;
Randle, 75; Samuel, 411; Thomas,
307; William, 185, 238, 254,
277, 302, 331, 336, 363, 385, 411,
414
Agar, Adam, 15; Thomas, 17
Ainscough. *See* Ascough and Askow
Ainsdale. *See* Aynsdale
- Aires, Benjamin, 363; Mary, 348;
Samuel, 217, 292, 364; Thomas,
292, 363, 364; William, 292
Albright, Stephen, 79, 103, 118
Alcock [Allcock, Alcock], Adam, 190;
Charles, 134; James, 124, 149,
170, 189, 201*, 225*, 322*; John,
250; Joseph, 300*; Peter, 177,
250; Raphe, 425; Robert, 378,
Thomas, 31, 55, 69, 134, 282*, 318,
378, 425; William, 69, 149, 160, 201,
425
Alcott, Joseph, 209; Thomas, 209,
218*
Aldcroft, Charles, 244; John, 147,
268, 334; Theodore, 175, 196, 268,
334; William, 147, 159
Aldersey [Aldersaie], Benjamin, 271;
Calcott, 175; Caldecott, 180;
Daniel, 240, 275, 311, 331, 386;
Foulke, 36, 73, 76, 94; Hugh, 15,
23, 25, 34; Humphrey, 15; John,
40, 86, 87, 89, 91, 107, 113, 119,
429*; Ralph, 22, 40, 51, 97; Robert,
331, 375, 386, 406; Thomas, 27,
40, 42, 89, 107, 113, 119, 123, 310,
357, 428; William, 35, 36, 40*, 42,
45, 69, 74, 86, 89, 99, 100, 101, 108*,
113*, 406
Allington. *See* Allington
All, John, 262; Thomas, 262. *See also*
Hall
Alleby, Richard, 224
Allen, David, 73, 426; Edward, 79, 118,

- 119, 426; Hugh, 112; John, 34, 42, 43, 46, 58, 62, 66, 68, 70, 79*, 97, 118, 120, 223, 226; Ralph, 57, 83, 120; Richard, 327; Thomas, 63, 122, 132, 223; William, 57, 79, 93, 102*, 112, 113, 116*, 119, 153*, 201, 202*, 223, 226, 327, 428
- Allenson, John, 158, 200*
- Allenton, Richard, 364
- Allerton, Thomas, 55
- Allington [Alington, Allyngton], George, 366; John, 34, 42, 82*
- Allmark, Joseph, 398. *See also* Halmarke
- Almond, James, 241, 272, 300, 334, 335; John, 222, 262, 286, 292, 297*, 331, 334, 396; Ralph, 130, 148; Richard, 292, 331; Thomas, 262, 300; William, 256, 286, 300
- Amery [Amerie], John, 215, 314, 409; Robert, 24, 45*, 69, 76, 78*, 93; Thomas, 86, 355, 359, 371, 385, 398*, 409; William, 403
- Amont, Cuthbert, 79
- Amote, John, 84
- Ampson [Amson], Hugh, 126; John, 104, 342; Richard, 79, 104
- Ancocke, William, 29. *See also* Hancock
- Anderson, John, 131, 194, 303; Robert, 173, 184
- Anderton, Charles, 176; Hugh, 113, 131, 152; John, 173, 272; Matthew, 131, 161*, 184, 263; Nathaniel, 213; Randle, 32; Walter, 9; William, 244, 263
- Andrew [Andrew], Aaron, 301; Abel, 162, 185, 190, 301, 356; Asah, 141, 162; Esau, 185*, 247*, 329, 356; John, 31, 36, 57, 60*, 80, 85, 110*, 114, 425; Robert, 136; Thomas, 63, 103, 114, 119, 329; William, 66, 103, 136, 425
- Andrews, Abel, 389; Esau, 401; Thomas, 389*; William, 401
- Andsell, Samuel, 312
- Anglizer, Richard, 68
- Ankers [Anckers], George, 413; Hugh, 132; John, 420; Richard, 384
- Anley, Samuel, 300. *See also* Hanley
- Anningson, Peter, 25
- Annon [Anion, Anneon, Annyon, Anyon], Edmund, 34, 44, 58, 66; Henry, 13, 28, 40, 42*, 43, 53, 58, 66, 425, 427; James, 71, 90, 115; John, 16, 25, 53, 58, 59, 61, 62, 83, 101, 105, 106, 128, 134*, 146*, 167, 184, 189, 210; Joseph, 189; Randle, 105, 137, 209, 223; Richard, 45, 62, 94, 110, 124; Robert, 31, 65, 425; Thomas, 65, 66, 110, 115, 128, 139, 181, 425; William, 8, 23, 73, 427
- Anstead, John, 132
- Antrobus [Anthrobus], George, 44; John, 86
- Anwill, William, 267
- Anyon. *See* Annon
- Apperley, James, 314
- Appleton [Apleton], James, 93, 128; Matthew, 138, 159; William, 113
- Archer, Andrew, 290; Richard, 290, 366*
- Arden, Phillip, 337
- Arder [Arderne], James, 337; John, 158, 358
- Armstrong, Andrew, 194
- Arnett, James, 265
- Arrowsmith [Arrosmith], Gilbert, 21, 60; John, 423; Richard, 54; William, 60
- Arthur, Hugh, 155; Thomas, 172
- Artinstall, James, 334, 375, 414; Joseph, 414; Nathan, 334; Thomas, 421
- Asalls [or Esalls], Aaron, 185
- Ascough, Thomas, 174. *See also* Askow
- Ashbrooke [Asbrooke, Asbruck, Astbrock], Daniel, 295; Edward, 13; John, 46, 71, 110, 111, 185, 428, 429; Nathaniel, 295; Randall, 428; Samuel, 186, 242*; Thomas, 110
- Ashley, Thomas, 404
- Ashmull, George, 364; Jeffrey, 339; Thomas, 339; William, 390
- Ashton [Assheton], Benjamin, 171; Charles, 175; George, 7; Henry, 11; John, 73, 84, 106*, 110, 111, 138, 263, 295*, 367*; Joseph, 423; Peter, 10; Ralph, 110; Randle, 16; Richard, 110, 133, 154, 203*; Robert, 63, 144, 154; Thomas, 24, 133, 160, 166, 186, 232, 331*; William, 69, 111, 145*. *See also* Aston
- Ashwood [Assherwod], John, 48
- Askew [Askewe], John, 83; Robert, 83
- Askow, Robert, 40. *See also* Ascough
- Asley, Francis, 215
- Asmore [Asmor], John, 33, 48, 61; Marmaduke, 114; Robert, 39; Thomas, 73, 114
- Aspinall [Aspinwall, Aspenwall], Henry, 314, 354, 363; Samuel, 164, 258; Thomas, 118, 142
- Asphowe, Roger, 29; Thomas, 29
- Assheton. *See* Ashton
- Astle, Edward, 325, 385; John, 363; Thomas, 325, 362, 385, 392, 399*, 412

Astley. *See* Asley
 Aston, Edward, 142, 161; Henry, 142; John, 110; Randle, 155, 187*, 202, 229, 236, 259; William, 89.
See also Ashton
 Atkinson, George, 168; John, 323; Joseph, 294; Michael, 294
 Aubrey, Thomas, 309
 Austin, James, 417
 Avans, Edward, 231*. *See also* Evans
 Avern, Joseph, 220, 320, 336; Thomas, 320, 381*
 Axon, James, 390; John, 108, 222, 352, 390*; Ralph, 108
 Aynsdale, William, 27

B

Bacarn [Baccarn, Backarn, Bakern], James, 376; John, 243, 337; Richard, 243, 327, 337, 348, 376; Thomas, 283, 348, 384*
 Back, Christopher, 160
 Bacon, John, 39
 Baddeley [Baddiley, Badeley], John, 399; Richard, 23; William, 339
 Badger, Isaac, 360; James, 113
 Bafarn [Beforne], John, 144*, 281; William, 281
 Bafron, Henry, 171. *See also* Balforn
 Bage, Joseph, 403, 423; William, 423
 Baghe [Bagh, Beigh], Edward, 89; John, 95, 224; Thomas, 89, 97; William, 95
 Bagnall, John, 229, 234; Ralph, 243; Randle, 243; Samuel, 234, 347, 370, 393, 395; Thomas, 229, 242, 277, 347
 Bagot, Charles, 314; George, 120; (Sir) Walter Wagstaff, 313
 Baguley, James, 162, 298; John, 7; William, 148, 162
 Bailey, Catherine, 257; Charles, 212; Edward, 401; George, 423; Henry, 360; James, 257, 353; John, 381*, 401; Richard, 84; William, 360, 369. *See also* Bayley and Bealey
 Baines. *See* Banes
 Baker, Elizabeth, 269; James, 414; John, 269, 285, 417; Richard, 283*, 358*, 366; Thomas, 149; William, 366
 Bakern. *See* Bacarn
 Bakewell, John, 398
 Bakstove, William, 24
 Baldwin, John, 317
 Balforn, Henry, 218; William, 218.
See also Bafarn and Bafron
 Ball [Balle], Edward, 103, 356; George, 234, 330*, 398, 401; Henry, 9, 84; Humphrey, 157; James, 54, 74, 103*; John, 26, 91, 95, 103, 123, 136, 185, 217, 413; John Longford, 398; Nicholas, 401; Ralph, 42; Randle, 120, 158; Richard, 5, 62; Samuel, 370, 412; Shedrach, 250, 370*; Thomas, 11, 13, 42, 51, 60, 116, 127, 139, 150, 184, 185, 249*; William, 9, 21, 41*, 71, 82, 91, 97, 101*, 116, 154*, 158, 242*, 245, 250, 295, 370, 407
 Bamber, James, 116; Richard, 103
 Bamville [Bamville], Francis, 29; Randle, 37, 43
 Banes, James, 27
 Banester. *See* Bannester
 Banion. *See* Bannion and Bennion
 Banks [Banckes, Bankes], Hugh, 122; John, 101; Robert, 340; William, 310
 Banner, Charles, 162, 210*, 259; John, 174, 180
 Bannester [Banester, Bannister], Edward, 103; Hugh, 62; James, 33, 42, 48, 95, 428*; John, 132, 367, 413*; Nicholas, 56, 83; Richard, 55, 83; Thomas, 95; William, 29, 62, 96
 Bannion [Banian, Bannyon], George, 184; James, 48; John, 125, 151, 158, 172; Randle, 176; Samuel, 158; Thomas, 148, 182. *See also* Bennion
 Bannister. *See* Bannester
 Barber [Barbor], Arthur, 369; Nathaniel, 315, 369; Roger, 10; William, 356
 Bardsley, Ephraim, 175, 204, 242*, 268, 279, 330; John, 268
 Bargeley, John, 98
 Barker, Charles, 317; David, 53; John, 7, 15, 53, 76, 121, 158, 380; Peter, 155; Richard, 7, 14*, 15, 33, 86, 126, 402; Robert, 317; Thomas, 37, 75, 280; Valentine, 75
 Barkley [Barkeley], Hugh, 137; John, 145; Matthew, 133; William, 145
 Barlow [Barlowe], Edward, 412; George, 169; Henry, 17; John, 74, 134, 173; Joseph, 377; Ralph, 26, 51; Richard, 79, 302*; Roger, 17*; William, 134, 373, 402, 427
 Barnard, Christopher, 100
 Barnard, Richard, 271
 Barnes, Benjamin, 414; Charles, 405, 418; Edward, 105, 147, 427; John, 32, 42, 65, 68, 80*, 92, 93, 404; Joseph, 381; Richard, 48, 65, 77; Robert, 147; Roland, 48, 69, 92; Samuel, 398, 413; Thomas, 360, 398*, 402, 413*, 414; William, 62, 162

- Barnett, Enoch, 387; George, 392; John, 215; Jonathan, 365
 Barnston, Robert, 316, 386; Roger, 316, 386; Trafford, 358
 Barow. *See* Barrow
 Barratt, Robert, 225, 291; William, 225, 291
 Barrett, Robert, 277, 326; William, 215
 Barrow [Barrowe, Barow, Barowe], Benjamin, 191; Charles, 23; James, 123; John, 3*, 7, 10, 17, 224, 299*, 339, 344; Lawrence, 110; Mason, 383; Ralph, 310; Richard, 18, 73, 84, 344; Robert, 11, 16, 40; Roger, 17, 93; Thomas, 7, 11*, 13, 19*, 23, 38, 40, 90, 93, 224, 339; William, 191, 299
 Barry, (Honble.) Arthur, 324; (Honble.) James, 326; John, 9; (Honble.) Richard, 326
 Barrymore, James, Earl of, 269, 324, 326
 Barth, Jonathan, 379; William, 416
 Bartlam, George, 391; Robert, 340*, 391, 397*, 402; William, 391
 Bartlem, Zacheus, 379
 Barton, Charles, 322; Francis, 164; George, 322; Henry, 110; John, 26, 41, 43, 112, 116, 229, 233, 315, 366*, 404; Richard, 20, 38; Robert, 24, 41, 85; Thomas, 161, 197*, 233, 280; William, 41, 126, 229, 404 [—], 1
 Basfeld, John, 189; William, 189, 193*
 Basford [Basforde], John, 29, 78, 80, 138, 428*; Richard, 100; Robert, 78, 141; Roger, 18, 42*, 100; William, 80, 141
 Basnet [Basnett, Bassenet, Bassinet], John, 173; Joseph, 159, 205, 233*, 273; Nathaniel, 133, 166; Robert, 62, 76; Samuel, 362. *See also* Bassett
 Bassano, Francis, 230
 Basseen, Mary, 283; Richard, 283
 Bassett, Henry, 109; John, 109. *See also* Basnet
 Bastwell, John, 25, 53*, 58, 117, 136*; Samuel, 84, 117; Thomas, 58, 125; William, 30
 Batchelor, Robert, 222
 Bate, William, 140, 151
 Bateman, Edward, 276, 334, 345, 359, 369, 380, 404, 419, 421; James, 237; John, 24, 359; Phillip, 216, 237, 276, 369, 395; Thomas, 237, 345, 380, 395, 419
 Bathar [Batho, Bathoe, Bathowe], Benjamin, 348*; Daniel, 163, 184, 211, 283, 393; David, 103, 133; Edward, 70, 93, 98, 105, 127, 228; George, 316; Henry, 226, 236, 329; Jabez, 176, 201, 217, 219, 228, 231, 236, 238, 281; James, 286, 362, 417; John, 101; Nathaniel, 161, 166, 208, 217, 226, 236, 263, 275, 329, 362, 417; Ralph, 130; Randle, 133, 186, 211, 234, 283, 393; Richard, 208, 255, 257, 260, 265, 269, 275, 284*, 286, 297, 316, 366, 372*; Thomas, 126, 238; William, 139, 166, 217, 264, 281, 366; [—], 204
 Battrich [Battriche], James, 33, 98, 104, 117; John, 56; Oliver, 237*; Richard, 56; Robert, 300; Rowland, 194*
 Battridge, Thomas, 182
 Baugh, Hugh, 47; John, 117; Thomas, 117
 Baunt, Richard, 22*
 Bavand [Bavant], Charles, 164; Daniel, 100, 128; Jane, 75; John, 69, 112, 290*; Michael, 84; Randle, 75, 112; Richard, 33, 46, 55, 55 n., 56, 69*, 75*, 81, 84, 94, 100, 142, 163, 185, 222*; Robert, 55 n., 112; Thomas, 19, 33, 44, 45, 111, 120, 146*, 165, 185, 200, 208, 225; William, 19, 83, 112, 125. *See also* Bevand
 Bavin, Richard, 220; William, 220. *See also* Bevan
 Baxter, George, 365; Henry, 106; John, 387; Ralph, 34; Randle, 141; Richard, 352, 378, 392*; William, 44, 57, 378, 398
 Bayledonne, Robert, 16; Thomas, 16
 Bayley [Baylie, Bayly, Baylye], Henry, 113, 288, 351, 366; James, 308, 329, 351*, 363, 365*; John, 329, 334, 366; Matthew, 308, 334; Peter, 142; Richard, 115*; Thomas, 320*; William, 100. *See also* Bailey and Bealey
 Bazine, John, 400; Richard, 359*, 400
 Bealey [Bealy], James, 190; John, 190; Thomas, 151. *See also* Bailey and Bayley
 Beasley, William, 357
 Beavan. *See* Bevan
 Bebbington [Bebington, Bebinton, Bebynton], Charles, 417; Henry, 3; John, 1, 3, 51; Richard, 43, 65; Thomas, 24, 43, 56
 Beck [Bek], Thomas, 20; William, 406
 Beckenshaw. *See* Bekenshaw
 Beckett, Arthur, 196*; John, 277,

- 364*, 374; Joseph, 326, 373*; Stephen, 374; William, 373
- Beddow, John, 121
- Bedford, Henry, 70
- Bedson, Elizabeth, 146; George, 146; John, 413; Thomas, 203. *See also* Betson
- Bedward, John, 255, 351, 378, 415; Joseph, 351, 418; William, 124, 126, 418
- Beeby, John, 302; Thomas, 271, 302
- Beech, James, 339; John, 269, 317*, 318, 339
- Beecroft, John, 405
- Beedle, Thomas, 89, 99*
- Beevan. *See* Bevan
- Beforne. *See* Bafarn
- Beigh. *See* Baghe
- Bek. *See* Beck
- Bekenshaw [Beckenshaw], Henry, 5; Thomas, 9
- Bekyngsam, William, 18
- Belin. *See* Bellin
- Bell, John, 365; Peter, 178; Richard, 10; Roger, 55; Thomas, 258*; William, 95
- Bellard, Peter, 148
- Bellerby, Robert, 10
- Bellet, John, 9; Thomas, 9
- Bellin [Belin, Bellen, Belyn], George, 27, 62*, 428*; John, 7, 51, 261, 342; Joseph, 193, 250, 261, 294*, 307; Ralph, 146, 193, 225, 250, 346, 378*; Randle, 61; Robert, 174, 193, 239*, 386, 307*, 342, 346, 377; Thomas, 40, 51, 61, 146, 225; William, 307, 377, 413
- Belling, John, 217
- Bellingham, John, 28. *See also* Bilingham
- Bellis [Billis], Edward, 259, 269*, 329, 365; John, 268, 329; Joseph, 416; Peter, 263; Thomas, 423; William, 177, 214, 263, 268
- Bellward [Belward], John, 337, 363, 378; Peter, 260*, 378, 394*
- Bellyn. *See* Bellin
- Benison, Thomas, 427
- Bennett [Benet, Bennet], Arthur, 54, 241; Charles, 169; Christopher, 135, 344, 377, 381; Daniel, 408, 417; David, 33, 51, 71; Edward, 53, 75, 76, 158, 169, 197, 411; Enoch, 241; Ephraim, 167, 219; Francis, 154; George, 133, 155; Hamnet, 96, 121, 154; Hamon, 51; Henry, 70, 112, 125, 139, 158*, 191, 196, 203, 225*, 238, 291, 308, 316, 326; Henry Ridley, 386; Hugh, 129, 179, 230, 264, 347, 362*; James, 418; John, 5, 48, 90, 106*, 112, 116, 118, 129, 141, 157*, 170, 179, 193, 198, 221, 230, 250, 254*, 258, 264, 268, 282*, 286*, 310, 337*, 338, 344, 355*, 369, 379, 399, 401*, 403, 408*, 411, 418; Joseph, 143, 185, 198*, 202, 250, 260, 264, 300, 335; Miles, 121; Peter, 49, 77, 83, 106, 114, 133, 163, 175, 185, 194, 195, 212*, 428; Raphe, 427; Randle, 30, 110, 130, 148*, 161, 259; Rice, 60; Richard, 63*, 77, 79, 83, 113, 124, 128, 130*, 155, 167, 184, 185, 425; Robert, 71, 110, 135, 161, 167, 221, 425; Samuel, 87, 112, 114, 181, 191, 219, 258*, 291, 408; Samuel Nevitt, 420; Thomas, 29, 31, 61*, 106*, 113, 135, 167, 182, 221, 230*, 233, 260, 264, 268, 273*, 337*, 354, 386, 388, 399, 428*; William, 73, 90, 98, 100*, 111, 115, 116, 121, 131, 134, 135, 140*, 141, 143, 148, 156, 171, 182, 190, 197, 198, 204, 215, 219, 274, 280*, 338; [—], 131
- Bennion [Bennyon], Bulkeley, 335; George, 190, 223, 242*, 251, 255, 259, 275, 334, 368; Henry, 237, 316, 333, 335, 352; John, 199, 248*, 251, 319, 338*, 353, 375, 388*; Joshua, 368; Randle, 141, 251, 254*, 338, 355*; Thomas, 199, 237, 251*, 255, 319, 330, 345, 350, 351, 361, 365, 367, 375, 396*, 407; William, 335, 338, 379. *See also* Bannion
- Bent, John, 13
- Bentley, John, 179, 219
- Benyson, Thomas, 427
- Berchleye. *See* Birchley
- Berdeahyll, Robert, 4
- Bernand, Christopher, 119
- Bernard, Thomas, 4
- Berry, Robert, 84, 107, 427
- Berscowa, John, 83
- Beswick. *See* Bexwick
- Bethell, Benjamin, 372; John, 312; William, 267. *See also* Bithell
- Betley, John, 276. *See also* Betteley
- Betson, Thomas, 63; William, 77. *See also* Bedson
- Betteley, Joseph, 348, 399, 401*; Peter, 399; Richard, 161; William, 131, 161. *See also* Betley
- Bettie [Betty], Adam, 148; Andrew, 207*, 301; James, 301
- Bevan [Beavan, Beevan], John, 157, 209, 321, 325, 418; Nathaniel, 134, 192, 424; Richard, 178, 248, 307, 323; Samuel, 323; Thomas, 248, 321, 325; William, 285, 307, 376. *See also* Bavin
- Bevand, Thomas, 229. *See also* Bavand

- Bewley, Richard, 21
 Bexwick, Richard, 25; William, 23
 Bibby, Henry, 214; Thomas, 160
 Bickerton, John, 120, 133; Thomas, 133
 Bickley, Geoffrey, 34
 Bigg, Robert, 370
 Biggins [Biggins], Griffith, 299, 336; George, 336; John, 232, 299, 315, 336; Thomas, 177, 189*, 218, 232, 234; William, 234
 Bildon, Hugh, 39; Robert, 29; Thomas, 31
 Billings, Benjamin, 251; John, 175, 192*; Thomas, 192, 226, 230, 240, 242, 270, 280; William, 168, 251*
 Billingham, Phebian, 177, 194. *See also* Bellingham
 Billington, Fabian, 268; John, 255; Joseph, 157; Richard, 318, 364; Samuel, 268; Thomas, 136, 152, 162, 355, 363, 367; William, 151, 255
 Billis, Edward, 365. *See also* Bellis
 Bingley [Byngley], Charles, 228, 318, 320, 344; Edward, 276; Gabriel, 225; George, 178, 349, 398, 402, 411*; John, 16, 26, 59, 72*, 94, 161, 186, 188, 201, 202*, 208, 225, 228, 242; Matthew, 136; Moses, 196; Ralph, 137, 242, 327; Randle, 59, 94, 109, 137, 146, 161, 167*, 188*, 196, 202, 227, 231, 242, 263*; Samuel, 167; Thomas, 263, 321, 338, 344, 353; Uriah, 188; William, 353, 398
 Birch, Daniel, 227; Joseph, 227; Richard, 27; William, 362, 385. *See also* Burch
 Birchall, Richard, 128
 Birchenhead. *See* Birkenhead
 Birchenshaw [Birchenshagh, Byrchenshagh, Byrchenshaw], Henry, 1; John, 1; Thomas, 49
 Birchley [Berchleye, Bircheley, Byrchley], George, 42, 77, 80; Hugh, 80; Richard, 77
 Bird [Burde, Byrd], Alexander, 425; Charles, 196; Edward, 72; George, 72, 92, 174, 196; John, 22, 67, 125, 353; Lawrence, 426; Ralph, 66, 426*; Richard, 34, 62, 92, 106, 123, 137, 150, 217, 269*; Thomas, 59, 70, 73, 100, 106*, 112, 114, 137, 315, 425; William, 33, 54, 59, 66, 67, 72*, 76, 94, 151, 217, 426. *See also* Brid
 Birkenhead [Birchenhead, Birchened, Birkenhed, Birkhened], Edward, 17; Henry, 189; John, 25, 30, 70, 216; Ralph, 9, 55; Robert, 22; Thomas, 40, 70, 115, 197, 270
 Birth, John, 27, 51, 62; Thomas, 62
 Birtles, William, 84
 Bithell [Bythell], Evan, 196*; John, 7, 70; Ralph, 52, 70; Richard, 7, 86. *See also* Bethell
 Blackmore [Blakemore], Edward, 367; Francis, 239; John, 307; William, 194, 264*
 Blacon, Edward, 62, 103
 Blagg [Blagge, Blag], Ralph, 171, 187, 195, 224; Richard, 63, 112
 Blake, Nicholas, 387; Peter, 73
 Blakemore. *See* Blackmore
 Blakey, Peter, 73
 Blanchard [Blanshed], John, 37, 62, 68, 75, 98, 99, 112, 114*, 115, 130, 428; Robert, 112; Thomas, 37, 75; William, 42, 123
 Bland, Brian, 47
 Bleades, Thomas, 370
 Blease [Blaze, Bleas, Bles, Blia], Adam, 36, 45, 68, 79; Benjamin, 158; Christopher, 92, 106, 113; John, 429; Ralph, 92; Randle, 79; Richard, 177, 197, 219, 280; Robert, 68, 92, 104, 107, 122, 429*; Thomas, 79, 122
 Blessinge, Thomas, 133
 Blethin [or Plethin], Thomas, 41
 Blinston, Edward, 75; George, 81; Richard, 139
 Blith [Blythe], Thomas, 25, 37
 Blound, John, 1
 Blower, Thomas, 321; William, 377
 Blundell, William, 129, 145, 151, 154, 159, 229
 Blythe. *See* Blithe
 Boden, Ambrose, 386; Edward, 370, 389, 390, 392, 398, 401, 408, 412; George, 399, 416*; James, 399; John, 318*, 323, 353, 356*, 365, 369*, 408, 410; Joseph, 408; Peter, 323, 399; Ralph, 256, 330; Richard, 386; Robert, 410; Samuel, 365, 372*, 386*, 387; Thomas, 256, 412; William, 387, 401. *See also* Bowden
 Bodvell, Peter, 155
 Boidell. *See* Boydell
 Bokeley, William, 18. *See also* Buckley, and Bulkeley
 Bold [Bolde], Hugh, 15; John, 1*; Peter, 342; Randle, 3; Richard, 3
 Bolland, Arthur, 92, 157, 189, 194, 213, 259; Brian, 148; Bryan, 225*, 265; Edmund, 298, 349, 350, 409; Henry, 282; James, 138; John, 35, 184, 200; Mathias, 309; Richard, 35, 148; Samuel, 189, 263*; Thomas, 125, 144, 153, 157, 160*, 200, 212*, 216, 250, 272, 273*, 282, 298, 299*, 409; William, 138, 188*, 225, 250
 Bolton, Henry, 132; Nathaniel, 237,

- 367; Thomas, 108; William, 108, 181, 237, 367. *See also* Boulton
- Boman, Thomas, 15
- Bond, Benjamin, 412
- Boodle, Edward, 349. *See also* Bootle
- Booer, Thomas, 349. *See also* Bore
- Boote, John, 140
- Boothe, George, 171; John, 95, 148, 162; Lawrence, 309; Rice, 95; Richard, 70, 190; Robert, 125*, 167, 340; Thomas, 55, 133, 169, 191, 260, 309, 313; William, 79, 95, 128, 428
- Bootle, Richard Wilbraham, 358; Thomas, 313. *See also* Boodle
- Borden, Richard, 235; Thomas, 235
- Bore, Daniel, 111; John, 253; Philip, 170, 253; Robert, 121. *See also* Booer
- Borrows [Borowes], Joseph, 355; Randle, 82*. *See also* Burrowes, and Burroughs
- Bosley. *See* Boxley
- Bostock, Charles, 13; Edward, 98; Francis, 193; John, 50, 86, 182, 193, 230, 272; Jonathan, 201, 224, 264*, 292; Mary, 272; Peter, 162, 182, 217, 219, 230; Phillip, 292; Ralph, 25, 61; Randle, 34; Richard, 264; Thomas, 29, 76, 154; William, 61, 74, 217
- Boswell, Andrew, 187; Charles, 171, 197*, 209, 269, 300, 335, 368; George, 216, 259, 295, 330*, 343, 376*; John, 209, 291, 293, 324, 326; Richard, 269; Samuel, 324, 363*; Thomas, 343
- Boteoyle, Thomas, 406
- Botiler [Botyler], Henry, 3; Thomas, 3; John, 6*
- Boult, William, 363
- Boulton, Henry, 153, 217, 266; Nathaniel, 284, 351; Ralph, 189*; Raphe, 153; Richard, 217, 351; William, 153, 266, 284. *See also* Bolton
- Bourne, Thomas, 156
- Bowcock, Richard, 210, 298*
- Bowden [Bowdon], Edward, 335; George, 368; John, 257, 352, 368; Peter, 257, 335. *See also* Boden
- Bowell, John, 8; William, 7
- Bowen, James, 341; John, 219, 341
- Bower, Foster, 405; James, 11; John, 7; Ralph, 20; Robert, 7, 348*
- Bowers, Henry, 409; Robert, 276, 345, 383, 384*; Thomas, 202, 224, 252*, 345, 383*, 409*
- Bowes, George, 71
- Bowler. *See* Bowyer
- Bowker, John, 230, 278; Joseph, 230, 278; Thomas, 186, 202; William, 278
- Bowman. *See* Boman
- Bowyer [Bowier], Philip, 238; Robert, 238, 303; Thomas, 52
- Boxley, Benjamin, 329; Charles, 388; Henry, 256*, 329*; John, 329, 388, 393*
- Boyd, William, 393
- Boydell [Boidell, Boydle], John, 63, 428; Richard, 26, 49, 50*, 61*, 79; Robert, 79, 123, 428
- Boyer, Joseph, 404; Thomas, 86
- Boyle, Lord Charles, 342; William, 321*
- Bozley, Joseph, 411
- Braband, Richard, 63
- Brabant, Thomas, 44
- Brackley, William, 239
- Bradburne [Bradbourne, Bradburn], John, 19; Nathan, 158, 188, 208, 225; Richard, 381; Samuel, 225, 307, 313; Thomas, 19; William, 429
- Bradbury, Robert, 314; Thomas, 224
- Braddock, Samuel, 221, 281; Thomas, 281
- Bradford, George, 364; James, 374; Thomas, 409
- Bradley, John, 117, 134; Thomas, 111, 134, 143
- Bradshaw [Bradshawe, Bradsha], Edward, 106, 130, 135, 161; James, 161; John, 44, 132, 202; Joseph, 136, 230; Richard, 118, 130, 181; Robert, 9; Roger, 37; Thomas, 106, 172; William, 106, 112, 118, 159, 163, 343
- Bramhall. *See* Bromhall
- Bramwell, James, 401; John, 339, 415*; Jonathan, 239, 328*, 339, 401
- Brandred, Henry, 222; Hugh, 216; Samuel, 172, 222
- Brandrett, John, 269, 331*; Jonathan, 393; William, 155
- Brandritt, Hugh, 233; John, 233
- Brandwood, John, 181
- Branie, Robert, 86
- Brassy [Brassey], Benjamin, 375; Hamon, 18; Richard, 34; William, 16
- Brech, William, 13
- Breck, Robert, 188
- Breese [Breeze], Richard, 150; Robert, 150
- Breides, Richard, 86
- Bremes, Nicholas, 46
- Brereton [Brerton], Edward, 170, 243, 281; George, 232; John, 98, 178, 281; Joseph, 109; Richard, 165,

- 232; Roger, 141; Thomas, 142, 243; William, 2. *See also* Brureton
- Brerewood [Brerewod, Brerewode], James, 23; John, 14, 19, 59, 98, 102, 325; Peter, 19; Richard, 21; Robert, 14, 19*, 23, 32, 46, 58, 59, 64, 75, 76, 82, 83, 89, 102, 204; Thomas, 42
- Brethwood, Josiah, 284; William, 284
- Brett, John, 210, 373; Richard, 118, 146, 158, 210
- Brewer, Jonathan, 186
- Brewster, Richard, 11. *See also* Broster, and Browster
- Brian. *See* Brian, and Bryan
- Brice, Robert, 210
- Brickhill, Hugh, 56
- Brid [Bridd], Edward, 34, 54; George, 44; John, 52; Lawrence, 53; Richard, 53; Robert, 24; William, 30, 44*, 53. *See also* Bird
- Bridge [Brydge], Benjamin, 236; Charles, 345; Edward, 117, 154, 161, 162, 236, 297; George, 251; Humphrey, 129; John, 131, 134, 154, 191, 268, 297, 354; Ralph, 228; Randle, 121, 146*; Richard, 38, 98, 106, 127, 132, 134, 150, 172, 191, 209, 223, 268; Thomas, 132, 154, 179, 188, 197*, 204, 213, 251, 257, 258, 288, 297*, 303, 338; William, 128, 161, 209, 338
- Bridges, Richard, 73, 100*, 429
- Bridgewood, Lawrence, 268; William, 268
- Briggs [Brigges], John, 391; Thomas, 8
- Brine [Bryne], John, 55; Randle, 85; Richard, 37, 43, 51, 61; Robert, 5; Roger, 24, 46, 59, 63, 74; Thomas, 54, 66; William, 135. *See also* Bryan
- Briscoe, Edward, 214; James, 320, 368; John, 215, 217, 245, 253, 297, 320, 335, 340*, 363, 395, 397; Lewis, 368; Maurice, 201, 237, 253, 255, 257, 322*; Richard, 157, 303, 321*, 395; Samuel, 263, 374; Thomas, 255, 289, 319, 378, 382; William, 156, 201, 214*, 215, 243, 253, 257, 299, 303, 307, 321, 323, 350, 353*, 378, 382, 397
- Briscoe [Briscow], John, 185; Richard, 223; William, 185, 223
- Bristoe, John, 299; William, 299
- Bristowe [Bristow], John, 103, 163, 218, 232; Peter, 232; William, 147, 218
- Brittain, John, 404, 423; Robert, 375, 419
- Broadbent, John, 327; William, 327
- Broadfield [Brodfield], John, 9
- Broadhurst, James, 356, 377; Samuel, 412; Starkey, 381
- Brock [Brocke], Charles, 190; Edward, 72; George, 169, 252, 359; John, 132, 203, 260, 261, 296; Phillip, 142, 163, 190*, 197, 266; Richard, 180, 190, 243*, 249*, 252, 261, 266, 292, 353, 358, 359; Robert, 35, 65, 72*, 84, 94, 188, 250*, 370; Samuel, 292, 400; Thomas, 197, 261, 296*, 347, 353, 400; William, 72, 203, 250, 269. *See also* Brook
- Brodfield, John, 9
- Brodrick, James, 278*
- Brome, Robert, 27. *See also* Broome
- Bromfield [Bromefeld], James, 107; John, 214; Richard, 45, 414; Samuel, 369, 414; William, 107, 131. *See also* Broomfield
- Bromhall, Thomas, 117
- Bromley [Bromeley], Edmund, 83; Edward, 113, 124, 133, 168, 235*, 241, 258, 296, 305, 318, 325; James, 296; John, 181, 319; Michael, 137, 168*, 225, 241, 295, 319*, 336, 349, 355, 361; Ralph, 30, 44; Randle, 65; Richard, 44, 96, 335; Robert, 174, 335; Roger, 235; Thomas, 86, 65, 178, 204, 305; William, 133, 168, 216, 258, 335, 349. *See also* Brumley
- Brook [Brooke], Adonijah, 254; George, 91; John, 98, 119*, 343; Peter, 309; Pusey, 352; Richard, 254, 342; Thomas, 277, 308; William, 428. *See also* Brock
- Brooks [Brookes], John, 284, 310, 326, 351, 364, 379, 394*; Randle, 284, 291; Richard, 47; Samuel, 291, 326
- Broome, Thomas, 122; William, 134. *See also* Brome
- Broomfield, Richard, 89; William, 89. *See also* Bromfield
- Broster, Charles, 135, 166*, 171, 248, 297*, 358, 412; Edward, 90, 185; Hugh, 23; James, 68; John, 126, 177, 408; Peter, 362, 401, 408*, 412*, 415, 417; Richard, 50*, 90, 126, 135*, 145, 147, 177, 258*; Samuel, 135; Symon, 185; Thomas, 126, 243, 347, 358, 362. *See also* Brewster, and Browster
- Brotherton, Henry, 102; Joseph, 176, 202
- Broue, Robert, 13
- Broughall, Samuel, 185
- Broughton, Benjamin, 403; Charles, 388; Edward, 115; John, 355, 388, 403; Valentine, 40, 60, 67, 68, 83

- Brown [Browne], Andrew, 163; Anthony, 222, 293, 322; Charles, 178, 306, 406; Daniel, 159; Frederick, 333; George, 54, 161, 210, 266, 277, 306, 344, 365, 375, 381, 406; Hans, 260, 266; John, 45, 196, 210, 223, 275, 277, 284, 366*, 371, 386, 391, 397, 399*, 407; Jonathan, 371, 407; Joseph, 354, 374; Lawrence, 35, 196; Matthew, 150, 209*, 284*, 359*; Ralph, 196, 227; Richard, 62, 353, 410; Samuel, 312, 318; Thomas, 71, 123, 163, 196, 217, 260, 293, 333, 336*, 356, 361, 362*, 385, 418; William, 27, 39, 146, 150, 311, 322, 346, 352*, 353, 363, 365, 375, 383, 386, 389, 397, 410, 418
- Brownnet, Christopher, 132, 163; John, 139; Thomas, 173
- Browster, Richard, 23. *See also* Brewster, and Broster
- Bruce, John, 275, 335; Richard, 335; Thomas, 63. *See also* Bruse
- Bruen [Bruyn], Andrew, 274; Calvin, 104, 116; Charles, 336; John, 13, 104, 199, 205, 274; Jonathan, 214; Joseph, 122, 234; Lewis, 336; Nathaniel, 234; Richard, 20*, 137; Robert, 21; Thomas, 120, 142, 199; William, 21
- Brulle, William, 30
- Brumley, William, 180. *See also* Bromley
- Brundrett. *See* Brandred, Brandrett, and Brandrith
- Brureton, Randle, 115. *See also* Breton
- Bruse, Thomas, 31. *See also* Bruce
- Bryan [Bryen], Joseph, 222; Philip, 304; William, 222. *See also* Brine
- Brydge. *See* Bridge
- Bryne. *See* Brine, and Bryan
- Buck [Bucke], John, 145, 172; Samuel, 113, 136, 145, 148, 152; Thomas, 148; William, 85
- Buckley, Charles, 233, 275, 333; Edward, 293, 336, 391; Francis, 296, 297*, 364; George, 233, 375; John, 218, 233, 271, 282, 350, 372, 373, 375; Joseph, 175, 293, 372; Matthew, 219, 220; Matthias, 180; Phillip, 220; Randle, 336, 373; Richard, 408; Thomas, 233, 296, 312, 374; Timothy, 127; William, 185, 271, 312. *See also* Bulkeley, and Bokeley
- Bucksey. *See* Buxy
- Buckton, George, 281
- Bulkeley [Bulkley], David, 175; Edward, 205, 390; Francis, 200; George, 7, 9, 142; Henry, 219; Jo., 205; John, 159, 181, 249, 390, 392; Joseph, 205, 227; Matthew, 249; Ralph, Raphe, 156, 200, 246; Randle, 36, 227; Richard, 165; Robert, 178, 223, 239, 312; Samuel, 165; Thomas, 150, 159, 223*, 239, 249; William, 41*, 171, 239. *See also* Buckley, and Bokeley
- Bullen, Nathaniel, 156, 237
- Bullock, John, 308; Samuel, 380, 417
- Bummer, James, 215
- Bunbury [Bunbery], Charles, 276; Dutton, 118; George, 71; (Sir) Henry, 207, 276, 280; Richard, 71, 72; Thomas, 7, 81; William, 216, 280; [—], 81
- Bunnell, George, 125, 149; Nathaniel, 166; Ralph, 143, 172
- Burch, Benjamin, 256; Daniel, 256. *See also* Birch
- Burchett, Stephen, 245
- Burde. *See* Bird, and Brid
- Burgall, George, 277
- Burgeny, William, 42
- Burgess, Edward, 55; Francis, 130, 191*; Michael, 101; Robert, 26; Thomas, 43, 50*, 62, 108; William, 108
- Burgeye, Roger, 6
- Burnet, John, 73
- Burroughs [Burroughes], Edward, 160*, 164, 193, 201, 289; Henry, 197; James, 219; John, 187, 195*, 219; Owen, 201; Ralph, 148, 187, 194*; Richard, 147, 197, 287*, 289; Robert, 159*; Samuel, 287; Thomas, 194. *See also* Borrowes, and Burrows
- Burrowes [Burrows], Edward, 127, 202*, 264, 278, 296, 361; H—, 369; Henry, 267, 296; Holme, 316, 357, 360; Isaac, 214; John, 156, 253; Joseph, 276, 323; Randle, 214, 316; Richard, 127, 253, 336; Robert, 427; Roger, 116, 427; Samuel, 170, 392*; Thomas, 278, 427. *See also* Borrowes, and Burroughs
- Burrs, Roger, 89
- Burscove [Berscove], John, 83
- Burstow, Robert, 35
- Burton, John, 45, 66, 95*, 100, 292; Thomas, 292
- Bushell [Busshell], Edmund, 369, 384, 423; Ellis, 325; George, 271, 402; Henry, 271, 346, 358; James, 10, 303; John, 18, 129; Richard, 149, 194*, 219, 303*; Samuel, 219; Thomas, 117, 336, 407; William, 41, 336
- Butler, Edward, 174, 190, 203; James, 349, 397, 398*; John, 397; Joseph,

275, 352, 373, 400; Samuel, 371, 426; William, 67, 88, 93, 425, 426*
 Button, Edward, 65, 111, 425; Richard, 63; Thomas, 45, 65; William, 111
 Buxy [Bucksey], George, 35, 40*, 71, 80; John, 71; Mark, 118; Nicholas, 52, 65; Peter, 52, 74; Richard, 71; Robert, 80
 Byngley. *See* Bingley
 Byram, James, 428; Richard, 46; Thomas, 428
 Byrchenshaw. *See* Birchenshaw
 Byrchley. *See* Birchley
 Byrd. *See* Bird, and Brid
 Byrom [Byrome], James, 9, 93; John, 91; Richard, 91, 93; William, 87
 Bythell. *See* Bithell

C

Caddicke, Humphrey, 133; John, 149
 Caddock, Humphrey, 199; John, 124, 160; Robert, 115; William, 156, 199
 Cadel, Thomas, 56
 Caerlyle. *See* Carlyle
 Calcen, George, 180
 Calcot [Calcott], Edward, 96, 290; George, 45, 74, 87; John, 155, 210*, 290; Richard, 87, 120; Roger, 38, 46; Thomas, 74, 125
 Caldey [Caldy], Richard, 27, 44; William, 27
 Caldwell [Caldwell], George, 99; Thomas, 99; William, 15
 Calkin, Thomas, 308, 313, 334; William, 49, 238, 313, 380; —, 308
 Callame, William, 24. *See also* Culm
 Calley [Callie, Cally, Calye], Edward, 204, 230, 249, 250, 256, 290, 337*; George, 94; Hugh, 33, 71; John, 124, 137*, 152*, 194, 234, 243, 248, 250, 288, 323; Ormson, 215, 284, 332; Richard, 24, 37, 66, 96, 207, 230, 234, 255, 289, 290, 390; Robert, 62; Thomas, 6, 195, 248, 249; William, 35, 49, 194, 195, 255, 274*, 288. *See also* Kelly
 Callister, Dannold, 71
 Calveley, Calveley, 247, 325; George, 265; Hugh, 194, 247*, 265; James, 247, 347; Ralph, 29, 57, 61, 66
 Cane, Adam, 82
 Cany, Thomas, 12
 Capenhurst, John de, 1
 Capper [Cappur], Benjamin, 405; Hugh, 425; James, 227, 337; John, 204; Peter, 308, 337, 369, 389,

396; Richard, 425; Thomas, 364; William, 137, 142, 389
 Carden, John, 145; Richard, 9, 111, 122, 145, 180, 249*; Roland, 303; Samuel, 179; Thomas, 9, 49, 67
 Caren, Robert, 43
 Carey [Cary], Edward, 323; Henry, 256; John, 256, 314
 Carigge, Richard, 85
 Carlyle [Caerlyle, Carlille], Hugh, 3; John, 5, 11; Richard, 3, 11
 Carman, George, 176
 Carr [Carre], Christopher, 216; John, 383; Paul, 256; Richard, 222, 236, 256*, 280*, 287, 308, 336
 Carrier, Robert, 31*
 Carrington [Carington], Richard, 62, 97; Robert, 182, 195, 201, 224; Thomas, 144, 308; William, 144
 Carrok, John, 5*
 Carter, Benjamin, 328, 389, 391*; Fulke, 60; Henry, 146; Jacob, 104; John, 11, 32*, 103, 209*, 233, 282, 328, 339, 391; Joseph, 300, 364*, 391, 399, 413; Peter, 351; Richard, 48; Robert, 159, 351; Sefton, 277, 389; Thomas, 51, 59, 68, 104, 146, 219, 246, 260, 277, 282, 285*, 328, 336, 374; William, 212, 246*, 332, 339, 351
 Cartmell, Thomas, 119
 Cartwright, John, 13, 178, 313, 377; Peter, 263; Ralph, 334, 366; Richard, 316; William, 316, 335, 348, 353
 Case, Peter, 97; Richard, 32, 64, 81*, 357, 369, 374, 381, 407, 412; Thomas, 64, 78, 90, 426*; William, 98
 Catell, William, 14. *See also* Kettle
 Catherall [Catterall], John, 188*, 196, 202; Richard, 36, 72*; Robert, 56; Samuel, 363; William, 106*, 111, 115*, 116, 421
 Catterowe, Robert, 90, 91; William, 90, 91
 Caulton, Robert, 337, 360
 Cauncefeld, Robert, 9
 Cause, William, 12
 Cave, Richard, 369
 Cawdie [Cawdey], Richard, 54, 76; Robert, 76; William, 54
 Cawley, Cawley Humberston, 341; John, 212, 251; Jonathan, 273; Joseph, 251, 273; Richard, 275; Robert, 276, 360*, 367; Thomas, 275
 Cawllame [Callame], William, 24
 Cayne [Cane], Adam, 82
 Cellars, Samuel, 136. *See also* Sellers
 Chaddburn, Stephen, 412
 Chaddick, John, 188

- Chaddock, Thomas, 225
 Chalonor [Calnor, Challoner, Chalner, Chaloner, Chalnor], Christopher, 72, 91; Daniel, 102; David, 40; Edmund, 85, 427; Gitten, 9; Henry, 12; John, 40, 72, 91, 255, 327, 336; Robert, 14, 20, 59, 392; Thomas, 14, 59, 69, 78, 102, 175, 327; Timothy, 214, 255, 327; Titus, 405
 Chamber. *See* Chambre
 Chamberlain [Chamblayne, Chamblen], George, 136; James, 18; John, 362; Joseph, 298, 362, 393; Richard, 393; Robert, 34, 136, 149; Thomas, 173, 223, 298
 Chambre [Chamber], John de, 3; William, 10
 Chandler, Abraham, 401
 Chantrell [Chauntrell], Arthur, 40, 88, 90; John, 95; Paul, 37, 48, 51, 58, 60, 69, 92; Richard, 85, 99; Robert, 88, 102, 104; Roger, 48, 95
 Chapman, John, 195, 197, 282*, 327, 351*; Mary, 405; Samuel, 318; Thomas, 146, 195, 212, 327
 Charles, John, 419; [—], 413
 Charleton, Thomas, 224
 Chatterton, Daniel, 357
 Chauntrell. *See* Chantrell
 Cheers [Chears], Geoffrey, 207; John, 349; William, 207
 Cheshire, John, 384
 Chester, Bishop of, 57, 81, 88, 354, 383, 414, 418; Philip, 311
 Chesters, Charles, 356; Daniel, 411; John, 408
 Chesway, Charles, 192
 Cheswis [Cheswiss], John, 113; Thomas, 366
 Chetam, John, 24*; Henry, 24
 Chetwode [Chetwood], (Sir) John, 362; Richard, 103; William, 233
 Chevers, Charles, 372, 400; Edward, 324, 357, 372, 404; Philip, 281*, 324*, 400*; Richard, 311, 400
 Child, William, 29
 Chipynghdale, Thomas, 15
 Cholle, John, 6
 Cholmondeley [Cholmeley], Charles, 309, 414; (Earl) George, 272; (Lord) Hugh, 212, 414; Thomas, 347, 358, 414*
 Chorlston, George, 19
 Chrachley. *See* Crachley and Critchley
 Chrimes, William, 403
 Christian, Charles, 152; John, 96; Thomas, 60; William, 35, 60*, 64, 76, 152
 Christleton. *See* Criscilton
 Christopher, Richard, 412
 Chritchley. *See* Crachley, and Critchley
 Church, Robert, 53
 Churton, John, 51; William, 46
 Clappam, Edward, 70
 Clarke [Clerc, Clerk], Hugh, 12; Isaac, 143; John, 402; Joseph, 172; Maurice, Son of Stephen, the, 1; Nathaniel, 138; Stephen, the, 1; Thomas, 3, 12, 155; William, 3, 11.
 Clarkson [Clerkson], Richard, 182, 235*, 292, 298, 332*; Robert, 298
 Claver. *See* Cleaver
 Clay, Reginald, 269
 Clayton [Cleaton], John, 182, 188*, 212, 219, 247, 301, 412; Mathias, 301; Richard, 340; Thomas, 374; William, 211, 247, 306
 Cleak, Samuel, 400
 Cleaver [Claver, Cleever], John, 405; Thomas, 27
 Clerk, Maurice, Son of Stephen, the, 1
 Clews [Clues], James, 216; Richard, 165
 Cliffe [Clyffe, Clyff], John, 5, 11; Roger, 235; Thomas, 262*, 235, 283, 364; William, 27
 Clifton, Laurence, 218
 Clingin, James, 363
 Clive [Clyve], Richard, 7
 Cload, George, 370
 Clough [Cluff], Adam, 267, 271; Henry, 69; Richard, 51; Robert, 271; William, 37, 45*, 69, 72*
 Clubbe, Benjamin, 379, 415; Henry, 368; John, 208, 233, 282, 299, 362, 377, 379; Joseph, 208, 275, 299, 362, 368, 381, 416
 Clues [Clews], James, 216; Richard, 165
 Cluff. *See* Clough
 Clutton, Henry, 288; James, 359, 378*; Thomas, 288
 Coason, John, 147; Richard, 147
 Coathup, Thomas, 416
 Cockaine [Cockayne, Cokaine, Cockayne, Cookaine], Benjamin, 187, 243, 277; John, 243; Nathaniel, 181; William, 172, 195, 203, 212, 277, 306
 Coddington, Edward, 114; John, 84, 124, 291; Richard, 45, 91; Robert, 91, 114, 137; William, 291
 Coe, Thomas, 156, 168, 179, 208*, 230, 240
 Coitmore [Coytmore], Rice, 68; Richard, 82, 311; William, 76
 Cokayne. *See* Cockayne
 Coke. *See* Cooke
 Cokeley, Jonathan, 329; Thomas, 329
 Coker, William, 190, 210*, 235, 407
 Coldocke [Coldok, Couldock], Henry, 331; John, 117; Ralph, 42; Richard,

- 29, 42, 57, 81*, 82, 116; Robert, 82, 121; William, 57, 91*, 116, 117
 Cole, William, 371, 382, 390, 413*
 Colecliff [Colecligh], John, 229, 291*;
 Thomas, 230, 322; William, 229, 322, 330
 Coleclough, Charles, 262; Daniel, 360; John, 230, 331, 388*; Jonathan, 250, 399; Joseph, 331, 367*; Josiah, 263; Peter, 396; Samuel, 208, 230*, 250, 262, 263, 281, 396; Thomas, 317, 396; William, 317, 367
 Coleman. *See* Colman
 Coleson, Henry, 212; Richard, 261; Samuel, 261. *See also* Colson, Coulson, and Cousson
 Colley [Collie, Colly], Henry, 123; Hugh, 196; Humberston Colley, 311; Jonathan, 157, 420; Richard, 31; Samuel, 137; William, 73; [—], 196
 Collier [Coleor], John, 23
 Colling, Humphrey, 203
 Collins, Humphrey, 229, 237, 263, 293, 294, 395; John, 392; Samuel, 294, 392, 395; Thomas, 293
 Colly. *See* Colley
 Colman, Peter, 32
 Colmashe, Phillip, 29
 Colson, Daniel, 159, 183; John, 193; Richard, 179; Samuel, 176; William, 183. *See also* Coleson, Coulson, and Cousson
 Colton, Charles, 420; Paul, 94; Richard, 75; Thomas, 75. *See also* Coulton
 Comberbach, James, 210, 275*, 276; John, 238; Robert, 192; Roger, 182, 192, 231*, 328*. *See also* Cumberbach
 Comes, George, 76
 Cona, Robert, 10. *See also* Connah, and Cunnah
 Conally, Matthew, 396*
 Congley, Robert, 26; William, 25, 52, 56
 Conilow, John, 118; Otes, 64
 Conley, Richard, 38
 Connah [Conner], John, 317; William, 419. *See also* Cona, and Cunnah
 Conniley, Luke, 108; Oates, 108. *See also* Conally, Conley, and Conilow
 Consterdine. *See* Costerdyne
 Conway [Conwaie], Charles, 197; Christopher, 59, 92; Frederick, 122; Hugh, 162, 180, 186, 197; James, 323, 381; John, 179, 186, 223, 237, 258, 340; John Pugh, 415; Peter, 19, 59; Richard, 237; Thomas, 223, 258, 323, 340; William, 94
 Cony, Thomas, 128; [—], 128
 Conyers, Richard, 421
 Cooe, Henry, 93; Richard, 93
 Coole, Richard, 403
 Cooke [Cocke, Coke, Cook, Cooch, Coocke], Edward, 429; Geoffrey, 17, 52, 117; James, 419; John, 23*, 37, 74, 97, 117, 336*, 361, 394, 397, 407, 429; Jonathan, 140; Joseph, 246; Josiah, 176, 227, 229, 241; Miles, 103, 130; Nathaniel, 127; Peter, 121; Richard, 28, 30, 47, 74, 136, 429; Robert, 52, 141, 241; Samuel, 173, 220, 234*, 246; Thomas, 63, 110, 114, 220, 227, 288, 338*, 414; Tobias, 308; William, 87, 229, 255*, 293, 317, 335
 Cookson [Cooxen], Charles, 334; Thomas, 139
 Cooper, Edmund, 305; George, 395; John, 269, 273, 305, 370, 382, 419; Joseph, 340; Michael, 345, 355, 367, 389, 395; Nicholas, 168, 288*, 357; Nicholls, 232; Phillip, 214, 308*; Richard, 214, 312, 391; Thomas, 232, 286, 357, 400, 426; William, 141, 142, 345. *See also* Cowper
 Coorke, John, 49
 Cooxen. *See* Cookson
 Cope, Edward, 388; John, 334; Jonathan, 181; Joseph, 140; Richard, 136, 143; Thomas, 334, 340; William, 136
 Copland, Thomas, 238
 Coppock [Coppack], George, 315, 409*; Richard, 359*, 403; Thomas, 135, 214, 352, 403
 Corbin, John, 252, 278; Richard, 100; Thomas, 93, 278, 331; William, 93, 134, 252, 382*
 Corbishall, Francis, 173
 Corbishley. *See* Curbisley
 Cordrey. *See* Cowdrey
 Corkill, William, 46
 Corles, Lawrence, 200, 347, 355, 366, 387; Peter, 361; Thomas, 347; William, 355, 378, 387*, 406
 Cormishe. *See* Cowmishe
 Corne, John, 47, 68
 Cornelius, John, 278, 320, 361; Peter, 278, 280*; William, 361
 Cornell, Daniel, 141; James, 35; Robert, 11
 Corns, William, 388
 Cortney, William, 421
 Corvell, Richard, 126
 Cosson, Richard, 146; Thomas, 146
 Costerdyne, John, 20; William, 33
 Cotes, Alexander, 55; Peter, 32
 Cotgreave [Cotgreve], Benjamin, 171, 307; Charles, 388; John, 15, 34, 142, 153, 154, 164, 183, 184*, 197,

- 219*, 228, 290, 291, 307, 312, 320, 331, 338*, 345, 359; Jonathan, 154, 184, 188, 192, 301; Joseph, 192; Peter, 122; Ralph, 207, 228, 291, 388*; Reece, 153; Robert, 143, 184, 197; Samuel, 301; Thomas, 17, 207, 320, 355; William, 26, 42, 64, 67
- Cotterell [Cotterill, Cottrell], Charles, 280; Joseph, 280; Peter, 93; Roger, 20; William, 345
- Cottingham [Cotyngnam], Charles, 261, 326; James, 157, 357*; John, 308; Philip, 76, 95; Richard, 229, 250, 360; Thomas, 6, 180, 204, 234, 250, 261
- Cotton, George, 65, 138; Hector, 286; John, 113, 132, 314; Paul, 94; Richard, 45, 94; Robert, 145*, 278; Samuel, 137; Thomas, 130, 169, 234; William, 214, 254*, 278, 286, 340, 342
- Coughton, John, 241
- Coulson [Couldson], David, 189; Henry, 189, 223; John, 174, 201; Jonathan, 171; Richard, 148; Samuel, 189; Thomas, 201. *See also* Coleson, Colson, and Cousson
- Coulter, Thomas, 426
- Coulton, Paul, 123, 131, 427, 428; Peter, 131, 427; Samuel, 374, 392, 406, 412. *See also* Colton
- Courtney, William, 421
- Cousson, Henry, 233. *See also* Coleson, Colson, and Coulson
- Coventry, Edward, 84; Thomas, 47, 85; William, 46
- Cowap, Richard, 428
- Cowdock [Cowduck], Charles, 336, 395; Henry, 286; Hugh, 184, 260*; John, 250, 392*; Richard, 104*, 218, 336, 395; Robert, 168, 218, 263, 276, 327*, 339, 355; Thomas, 162, 199*, 218, 250, 256, 257, 286
- Cowdrey, William, 379
- Cowen, Henry, 156
- Cowes, George, 107; Launcelott, 114; Matthew, 140; William, 107
- Cowles, John, 117; Robert, 218
- Cowley, Edward, 288; George, 282*, 288; John, 103; Richard, 76; Thomas, 46, 370
- Cowmishe, Phillip, 59; Thomas, 59
- Cowop, Richard, 428
- Cowper, Edmund, 357; George, 46; James, 18; John, 23, 24, 36, 48, 50, 56, 65, 87, 119, 194, 269*, 283; Michael, 382*; Nicholas, 139, 161, 175, 189, 428; Peter, 14, 39, 79, 305; Ralph, 33, 56, 65, 74, 426; Richard, 13, 23, 33, 123; Robert, 25, 44, 69, 75, 79, 95; Roger, 18; Thomas, 43, 74, 124, 128, 152, 153*, 194*, 243*, 283, 357, 426; William, 119, 269, 301, 350. *See also* Cooper
- Cowton, Richard, 34
- Coy, Samuel, 283, 359, 364, 385*, 392; Thomas, 283, 392; William, 279*, 283, 352*, 349
- Coytmore. *See* Coitmore
- Coz, Henry, 52
- Crachley [Chrachley], John, 310; Richard, 346; Robert, 282*, 346; Thomas, 310; William, 245, 311. *See also* Critchley
- Cracknell, John, 124; Thomas, 132
- Craddock, William, 33
- Cragge, Robert, 10; Thomas, 191*
- Crance, Francis, 330
- Crancke. *See* Cranke
- Crane, Edward, 293; John, 222, 256, 259, 265, 290, 293, 334, 335, 349, 383; Joseph, 372; Michael, 259; Ralph, 89; Richard, 129, 159; Samuel, 207, 372; Thomas, 259, 290, 335, 354, 371*, 372*, 373, 423; William, 159, 207, 222, 293, 330, 367, 370, 372*, 383, 401
- Cranke [Crancke], Edward, 161; Francis, 161; John, 141, 171; William, 81. *See also* Cronke
- Cranwall, Thomas, 211
- Cranwell, William, 306
- Craven, Daniel, 223, 294, 338*; John, 223, 294, 306, 321*, 419; Thomas, 370; William, 318
- Crawford. *See* Crowfoot
- Crewe [Crue], Charles, 309, 369, 378, 398; Edward, 256; John, 104, 113, 276*, 334, 427; Joseph, 325*, 373; Offey, 398; Randle, 28, 193, 325, 398; Randolph, 398; Samuel, 275; Thomas, 193, 256, 334, 369; William, 8, 104, 155, 201, 222*, 293*
- Crier, John, 102
- Crimes, John, 408
- Crisclilton, Roger, 12
- Critchley [Chritchley], Benjamin, 140, 239, 353; John, 143, 172, 179, 314, 368; Joseph, 353; Raphe, 425; Richard, 102, 358; Thomas, 132, 173, 189, 224*, 239; William, 189. *See also* Crachley
- Crocket, Robert, 29
- Crofte, Peter, 5; William, 112
- Crofts, Daniel, 124; Edward, 98; John, 118; Joseph, 392; Richard, 392; Thomas, 98, 111, 118, 134; William, 129, 416
- Croke. *See* Crooke
- Crompe, Hugh, 53, 122; John, 81. *See also* Crump

- Crompton, Geoffrey, 26; Henry, 145; James, 136; Robert, 194*; Thomas, 136; William, 131, 145*
- Cronke, William, 121. *See also* Cranke
- Cronry, Simon, 77
- Crooke [Croke], George, 189; Jenkin, 9; John, 9, 318; Josiah, 224, 287, 318; Lawrence, 94; Thomas, 336; William, 224, 287, 333
- Crookes [Crooks], Edward, 109; George, 109, 227, 249*, 294; John, 102; Lawrence, 104; Ralph, 386; Thomas, 211, 229, 243, 249, 273*, 283, 292, 294, 386; William, 292
- Cropper, James, 204; Thomas, 417
- Crosby [Crosbie], George, 194; Henry, 78, 139, 180, 183, 194, 241, 262; John, 396; Joseph, 311*, 352*, 368, 373, 398*; Richard, 373; Robert, 178, 226, 262, 368; Samuel, 408; William, 398, 401
- Crosley, Robert, 239
- Cross [Crosse], Brian, 134; Daniel, 128, 163, 184, 194, 201, 224, 236, 241*; Francis, 333; Giles, 93; Isaac, 155, 193, 209; John, 137, 209, 236, 271, 332, 333*, 371, 379, 419*; Jonathan, 139; Margerie, 193; Peter, 96; Ralph, 23, 63; Richard, 15; Robert, 15, 34, 100, 193; Stephen, 19; Thomas, 19, 94, 110, 115, 116, 139, 177, 224, 238; William, 29, 39, 41, 47, 93, 94, 100, 106, 165, 241, 332, 351*
- Crosson, William, 48
- Croston, Brian, 112; William, 50
- Croughton, Charles, 168, 201, 203, 231, 234, 265, 267*, 270, 273, 279, 332, 355; Edward, 131, 166, 174, 204, 207, 209, 228; Henry, 270, 337; Isaac, 164, 234; John, 93, 125, 136, 149, 164, 168, 209, 244, 277, 288, 335, 337, 351, 356, 364, 387, 402; Michael, 167, 188, 307; Richard, 20, 124; Robert, 273; Samuel, 240, 348; Thomas, 99, 203, 243, 343, 370, 375; Wainwright, 331; William, 33, 39, 87, 124, 131, 164, 167, 198, 231, 248*, 270, 307, 331, 332, 343, 348
- Crowfoot [Crofoote], Edward, 138; Joseph, 170
- Croxton [Croxon], Daniel, 429; George, 281; Hugh, 168, 281; James, 272, 323, 349; John, 312; Robert de, 1; Thomas, 145, 250; Wareing, 266; William, 48, 172, 178, 250, 266; William de, 1
- Crue. *See* Crewe
- Crump [Crumpe], Hugh, 100, 102*; John, 132, 168*. *See also* Crompe
- Cryer. *See* Crier
- Crymes. *See* Crimes
- Cudworth, Thomas, 164
- Culleigne, Robert, 82
- Culm, Arthur, 285, 351, 360, 363*, 364, 390, 392; Benjamin, 310, 351; John, 285, 348, 372*, 392. *See also* Callame
- Culmer, Richard, 2
- Cumberbach, Roger, 160. *See also* Comberbach
- Cummins, Joshua, 397; Josiah, 324; Robert, 324
- Cunliffe, Ellis, 317; Foster, 239; Robert, 362
- Cunnah [Cunna], William, 406, 412. *See also* Cona, and Connah
- Curbisley, William, 100
- Curmyne, Guy, 37; G—, 77; Henry, 25; William, 23
- Currier, Edward, 65
- Cutler, Richard, 57
- Cuxton, Arthur, 51

D

- Daggott, Thomas, 129
- Dainteth. *See* Denteth
- Dalby, Dalbie, Edward, 80; Moises, 96; Moses, 107; Thomas, 73, 140
- Dale, Humphrey, 77; William, 363
- Damport. *See* Davenport
- Dandey, John, 216
- Daniel [Danyel], John, 309, 344; Nicholas, 4*; Peter, 273; Samuel, 392; William, 392; (Sir) William Duckinfield, 343
- Dannald [Dannold, Danold], Christopher, 95, 131, 204; David, 42; Edward, 131, 147; John, 34, 65, 70, 81, 99, 111, 113*, 188, 245; Joseph, 204; Randle, 95, 178, 193; Richard, 46, 70, 113; Robert, 81; Samuel, 190, 229*; Thomas, 46, 95, 99, 102, 123, 128, 156, 165, 166, 188, 189, 204*; William, 44, 95, 113. *See also* Donald
- Dannatt [Dannott], Christopher, 159; Edward, 169; John, 225, 295*; Moses, 170, 225; Peter, 331; Samuel, 169; Thomas, 151; William, 331
- Danne, Thomas, 13
- Dannold. *See* Dannald, and Donald
- Dannott. *See* Dannatt
- Darby. *See* Derby
- Darbyshire [Darbishire, Darbyshier],

- Ferdinand, 106; John, 36, 106; Roger, 85
- Darlington [Derlington], Arthur, 318; John, 1, 173, 216, 302*; Thomas, 392; William, 383
- Darwall, Henry, 91; John, 128; Richard, 30, 44, 64, 97, 117; Robert, 44; Roger, 44, 91; Thomas, 117
- Darwell, Charles, 161, 221; Henry, 143; John, 221, 293; Peter, 221, 288, 293; Richard, 284*; Thomas, 152, 178; William, 143, 221
- Davenport [Dampont, Davemport]. Arthur, 236*; Aquila, 283*, 284, 307, 332; Charles, 366; Edward, 15; Hugh, 198, 426; John, 386; Ralph, 7, 10, 12, 15, 133, 179; Richard, 124, 309, 314, 386; Roger, 31; Samuel, 284; Thomas, 47, 140, 162, 186*, 198, 332; Vivian, 140
- David, Edward, 76; Edward ap, 51; Edward ap, Thomas ap, 56; Evan ap, 52; Henry ap, 17; Hugh, 47; Hugh ap, 82; John, 8*, 19; John ap, 63; Lawrence, 8*; Richard, 113; Robert, 39, 57; Thomas, 8
- Davidson [Davison, Davyson], Andrew, 369, 381, 405, 416; Charles, 405; John, 7; Robert, 61; Thomas, 411; William, 11, 16
- Davie [Davy], Hugh, 27; John, 51 (Rev.), 342; Nicholas, 12; William, 9, 17*, 121
- Davies, Ambrose, 369; Anderson, 346, 376; Barton, 273; Benjamin, 208, 236, 280, 394; Charles, 415; Daniel, 222; David, 198, 302; Edward, 99*, 173, 200, 202, 219, 220, 230, 247*, 281*, 299, 303, 305*, 325, 328, 370, 394, 423; Francis, 344; Hugh, 238; Humphrey, 280; John, 101, 114*, 124, 129, 136, 139, 162, 169, 174, 181, 184, 193, 194, 196*, 199, 200, 201*, 208, 216, 224*, 235*, 236, 240, 242, 247, 250, 256*, 258, 260, 262, 263, 264, 288, 299, 302, 307, 316, 318*, 328, 330, 344, 350, 352*, 359, 363*, 369, 371, 373, 376, 379, 381, 383, 395, 406, 407, 408, 409, 416, 417, 419; Joseph, 208, 286, 299, 363*, 402; Peire, 146; Peter, 342, 361; Pierce, 412; Ralph, 84, 139, 162, 204, 208, 427; Randle, 133; Richard, 145, 148, 184, 200, 371; Robert, 116, 181*, 241, 245, 266, 314*, 321, 338, 375, 410; Roger, 86, 273; Rowland, 69; Samuel, 185, 199, 202, 223, 238*, 244*, 247, 287, 308, 311, 348, 359*, 363, 368, 369, 372, 376, 391, 408, 416, 417; Solomon, 193; Thomas, 95, 123, 142, 145, 156, 175, 193, 199*, 202, 214, 215, 219, 229, 239*, 247, 250, 269, 277, 280, 281, 307, 308, 312*, 319, 321, 328*, 338, 346, 350, 352, 355, 363*, 373, 378, 397*, 400, 419; Timothy, 136, 262; William, 121, 153*, 186, 224, 240, 262*, 321, 363, 365*, 368, 391, 410, 414*, 419, 421*
- Davison. *See* Davidson
- Davy. *See* Davie
- Dawby, Edmund, 44, 67; Richard, 44, 46*
- Dawson, Charles, 289; Henry, 326; James, 92; John, 132, 159, 178, 404, 415, 423; Jonathan, 167, 223; Josiah, 173; Parry, 258; Perry, 217*, 346*, 407, 410*; Peter, 83; Robert, 121; Roger, 289, 363; Thomas, 55, 103, 140, 332*; William, 82, 103, 223, 407
- Daxon, Edward, 201, 211; John, 201; William, 211. *See also* Dickson
- Day, Robert, 312
- Dayley, Timothy, 353. *See also* Dealey
- Dayner, Richard, 15
- Deadwood. *See* Dedwodde
- Dealey, Timothy, 403*. *See also* Dayley
- Deane, Benjamin, 145; Charles, 281; Edward, 195; George, 426; Hugh, 415; John, 47, 72, 103*, 148, 178, 194, 376; Nathaniel, 135, 190*, 260*; Ralph, 195; Richard, 33, 60, 82*, 124, 148, 390, 429; Robert, 113, 428; Samuel, 135, 168*, 210, 212, 281; Thomas, 14, 47, 48, 49, 54, 59, 60, 90, 98, 99, 106, 114, 121, 145, 185, 199, 203, 209, 218*, 220, 243, 273, 369*; Timothy, 158, 209; William, 90
- Dedwodde, John, 8
- Deeley. *See* Dayley, and Dealey
- DeLahey, John, 25
- Delamaine, John, 163
- Denevet, David, 78; Evan, 41
- Denman, Thomas, 376
- Dennall, Samuel, 222
- Dennell, Joseph, 229, 333
- Dennett. *See* Dannatt
- Dennill, John, 338; Joseph, 283, 304*, 315, 338; Samuel, 256, 265, 294, 309; William, 294
- Dennis, William, 406
- Denson, George, 249; John, 154*, 169, 265*, 268, 336, 383; Joseph, 169, 200, 272; Richard, 121, 154*, 200, 272, 379; Robert, 119, 136, 154, 408; Thomas, 19, 85, 130, 153,

- 182, 249, 268, 407, 415; William, 34, 53
 Denteth, Robert, 143*, 163, 213*
 Denton, Alexander, 192*, 230, 241, 270, 301*; Arthur, 301; Samuel, 275
 Denwall, Humphrey, 115; Robert, 118; William, 66, 83, 87, 99, 100, 118
 Derby, Charles, Earl of, 156; Elizabeth de, 2; William de, 2; William, Earl of, 211
 Derlington. *See* Darlington
 Dewe, David, 3
 Dewsbury [Dewesbury, Dewsbury, Dewsburie], George, 102; James, 188, 224, 255, 264, 284, 288; John, 52, 65, 76, 102, 111, 170, 187, 217, 219, 222, 225, 255, 262*, 296, 353; Nathaniel, 352, 380*; Peter, 131; 268, 353, 354; Richard, 111, 131, 138, 148, 178, 195, 218, 221, 225, 245, 262, 289, 352, 353, 380; Thomas, 86, 148, 188, 218, 264, 353; Titus, 184, 225, 265, 268
 Diason, Hugh, 301; John, 301; Samuel, 301. *See also* Dyason, and Dyson
 Dicus [Dicus], Charles, 240, 318, 357, 367; George, 80, 249; John, 23, 222, 240, 318*, 326*; Ralph, 54; Randle, 166, 232, 318, 343*; Richard, 80, 139, 185, 193, 211, 249; Samuel, 222, 232, 318, 355; Thomas, 371; William, 166, 203, 211, 318, 348, 369*, 371, 376
 Diccon [Dycon, Dykyn], John, 5; Nicholas, 6
 Dickens, John, 378; Joseph, 378; Thomas, 351, 378
 Dickenson, Richard, 115, 130; Thomas, 130, 149, 362
 Dickley, Thomas, 20
 Dickson [Dixon], James, 370; John, 378, 395; Robert, 342, 354, 378; Thomas, 342, 375, 405. *See also* Daxon
 Dillon, Bartholomew, 360
 Dimelo, George, 370
 Dimmock. *See* Dymocke
 Dio, William, 15
 Ditchfield, Lawrence, 78
 "Do," William, 81
 Dobbe [Dob], Hamnett, 246, 320, 344*, 385*; James, 264, 278*, 359; John, 33, 98, 173, 177, 211, 222, 257, 259, 260, 291*, 311; Jonathan, 222; Joshua, 291; Richard, 129, 267; Robert, 184; Samuel, 170, 267, 320; Thomas, 21, 40; William, 200, 359
 Dobbe, Richard, 167
 Dobson, William, 137
 Doby, Richard, 38
 Dod [Dodd], Benjamin, 190; Charles, 235, 297; Daniel, 384; Edward, 81, 164, 304, 309; Griffin [Griffin], 29, 60, 70, 89; Hugh, 70, 138, 171; John, 81, 89, 94, 118, 223, 406, 416; Joseph, 179; Joshua, 235, 297; Owen, 258*; Ralph, 42, 73; Randle, 62, 89, 342; Richard, 54, 72, 107, 195; Robert, 55; Sarah, 158, 223; Thomas, 48, 94, 128, 161, 195, 304, 342, 409; Thomas Crewe, 409; William, 23, 31, 37, 40, 42, 53, 60, 67, 87, 107, 140, 154, 309*, 315, 407
 Doe, James, 187, 248; Richard, 141, 187, 214, 248; Thomas, 316, 341
 Dolbie [Dolbye], Edward, 125; Moses, 128, 260
 Doley, William, 141
 Domvyle, Randle, 21
 Donald [Downald], John, 7; William, 9. *See also* Dannald
 Done, John, 30, 221; Phillip, 90; Ralph, 60, 182, 221; Samuel, 181, 266; William, 98, 266. *See also* Donne
 Donne, Richard, 7
 Doole, John, 74
 Doughty, Henry, 421
 Douglas [Duglas], Richard, 36
 Dowby, William, 52
 Downes, John, 107; Lancelot, 120; Phillip, 230, 329*; Robert, 259; Sarah, 230; William, 107
 Downham [Downeham, Downam], James, 73, 95, 111; Peter, 156; Ralph, 141, 159; Robert, 126; Thomas, 111
 Downton, Richard, 29
 Doyle, John, 361
 Drake, John, 350
 Draycote, Roger de, 2*
 Drew, Robert, 165
 Drihurst, Richard, 69
 Drinkwater [Drinckwater], Charles, 220; John, 62, 102; Jonathan, 257; Nathaniel, 128, 156; Peter, 77, 110, 118, 427, 429; Robert, 110; Thomas, 110, 137, 257; William, 102, 120, 118
 Duccar, William, 47
 Duckers, John, 417
 Duggan, Thurstan, 117
 Duke, Andrews, 239, 295, 323, 381; Bartholomew, 237, 333, 388; Joseph, 381; Mr., 356; Richard, 303, 398; Samuel, 338, 389, 398; Thomas, 18, 228*, 237, 239, 303*, 317, 333, 338, 388, 389, 400, 401*, 405

Dunbabin [Dunbaben], Peter, 177, 246; Richard, 246; Thomas, 221, 230, 313
 Dunbavin, John, 182; Thomas, 183
 Dunderdale, Thomas, 16; William, 16
 Dunham, Geoffrey, 4
 Dunne. *See* Donne
 Dunstan, Joseph, 210
 Durbar, John, 307; Thomas, 287*
 Dutton, Charles, 395; Edward, 59, 87, 101, 109, 114, 312; Foulk, 16, 21, 27, 30, 42; Henry, 84, 365; Jacob, 359; John, 42, 114, 145, 201*, 209, 253, 263, 276, 277, 288*, 295, 326, 343, 353, 354, 384, 395, 408*; Jonathan, 204, 265, 277; Joseph, 209, 238, 253; Peter, 15, 341*; Ralph, 145, 160, 263, 295, 353; Richard, 28, 40, 46, 59, 109, 113, 365, 420*; Robert, 30, 306, 359*, 365, 395; Roger, 384, 412; Samuel, 382; Thomas, 128, 142, 170, 270, 276, 306, 318, 325, 365, 395; William, 101, 153, 265, 270
 Dyas, Thomas, 111
 Dyason, John, 306; Richard, 203, 306; Samuel, 203, 307; William, 307. *See also* Diason, and Dyson
 Dycas, Daniel, 173; George, 158; Richard, 158; Samuel, 165
 Dycon. *See* Diccon
 Dye, John, 4; Ken, 4; Richard, 4; Thomas, 4
 Dyerson, Richard, 157
 Dyke, Henry, 5; John, 387; Thomas, 423
 Dykyn. *See* Diccon
 Dymocke [Dimmocke], Anthony, 118; David, 64; George, 113; Humphrey, 134; John, 314; Randle, 101; William, 26, 43*, 101, 113, 134
 Dyson, Henry, 326; John, 232, 338, 399; Joseph, 179, 212*, 232, 283, 337, 349, 352, 375, 399; Thomas, 212. *See also* Diason, and Dyason

E

Eakin, Christopher, 187; Rowland, 113, 176
 Eakins, Christopher, 245
 Eardley. *See* Erdeley
 Earle, Adam, 127
 Earnshaw. *See* Ernshaw
 Easom, John, 315
 Eason, James, 240*
 Eaton, Charles, 23; Edward, 91, 129, 163; George, 177, 267, 310, 323, 349, 356, 377, 395, 426;

Gilbert, 83, 102, 105*, 112, 114, 115, 205; Helen, 323; John, 31, 32, 59, 61*, 63, 377, 426, 429*; Joseph, 203; Nathaniel, 173*; Obadiah, 148; Randle, 34; Richard, 38, 172, 175, 265, 334; Robert, 33; Roger, 265, 334*, 336; Samuel, 169; Thomas, 23, 61, 77*, 83, 99, 112, 115*, 119, 125, 336, 405, 427; William, 46, 99. *See also* Eton, and Eytton
 Eccles, James, 55; John, 312
 Eccleston, John, 99; Richard, 122; Thomas, 335*
 Eddes, William, 110
 Eddowes, Nathan, 172; Ralph, 382
 Edge, Andrew, 394; Edward, 149, 217, 288, 333; Humphrey, 288, 333; James, 310; John, 351, 367, 388; Ralph, 51, 103*, 166, 167, 287; Randle, 174; Samuel, 287, 394; Thomas, 138, 217, 288*, 356, 388; William, 112
 Edgeale, Francois, 179
 Edmond, Robert, 67
 Edmonds, John, 376; Richard, 84; Thomas, 70
 Edmondson [Edmundson], John, 415; Joseph, 418; Robert, 124; William, 362, 415, 418
 Edson, John, 387
 Edward, David, 24, 73; John, 114; Robert, 64; Thomas, 16
 Edwards, Ambrose, 164; Cadwallider, 115; David, 87, 155; (Sir) Francis, 312; George, 397; Griffin, 92, 261; Griffith, 133; Henry, 99, 177; Hugh, 413; Humphrey, 339; Jeffrey, 324, 357, 372*, 386, 397; John, 32, 81*, 83, 92, 110*, 119, 122, 226, 244, 277, 278, 323*, 353, 354, 357, 363, 377, 393*, 410, 415; Jonathan, 139; Joseph, 376; Kaddwallader, 102, 108; Moyndeg, 324; Owen, 223; Peter, 117, 119, 133, 172*, 175, 186, 190, 261; Richard, 123, 229*, 281, 339, 383, 422, 423; Robert, 49, 265, 285; Samuel, 190; Thomas, 38, 138, 177, 181, 240, 245, 300, 340, 344, 353, 356, 360, 404, 405, 410, 416*, 419, 424; William, 62, 101, 104, 118, 119, 127*, 130, 153, 240, 278, 285, 309, 343, 364, 374, 397, 423*, 429
 Egerton, John, 212, 270, 309*, 313, 342, 345*, 346, 350, 359, 410; Phillip, 309, 315, 350, 407, 410; Ralph, 57; Thomas, 57, 58, 270; Thomas Willoughby, 407
 Elcocke, Epham, 176; Francois, 310,

Q

- 341; John, 129, 208, 250*, 288; Samuel, 129
- Ellaby, John, 408
- Ellam [Ellom, Ellome], Henry, 4; John, 18; Ralph, 73; Thomas, 35, 48; [—], 6
- Ellames [Ellomes], Hugh, 14; Pattison, 359, 381, 383, 411; Peter, 227*, 311, 325*, 359, 411; Richard, 280
- Elliott, George, 421
- Ellis [Ellice], Anne, 144; Benjamin, 412; David, 95; Edward, 203, 261, 283*, 294; Griffith, 389; Henry, 322; Humphrey, 73; John, 86, 172, 181, 247, 261, 338, 343, 371, 374, 389, 394, 408, 412; Joseph, 224, 328*; Matthew, 158; Owen, 45, 95, 114, 133, 145*, 166, 182*, 201*, 261; Peter, 408; Richard, 391; Robert, 170, 201, 224, 247, 322, 340; Samuel, 414; Thomas, 24, 133, 144, 178, 247*, 289*, 308, 421; William, 86, 207*, 236, 294
- Ellison, William, 286
- Elliston, John, 163
- Ellock, William, 163
- Ellom. *See* Ellam
- Ellson, Charles, 417; James, 388; John, 226; William, 226
- Elrington, John, 318
- Eltoft, John, 360, 418; William, 418
- Ely, John, 375
- Eminall, Richard, 262
- Emley, Alexander, 255; Thomas, 255
- Englefeld, John, 72. *See also* Inglefield
- English. *See* Inglish
- Ennion. *See* Annion
- Knowe, Anthony, 56
- Ensdale, John, 168, 186; Robert, 427
- Erdeley, Richard, 14, 19; William, 19
- Ernshaw, Abraham, 284; John, 284
- Esalls [Asalls], Aaron, 185
- Eton, Charles, 11; Robert, 7*. *See also* Eaton, and Eyton
- Evan, Kenrick ap, 76
- Evans, Alexander, 286; Ambrose, 215, 296; Charles, 393; David, 52, 90*, 91, 106, 162, 262, 320, 377, 422*, 425, 429; Edward, 129, 275, 276, 296, 334*, 382, 420, 425; Evan, 181; Gabriel, 364; Griffin, 58; Henry, 122; Hugh, 45; James, 140, 173, 398; John, 144, 313*, 320, 334, 341, 349, 379, 411, 415; Matthew, 45; Morgan, 144; Richard, 149; Robert, 36, 46, 50, 62, 106, 152, 360, 381, 398, 401; Thomas, 123, 255, 275, 334, 355, 359, 367, 378, 389, 398*, 402, 422; Vincent, 362; William, 355, 422. *See also* Avons
- Evanson, Richard, 54
- Evered, William, 310
- Ewede, James, 302; Roger, 163. *See also* Yewd, and Youd
- Ewley, Hugh, 49; Robert, 49
- Ewlowe, John de, 2; Randle, 41
- Eyton, George, 138; Gilbert, 137; Kenrick, 330*; Nathaniel, 138; Samuel, 128; Thomas, 309; William, 138, 172. *See also* Eaton, and Eton

F

- Fairbrother, Edward, 369
- Faircliff, John, 17
- Fairclough, George, 404; Thomas, 368
- Falconer, Thomas, 402; William, 308, 357, 402
- Falker, Francis, 265
- Falkner. *See* Faulkner
- Fallowes, Thomas, 25
- Falynbron, Robert, 5
- Farrall, John, 427
- Farbour. *See* Furbarr
- Farrar, Edward, 96; John, 57, 174
- Farrell, Edward, 323
- Farrington [Farington, Faryngton], Charles, 262; Edward, 7; Hugh, 301; James, 224; John, 235; Jonathan, 127; Randle, 105; Robert, 61, 94, 105, 126, 172, 185, 235, 248, 262, 269, 301, 302; Samuel, 178, 228, 302; Thomas, 94, 112, 248, 353, 371, 428; William, 181, 224, 228, 269, 272, 353
- Farshaw, William, 181. *See also* Forshall
- Faulke, Randle, 156
- Faulkner [Faulkener], Isaac, 234, 293, 308; James, 403; Joseph, 424; Simon, 399; Thomas, 363, 414; William, 293, 359, 422*
- Fazakerley [Phasackerley], Edward, 91; George, 123; John, 74, 102; Joseph, 78; Robert, 48, 71, 78*, 121; Roger, 74*; Samuel, 132; William, 102
- Fearnell, Evan, 200; Francis, 128, 156, 264; George, 168, 207, 221*; John, 121, 158, 198*, 200*, 226, 360, 415; Nathaniel, 183; Randle, 89; Robert, 126, 264, 318*, 346*, 400*, 421*; Samuel, 226; Thomas, 171, 194, 200, 346. *See also* Fernal
- Feilding. *See* Fielding

- Fells, Henry, 72
 Femey, Robert, 35
 Fenton, Henry, 6, 12; Hugh, 5; John, 6, 12; Ralph, 220; Thomas, 6
 Fernall, Richard, 429; Rondull, 429.
See also Fearnell
 Fernhaugh [Fernaugh, Fernough], George, 98; John, 78, 182, 218; Phillip, 272; Randle, 71; Thomas, 127, 172*, 182, 218; William, 174, 190, 191, 202, 218*
 Feror [Ferour], David, 8; Thomas, 8, 12
 Fichedale-hill, Edward, 98
 Fichet, Thomas, 8
 Fielding [Feilding], Bernard, 211, 272; William, 272
 Figes, Arthur, 85, 100, 131, 427
 Filkin, Samuel, 210
 Filston, Robert, 25
 Finch, Robert, 17
 Finohett [Finchatt, Finchet, Fynchet], Henry, 26, 37, 74; James, 251; John, 94, 165, 207, 251, 252*, 280, 294, 304, 372, 401, 402*; Joseph, 372; Ralph, 51, 92, 94, 104, 157, 426; Randle, 101, 428; Richard, 74; Robert, 294; Thomas, 160, 280, 304, 401
 Finley, John, 87; Thomas, 87
 Finlow, George, 165, 187; John, 120, 129, 136, 158; Robert, 129; Samuel, 156, 228*; Thomas, 34, 64; William, 174
 Finney, Benjamin, 364, 422; John, 422
 Fisher, Edward, 116*, 121, 134, 251; Hugh, 13; John, 35; Joseph, 168, 251; Michael, 282; Ralph, 23; Richard, 31, 36, 134, 165; Robert, 23, 28, 52, 297, 321, 426; Roger, 295; Thomas, 25, 30, 49, 51, 58, 83, 94, 98, 111, 116, 157, 216, 426, 428; William, 83, 126, 270, 427
 Fitchett, Matthew, 320
 Fithian, John, 211, 280. *See also* Phithian
 Fitton [Fytton], Charles, 84, 110, 118, 426; Edward, 91, 102, 123; John, 42, 68, 71, 76, 91*; Nicholas, 2; Thomas, 118
 Fitzgerald, James, 387; Joseph, 336, 387; Patrick, 300, 336; Peter, 337; Richard, 300, 367
 Fleete, John, 112, 113, 119; Peter, 137; William, 87, 112
 Fleming, John, 385, 388; Thomas, 81
 Fletcher, Aldersey, 321; Charles, 107, 286, 306, 343, 365; Edward, 122; George, 111; Hugh, 59; James, 15, 75, 100, 107, 111*, 132, 274, 353, 365, 399*, 402*, 428; John, 35, 66, 69, 75, 92, 111*, 116, 118, 118, 132, 140, 142, 143, 147, 155, 162*, 169, 170, 183, 184*, 238, 248*, 256, 286, 288, 310, 399, 428*; Lawrence, 92, 96, 127, 169; Orlando, 343; Peter, 37, 46, 48, 73, 118, 147, 428; Ralph, 62, 104*; Richard, 39, 70, 75, 99, 106*, 107, 111, 136, 161, 179, 427; Robert, 69, 85, 86, 99, 109*, 116, 118, 119, 132, 141, 147, 150, 190, 215, 274, 286, 399, 418, 427; Samuel, 155, 172, 180, 184, 238, 321; Thomas, 15, 18, 28, 37, 43*, 47, 71, 78, 79, 86, 99, 105, 106, 111, 115, 119, 120, 143, 168, 170, 183, 228, 235*, 238; Valentine, 87; William, 15, 16, 18, 23, 29, 30, 31, 37, 43*, 44, 45, 46, 47*, 61, 75, 79, 87*, 91, 95, 99, 109, 110, 115, 138, 141, 161, 173, 306, 365
 Flint, Gilbert, 399
 Flowers, David, 113; George, 64, 113
 Floyd, John, 33. *See also* Lloyd
 Foepel, Wolrad, 407
 Fogg, Lawrence, 276
 Folloyn, James, 30
 Foote, Gower, 308
 Ford, Richard, 318
 Foreackers, Christopher, 290*
 Formby [Formeby, Forneby, Fornibie, Forniby], Frances, 127; Richard, 7, 166
 Formstone, John, 394
 Fornibie. *See* Formby
 Forrest, Alexander, 361, 406*; James, 415; Joseph, 365
 Forrester, Archibald, 286; Henry, 395; John, 286
 Forshall, Edward, 262; William, 155, 262. *See also* Farshaw
 Forster, Ralph, 58; Robert, 17; William, 67
 Fossey, John, 315
 Foster, Elias, 263, 339; John, 132; Ralph, 29, 162; William, 58, 263, 339
 Fothergill, George, 355
 Foulke. *See* Faulke
 Foulkes, Charles, 245; David, 193; Edward, 226, 305*, 375; Ellis, 193; 250; Hugh, 245; James, 310; John, 181, 250, 273, 306, 338, 417; Joseph, 367; Owen, 423; Peter, 375; Randle, 214, 251, 302, 306; Robert, 283, 302, 308, 338, 424; Samuel, 283; Thomas, 174, 251, 290*; [—], 338
 Fovell, William, 155
 Fox [Foxe, Foxse], Edward, 174; Henry, 14; Ignatius, 271; James,

- 405; John, 157, 162, 172, 180, 374; Lawrence, 21; Richard, 175; Thomas, 4, 41, 175, 199, 238*; Walter, 27
- Foxall, John, 48, 59; Randle, 59; Robert, 54, 65
- Foxcroft, George, 20
- Foxley, Daniel, 255; Richard, 47; Samuel, 255
- Framall [Frammall, Fromall], John, 92*; Thomas, 97; William, 26
- Framway [Fromway], John, 16, 55; William, 16
- France, Charles, 329; Thomas, 272, 329
- Frances [Francis, Fraunces, Francis, Franceys], Benjamin, 265; Charles, 357, 377, 406, 415; David, 129; John, 20, 57, 75, 94, 99*, 101, 134, 241, 242*, 299, 331, 368, 389; Nicholas, 11; Richard, 62, 94, 134, 135, 146, 265; Robert, 99; Roger, 331; Thomas, 79, 415; William, 6, 84, 214, 239*, 280*, 352*, 406; [—], 318
- Fregret, John, 4; William, 4
- French, George, 308, 369, 378, 386*; John, 281; Joshua, 281; Thomas, 179, 180, 210, 351; William, 351
- Frer, Hugh, 4
- Frith, Richard, 365; William, 365
- Frodsham [Froddesham], Henry, 212*, 307; John, 356; Peter, 277; Ralph, 5; Robert, 307; Thomas, 277
- Fromall. *See* Framall
- Fromway. *See* Framway
- Frost, William, 219, 279, 312
- Fryer. *See* Frer
- Fulin, John, 39
- Fulloon. *See* Folloyn
- Furbarr [Farbour, Furbur], Jonathan, 384; Robert, 87; Thomas, 12
- Fytton. *See* Fitton
- G
- Gaiton, Daniel, 116
- Gamon, John, 242, 325, 350*, 406, 411; Jonathan, 311; Richard, 209, 261, 321; Thomas, 357*, 411*, 418; William, 242, 261, 325, 379*, 406, 418. *See also* Jaman
- Gamull, Andrew, 101; Charles, 157; Edmund, 54, 62, 79; Francis, 111, 116, 164; Richard, 186; Thomas, 84, 155, 192, 276, 428; Valentine, 155; William, 79, 95, 101, 105*, 112, 155, 186, 192, 210, 305*, 425, 428*
- Gardner [Gardiner], Christopher, 91; Henry, 150; James, 407; John, 56, 104, 119; Robert, 248; Thomas, 50, 70, 119, 150, 261; Timothy, 202, 248, 259, 261, 305*
- Garfield [Garfield], John, 102, 122; Richard, 63, 102; William, 33, 80
- Garland, Stephen, 172
- Garner, John, 85, 402; Joseph, 411; Matthew, 418
- Garnett, John, 85, 108, 428; Thomas, 428; William, 56
- Garrard. *See* Gerrard
- Garrat [Garrot], George, 29; Hamnett, 359; Harwar, 358, 373; Randle, 123; Richard, 26; Thomas, 358; William, 66, 130, 409
- Garsey, Nicholas, 80
- Gascoyne, Richard, 426
- Gaskin, Richard, 113; Thomas, 113
- Gastrell, Edward Peregrine, 308; (Rev.) Francis, 343; Peregrine, 308
- Gatcliffe, Peter, 237; William, 237, 283. *See also* Gatcliffe
- Gateley, Ellis, 225
- Gatgley, James, 12
- Gatley, George, 390*
- Gatcliffe, Jo—, 112. *See also* Gatcliffe
- Gaulter [Gawther], James, 188; John, 184, 188, 211, 255, 266, 343*; Lawrence, 192*, 208; Richard, 85; William, 201, 208, 266. *See also* Gwalter
- Gaulton, Thomas, 384. *See also* Gorton
- Gaunt, Henry, 2; Richard, 2
- Gawen, Lucas, 272
- Gawne, Thomas, 102; William, 120
- Gayton. *See* Gaiton
- Geary, George, 315*, 375
- Gee, Edmund, 28; Henry, 20, 22
- Gell, Francis, 202. *See also* Gill
- George, John, 369
- Gerrard [Garrard, Gerarde], Charles, 187, 207, 241*, 277; Cuthbert, 60; Davies, 240; Gilbert, 60, (Sir), 67, 67; James, 191; John, 96; Joshua, 191; Mary, 204; Nicholas, 14; Peter, 14, 204; Samuel, 138, 152, 187, 207, 277; Thomas, 207, 274*, 307; William, 30, 47, 60*, 67, 239
- Gervis, Robert, 181; Samuel, 175, 194. *See also* Jervis
- Gest, Henry, 74; John, 48, 57, 68; Richard, 55; Roger, 45, 68, 74*; Thomas 31; William, 59, 66, 73. *See also* Gueste
- Gethley, George, 346; Matthew, 256, 346; Thomas, 256
- Gibbon, William, 117
- Gibbons, John, 142, 183, 358; Peter, 225; Thomas, 122, 151*, 183, 194,

- 225, 226, 263, 267; William, 191, 239
- Gibson, Daniel, 409; Francis, 363; Michael, 398; William, 364, 394
- Giell, William, 47
- Gilbert, Daniel, 124; James, 204, 211*, 295*, 335; Joseph, 335, 399; Thomas, 99, 134*, 295
- Gilbody, Abner, 305; Hamlet, 305; Jonathan, 218, 305*
- Gill, Charles, 362, 377, 396, 412; Christopher, 266, 280*, 330, 339, 347, 348, 354, 364, 366; Edward, 39, 149; George, 364; Henry, 185, 232, 239*; James, 404; John, 43, 132, 399; Joseph, 159; Peter, 260; Richard, 123, 124, 130, 149; Robert, 50; Roger, 3, 312, 390; Thomas, 43, 159, 170, 183, 220, 235, 244, 260, 271, 278; William, 285, 362, 399. *See also* Gell
- Gillam, Foulk, 76; Gesper, 51; Hugh, 21; Luke, 148*, 151; Robert, 151; Thomas, 21, 76, 97
- Gilson, Edward, 79
- Girdler, William, 145*
- Gitten [Gitton], James, 33; Richard, 43, 57*; William, 22, 73; [—], 22. *See also* Gutton
- Gittens, Richard, 35. *See also* Gyddinges
- Glasior [Glaseor, Glaseour], Henry, 47; Hugh, 76, 86; James, 38, 347, 357; Thomas, 28; William, 19, 28, 38, 54
- Gleave. *See* Gleive
- Glegg [Gleg, Glegge], Edward, 226; John, 35, 404, 425; Robert, 237; Silvan, 115; Thomas, 87, 134; William, 100, 114, 128, 134, 226, 243
- Gleive, John, 10
- Gleyse, William, 17
- Glidall, Robert, 9
- Glover, Benjamin, 266, 309; Edmund, 241; George, 280, 356; John, 37, 280; Randle, 85; Richard, 41; Robert, 50, 85; Roger, 21; Thomas, 309; William, 66
- Glyne, John, 2, 65; (Sir), 310; William, 68, 82
- Goddman [Godeman, Godemon], Adam, 41; Hamon, 14; Richard, 10, 11, 16*; Robert, 14; William, 5, 14*, 19. *See also* Goodman
- Godfrey, William, 141
- Godlof, Francis, 39
- Godwin, Arthur, 220; Henry, 220. *See also* Goodwin
- Goff, John, 377, 404, 415; Robert, 415. *See also* Goughe
- Golborn [Golborne, Golburn, Goulborn], George, 257; James, 355; John, 90, 156, 168, 190, 202, 274, 276, 302*, 330, 333, 357, 406; Noah, 227, 291, 331; Ralph, 50, 90, 99; Richard, 119, 166, 227, 257*, 259, 274; Robert, 63; Thomas, 14, 166, 202, 278, 291, 317, 386, 393; William, 31, 99, 317
- Golbornes, John, 179
- Golding [Goulding], James, 171, 337, 353, 372*, 381; John, 234, 267, 289, 339; Mary, 191; Peter, 314; Richard, 191, 216, 234*, 255, 259, 260, 262, 285, 289, 294, 391, 393, 396; Thomas, 317; William, 381. *See also* Goolding
- Goldson [Gouldson], Francis, 131; John, 127, 253, 311; Jonathan, 127, 199, 224, 243*, 253, 255, 258, 262, 286, 307, 332*
- Goodacre [Goodaker], Joseph, 265; William, 184, 265, 302*
- Goodicar, Robert, 83
- Goodman [Gudman], Adam, 21, 36; Christopher, 55; Elizabeth, 41; Hugh, 24; Ralph, 22*, 26, 38; William, 20, 21, 28, 36, 53. *See also* Goddman
- Goodwin, Charles, 331, 385; William, 231*, 278, 306, 331. *See also* Godwin
- Goolding, James, 294; John, 294; Thomas, 343. *See also* Golding
- Goose, Peter, 74, 108, 114, 427; Richard, 43, 74, 77*, 114, 129; Thomas, 56, 87, 112, 129, 426
- Goostrey, John, 354
- Goret, Thomas, 45
- Gorse, Josiah, 174; Richard, 82; Roger, 148
- Gorst, Ralph, 245; Richard, 412
- Gorstilow [Gorstellow], Thomas, 22
- Gorton, Daniel, 315, 357, 370*, 383, 384; John, 357. *See also* Gaulton
- Gother, John, 246*, 350, 352*; Lawrence, 217, 239, 240, 269, 271, 280, 350; Thomas, 239
- Goughe, John, 144*, 161, 277, 283*, 356, 396; Joseph, 396; Mary, 297; Nathaniel, 318; Richard, 103, 241, 277, 316, 333; Robert, 161; Thomas, 103, 106, 297, 316; William, 184. *See also* Goff
- Goulborn. *See* Golborn
- Goulding. *See* Golding, and Goolding
- Gouldson. *See* Goldson
- Gower, (Right Hon. Lord) John, 314; William, 160*; (Hon.) William Leveson, 314
- Goyton, Daniel, 106; Symon, 106

- Goz, George, 22; Thomas, 22
 Grace, Joseph, 419; Thomas, 332*, 393
 Grafton, William, 71
 Grahme, William, 373
 Granno, Geoffrey, 42
 Grantham, Geoffrey, 188; Henry, 188, 253*; Leonard, 229; Wilfrid, 275
 Granwall, Jeffray, 111; John, 73; Richard, 31, 59; William, 59, 111, 122
 Grason, George, 238, 341; Jonathan, 238, 341
 Gratabach, Daniel, 107; Rowland, 107. *See also* Greatbach
 Gratrex, John, 320*
 Graunge, Ralph, 88
 Gray, Alban, 162, 196, 204, 211, 221, 223, 264, 267; Edward, 132, 159, 162; Roger, 13. *See also* Grey
 Grayson. *See* Grason
 Greag [Greage], Henry, 110; Robert, 110. *See also* Gregg
 Greasty, Samuel, 216. *See also* Gresty
 Greatbach, Daniel, 146; William, 146. *See also* Gratabach
 Greaves. *See* Greves
 Green [Greene], Edward, 107, 309, 315; George, 402; Henry, 375; John, 68, 90, 91, 221, 265, 279*, 396; Jonathan, 419; Randle, 188; Richard, 130; Robert, 87, 111*; Rowland, 107; Thomas, 22, 38, 53; William, 35, 68, 125, 221
 Greenholgh, Benjamin, 289; John, 226, 289*
 Gregg, Hamnett, 359; Richard, 364; Robert, 211*, 241, 266, 290, 291*, 322, 336, 359*, 363, 364, 394; Thomas, 359; William, 336, 394. *See also* Greag
 Gregory [Gregorie], George, 384; Hugh, 17; John, 70, 178; Richard, 73; Robert, 119; Thomas, 122; William, 92, 129, 166; [—], 3
 Gregson, Charles, 380
 Gremditch. *See* Grimsditch
 Grenesfield, William, 76
 Gresty, John, 361; Joseph, 407; Thomas, 370. *See also* Greasty
 Greves, Richard, 67
 Grey, Clement, 32; James, 404; Richard, 22; Roger, 22*; Thomas, 171. *See also* Gray
 Grice [Grise, Gryce], John, 35, 87, 111, 115; Joseph, 287; Richard, 28, 123; Robert, 56, 80, 87, 120; Roger, 41, 80, 87; Thomas, 223; William, 18, 130, 143, 155, 223
 Griff, Hugh, 65; Llewelyn ap, 48; Richard, 72. *See also* Gruff
 Griffies, George, 261, 282, 312; John, 282, 292, 294; Josiah, 343; Richard, 294; Robert, 292; Thomas, 389, 393; William, 261. *See also* Griffiths
 Griffin, David, 106
 Griffith, Charles, 173, 274, 377, 421; David, 103, 202, 226, 341; Edward, 68, 93, 108, 129, 135, 233, 260, 308, 344, 349, 358, 372*; George, 210, 222, 360, 362*, 372, 377, 405; Hugh ap, 69; John, 409; John, 72, 91, 117, 129, 142, 147, 162, 175, 208, 225, 256*, 264, 288, 289, 314, 328, 333, 336, 356, 365, 372*, 378, 380, 385*, 392, 397, 398, 420*, 421; John Dymock, 358, 372, 389; Joseph, 420; Lawrence, 199, 248, 256, 276, 284; Mark, 217; Perseus, 270; Peter, 149, 261*, 288, 289; Ralph, 222, 288, 343; Richard, 133, 162, 208, 217, 295, 332, 368, 378, 390, 392, 397, 409; Robert, 186, 233, 248, 264; Roger, 341; Samuel, 302; Thomas, 97, 110, 153, 185, 259, 260, 274, 302, 325, 333, 341, 349, 350, 351, 365, 367, 368, 376, 379*, 389, 390, 398, 405; William, 32, 82, 226, 238, 241, 266, 285, 288, 320*, 325, 328*, 336, 365, 420. *See also* Gruffuth
 Griffiths, John, 402; Lawrence, 285; Thomas, 360. *See also* Griffies
 Grimsditch [Gremeditch, Gremsdich, Grimsdich, Grymsdiche], Anthony, 50; Henry, 37; Hugh, 47, 90; James, 52, 66; John, 38, 162; Lawrence, 61; Richard, 19*, 43*, 50, 61, 90; Robert, 39; Thomas, 38, 97; William, 31, 73, 127, 152
 Grindley, Richard, 195; Samuel, 195
 Gromwall, Geoffrey, 42; [—], 42
 Grono, Geoffrey, 14; John, 14; Richard, 11
 Groom, George, 376, 390
 Grosby, Henry, 226; Robert, 212
 Grosvenor, John, 207*; Randle, 126; Richard, 133, 141, 150, 226, 237, 347, 357, 385; Robert, 238, 314, 347*, 385; (The Right Hon. Lord), 385; Thomas, 95, 166, 176, 179, 226, 234*, 238, 347, 358, 385*, 310
 Gruff [Gruffe], David ap, 15; Edward, 54; Henry, 14; Hugh, 54; John ap, 20; Lewis, 10; Richard, 26; Thomas, 23, 35; William, 35. *See also* Griff
 Gruffeth, John, 77; Robert, 65*. *See also* Griffith

Grundy, James, 301; Richard, 163, 301
 Gueste, Edward, 88, 116, 121; George, 210*; John, 121; Robert, 116; Roger, 88. *See also* Gest
 Guile [Guyle, Gyle], Phillip, 334; Robert, 85; Thomas, 233; William, 12, 103*, 233, 334.
 Gutten [Guttyn], John, 19; Richard, 21. *See also* Gitten
 Guy, Anthony, 369
 Guyle. *See* Guile
 Gwalter [Gualter], James, 157; John, 146; Lawrence, 146, 166; William, 169. *See also* Gaulter
 Gwinneeth, John, 396
 Gwynn [Gwynne], John, 158; Robert, 85
 Gyddinges, [—], 3. *See also* Gittens
 Gyle. *See* Guile

H

Hackley, Randle, 282
 Hackney, Randle, 270
 Haddock, Thomas, 163; William, 175
 Hadley, William, 306
 Hale, John, 17, 47, 164, 182, 184, 242, 312, 319*, 346, 378; Martha, 374; Peter, 291, 334, 353, 373*, 383; Richard, 11, 13*; Roger, 47; Thomas, 11, 17, 205, 229, 283; William, 102, 155, 184, 191*, 205*, 242, 244*, 291, 319, 348*, 359, 378*, 383
 Hales, John, 333; Thomas, 272, 333*
 Halewood, Thomas, 118
 Halfeild, Thomas, 316
 Halkyn, Edward, 1
 Hall [Halle], Andrew, 187, 233, 258, 331; Benjamin, 161, 221*; Charles, 422; Edward, 70, 423; George, 423; Henry, 130, 157*, 161, 189, 204, 207, 225; James, 410; John, 37, 73, 110, 119, 180, 223, 225, 258, 331, 364, 411, 426; Nathaniel, 204; Peter, 295, 318; Randle, 77, 128, 426; Richard, 87*, 110; Robert, 44, 86, 89, 102, 142; Samuel, 318; Thomas, 180, 233, 275, 311, 313, 408; William, 32, 70, 77, 130, 189, 223, 349, 366, 396, 403, 405, 408, 411*, 421, 422, 423, 426
 Hallard, Isaac, 373
 Hallett, Joseph, 222, 257, 306; Randle, 306
 Hallelwell [Halliwell], George, 100, 112, 165, 323; Hugh, 109, 175, 339, 341; James, 323, 339; John,

46, 132, 176, 192, 341, 428; Moyses, 135; Nicholas, 44; Thomas, 128, 160, 425; William, 71, 109, 137, 175, 425; [—], 188
 Hallwall, Richard, 64
 Hallwood [Hallwod, Hallwoode, Hallwood], Christopher, 100; Edward, 198; John, 67, 80, 110, 141, 199, 279, 345, 361*, 405, 427; Mr., 361; Nicholas, 59, 100, 427; Ralph, 59; Richard, 37, 59; Robert, 61; Thomas, 61, 198, 279; William, 100
 Halmarke, Thomas, 184, 197. *See also* Allmark
 Halsall, Edward, 71
 Hamilton, Edward, 322
 Hamlin [Hamlyn], James, 87, 110
 Hammond, Edward, 207, 227, 294; James, 207; John, 402; Robert, 294; Thomas, 204
 Hamnet, Edmund, 16; Henry, 52, 74, 81, 99; John, 224; Richard, 224; Robert, 16; Thomas, 26; William, 14, 53, 65, 99
 Hampson. *See* Ampson
 Hampton, James, 329, 394, 395*, 400; John, 299; Peter, 394; Thomas, 212, 292*, 329, 400; William, 158
 Hancock [Hancocke, Hancock, Handcock], Edward, 33; George, 341; Gilbert, 53, 76; Henry, 105, 249, 367, 382, 394, 427; John, 56, 105, 155, 160, 173, 211, 215, 239, 341, 367, 382; Prenton, 306; Robert, 24, 61*; Roger, 85; Thomas, 27, 132, 138, 160, 183, 221, 249*, 256, 367, 394; William, 31, 53, 75*, 100, 105, 211, 306, 381
 Hand, Charles, 372; Henry, 182; Hugh, 182, 247, 266, 307, 325, 341; James, 122, 247, 370, 372; John, 254, 266, 294*, 351, 372, 393*, 395; Joseph, 372; Stephen, 182, 247*, 254, 307*; Thomas, 105, 140, 141, 142, 153, 209, 236, 370, 388, 391; William, 58, 82, 86, 96, 102, 105, 115, 116, 236, 395, 427
 Handcock. *See* Hancock
 Handley, John, 330; Randle, 197, 204; Robert, 197; Thomas, 330; William, 359. *See also* Anley, and Hanley
 Hands, Hugh, 136*, 235*, 429; John, 170
 Hankey [Hankie, Hanky], Anthony, 40; Henry, 257; Hugh, 45, 91; John, 22, 40, 44, 68, 123, 155, 166, 208, 256, 257, 273; Randle, 45; Robert, 148, 208, 268, 304, 361, 392; Thomas, 121, 136, 156, 161,

- 183, 191, 271*, 273, 304, 341, 361;
William, 409
- Hanley, George, 364; John, 193;
Randle, 160; Thomas, 408; William,
10, 408. *See also* Anley, and
Handley
- Hanmer, Edward, 29; Richard, 55;
William, 342
- Hannah, John, 402
- Harbotle, Thomas, 60
- Harbridge, John, 410
- Harding, Charles, 422; Dean, 352;
George, 371, 421; Joseph, 210;
Samuel, 421
- Hardware, Henry, 25, 35, 49, 57*,
81
- Harefnch, Peter, 194
- Hargreve, Thomas, 15
- Harker, Richard, 16
- Harper [Harpur], George, 66, 79, 92,
429; Henry, 43, 48, 152, 171, 172,
215, 254*; John, 4, 11, 19, 79,
152*, 428*, 429; Richard, 11, 30;
Thomas, 13, 19
- Harrington, (Sir) Henry, 70
- Harris [Harries, Harryes, Harrys],
Edward, 109, 110, 119; Henry, 61;
Owen, 100
- Harrison [Harison, Harresone, Har-
risone, Harryson], Alexander, 47;
Anthony, 191, 307; Arthur, 86;
Christopher, 156; Daniel, 419;
Edward, 368, 388; George, 419;
Griffith, 191; James, 413, 422;
Job, 363, 402, 414; John, 44, 47,
68, 72, 73, 84, 95, 109, 122, 144*,
152, 159, 176, 198, 210*, 213, 221,
227, 251, 286, 313, 322, 350, 378,
388, 413*, 418, 422; Joseph, 198,
199, 251, 283, 366, 386, 417;
Nathaniel, 200; Philip, 68; Ralph,
44; Randle, 135; Richard, 43, 79,
118, 154, 166*, 190; Robert, 349;
Samuel, 181, 252, 365; Seth, 252,
353; Simon, 170; Thomas, 8, 79,
83, 105, 114*, 119, 122, 138, 154,
210, 254, 256, 276, 300, 308, 327,
335, 346*, 349, 356, 369, 371, 391*,
414, 427; William, 8, 39, 93, 105,
129, 148, 167, 194, 199*, 200, 207,
221, 254, 283, 287*, 308, 327, 366,
370, 389*, 391*, 393, 412, 413*,
415, 416, 419. *See also* Henrison
- Harrop, Thomas, 389, 416; William,
416. *See also* Horrop
- Harry [Harrie], Edward, 102; Griffin
ap, 75; Owen ap, 68
- Hart, John, 357, 379; Thomas, 320
- Hartford, Richard, 38
- Hartley, William, 404
- Harvey [Harvie, Harvy, Hervy],
Arthur, 136, 292; Charles, 253;
Edward, 227, 292, 300, 328, 341,
381; George, 131, 143, 150*, 152,
190, 199, 247, 332, 363, 364, 391;
Harwar, 313; Hugh, 77*, 149;
James, 391; John, 26, 46, 49*,
50*, 77*, 98, 117, 134, 142, 217*,
360, 417; Lawrence, 185; Lu-
cretia, 313; Richard, 117, 166;
Robert, 26, 76, 99, 122, 131, 150,
166, 236, 242, 300, 363; Samuel,
242, 284, 313, 341, 381; Thomas,
63, 85, 96, 99, 117, 131, 184, 224,
227, 236, 240, 262, 288, 308*, 324,
328, 332, 357, 360, 376*, 426*;
William, 16, 51, 67, 76, 128, 169,
199, 247, 253, 265, 287, 335, 338
- Harwar, Thomas, 30
- Harwarden. *See* Hawarden
- Harwood, Edward, 271
- Haslehurst [Hasselhurst], John, 108;
William, 108
- Hasler, William, 358*
- Haslewall [Haselwall, Hasellwall],
Richard, 47, 102*; Thomas, 18, 39
- Haslow, Henry, 181, 182, 429; Jona-
than, 342; Richard, 182; Thomas,
136
- Hassell [Hassall], James, 421; John,
379, 413; Ralph, 421; Robert,
343*, 353, 391; Thomas, 139, 152,
167, 172, 174, 190; William, 380,
391, 421
- Hastings, George, 192, 227, 229, 335,
406*, 417; Hugh, 322; John, 229,
274, 285, 322, 335
- Haswell, Charles, 322, 381*, 383,
387, 391, 403; George, 285, 375,
386; James, 385, 391, 417; John,
399; Jonathan, 216, 285, 297*,
322, 385, 399; Samuel, 403;
Thomas, 383; William, 218, 285,
375
- Hatfield [Hatfeild], Thomas, 183, 276,
366
- Hatton, David, 115, 427; James, 44;
John, 38, 101, 115, 169, 201, 254,
321; Joseph, 201, 214, 254, 279*;
Peter, 100, 184; Robert, 15, 23,
26, 49, 78, 94, 148, 184, 427;
Thomas, 23, 44, 83, 115, 228, 302,
321, 373; William, 228, 302, 390
- Haughton, James, 35; Thomas, 202.
See also Hawton
- Hawarden [Harwarden], Robert, 13;
William de, 2
- Hawborne, Samuel, 178
- Hawkart, John, 148; Thomas, 148
- Hawker, Charles, 403
- Hawkin, Peter, 427
- Hawkins, Edward, 275, 330, 342.

- 367, 389*; Gamaliel, 323, 384.
396, 400*, 401; James, 342, 389*;
Richard, 367; Simon, 383
Hawkshaw, John, 140; Richard, 124;
Samuel, 149; Thomas, 93, 149, 156
Haworth, Charles, 231, 236; John,
231; Josiah, 236
Hawton, William, 425. *See also*
Haughton
Hay [Haye], John, 171; Richard, 3;
Robert, 70. *See also* Hei and Hey
Hayes, Cornelius, 341; Daniel, 216,
341; John, 116, 216, 261, 275,
318, 348*, 367, 389*, 394*; Joseph,
340, 408; Mathias, 303*; Richard,
318, 367; Samuel, 183, 261, 340,
342; Thomas, 342, 381; William,
126, 216*
Haylen [Heylin], Gregory, 222; John,
231; Richard, 222; Sarah, 231.
See also Helin
Haynes, Samuel, 303*
Haythorn, Henry, 200
Hayward [Haywarde, Haywart, Har-
wood], Edmund, 94; Hugh, 339;
John, 414; Jonas, 156; Robert,
228, 339; William, 14
Heald, William, 149*. *See also* Hield
Healey, John, 420*
Heapie, Raphe, 426
Heath, George, 57, 252, 253*, 254,
319*, 350, 369; John, 140, 254;
Peter, 350, 364, 396; Peter Bos-
tock, 369; Richard, 139; Robert,
36, 57, 65, 77, 132, 153; Samuel,
156, 210; Thomas, 52, 66, 130,
142, 144, 187, 252; William, 396
Heathley, Abraham, 151, 185, 269
Heaton. *See* Heyton
Hedwod, Ralph, 75
Hegg, Henry, 355, 375, 398, 403, 420
Hei, Matthew, 322; William, 322.
See also Hay, and Hey
Heighfield, John, 114; Richard, 112;
William, 127
Held, James, 184; Thurstan, 55.
See also Heald, and Hield
Helds, William, 107
Heley [Helley, Helly, Heyley], John
de, 1; Robert, 212; Thomas, 196;
William, 65, 155, 196, 212
Helin [Heylin, Heylyn], Henry, 18;
Hugh, 21; John, 20; Richard, 45.
See also Haylin
Helsby [Hellesby], Richard, 7
Hemingway, 55 n., 140 n.
Henchman, Charles, 375
Henderson, William, 382, 418
Henley, Samuel, 352*
Henrison, George, 15; John, 12, 15,
26. *See also* Harrison
Henshawe, John, 39; Rondull, 428
Henson, Richard, 28
Henthorne, Huth, 180; John, 180;
Thomas, 181
Her [—], John, 6; Thomas, 6
Herall, Richard, 109; Thomas, 109
Herbert, Daniel, 383, 421; John,
382, 421; Richard, 30; Robert,
310; Thomas, 393
Hert, John, 7*
Hertford, Richard, 15; Thomas, 15
Herry. *See* Harvey
Hesketh, Charles, 381; Elizabeth,
279; Henry, 326, 360, 368, 402*;
James, 279, 321; John, 320;
Robert, 368, 422; Sarah, 326;
Thomas, 129, 171, 310
Heskie, John, 127
Hestok, Michael, 21
Heuster, Robert the, 1
Heward, Robert, 69; Thomas, 36, 69
Hewitt, Benjamin, 364; Edward,
257*, 331, 356; George, 158, 215,
252, 296*; Henry, 367; Humphrey,
175; John, 224, 331, 335, 367*;
Paul, 409; Richard, 89; Robert,
137, 356; Samuel, 335, 390;
Thomas, 224, 363; William, 89,
146, 162*, 165, 224, 252. *See also*
Huet
Hewson. *See* Hughson
Hewys, Peter, 74; William, 74. *See*
also Hughes
Hey, Edward, 27; John del, 2; Law-
rence, 70; Robert, 22, 136. *See*
also Hay, and Hei
Heycock, John, 223, 290*; Matthew,
251; William, 223, 251, 254*
Heydock [Hedock], Edward, 63;
Richard, 31
Heyley. *See* Heley
Heys [Heyes], Mathias, 136, 200*;
William, 120, 156
Heyton, Charles, 19; Henry, 16;
James, 20; Ralph, 19
Heyward, Thomas, 97
Heywood [Heywod], Peter, 126;
Robert, 135; William, 136, 145
Hibbert, George, 264; John, 151;
William, 151, 264. *See also* Hub-
bert
Hiccock [Hickcocke, Hicok], Charles,
132, 196, 286, 364; Edward, 191,
232, 286*; George, 118, 364; John,
7, 135, 141, 186*, 204, 225*, 294,
327, 330, 395; Michael, 242,
311; Richard, 103, 127, 144, 151,
191, 192, 196, 218; Robert, 264;
Samuel, 170; Thomas, 121, 187,
192, 204, 218, 230, 264, 294, 300*,
327; William, 181

- Hichon, Richard, 19
 Hickman, Daniel, 211; John, 403;
 Robert, 347; Thomas, 319, 347;
 William, 211, 287, 311
 Hicks, Thomas, 122
 Hickson [Hicson, Hixon], Benjamin,
 356, 382; George, 209; James,
 222, 287, 293, 398; John, 4, 30, 39,
 47, 54, 71, 201, 241, 247*, 250,
 313*, 316, 345*, 361, 367, 387,
 409; John Thomason, 275; Peter,
 241, 311, 321*, 332, 333, 350, 351,
 356, 364; Ralph, 159; Robert,
 209; Stephen, 409; Thomas, 250,
 293, 353, 354, 364, 362, 398, 411;
 William, 54, 159, 201, 222, 382,
 411
 Hield, Thurston, 95; William, 95.
See also Heald, and Held
 Higgen, John, 75
 Higginbotham, John, 150
 Higginson [Hegynson, Higgenson,
 Higinson], Edward, 129, 143, 219;
 Francis, 53, 135; Hugh, 118; John,
 5, 117, 169, 186; Joseph, 364;
 Randle, 95, 111*, 124; Richard,
 129, 134, 168, 181; Robert, 163,
 203, 218, 275, 399*; Samuel, 155;
 Sarah, 345; Thomas, 117, 124, 129,
 174, 203, 248*, 293, 345, 364, 371;
 William, 84, 94, 111, 117, 134, 136,
 164, 218, 219, 293, 301*. *See also*
 Huggenson
 High, Thomas, 386; William, 367,
 385, 386
 Hignett [Higgnett, Higinet, Hyg-
 net], Cornelius, 237; Hamnet, 114,
 Hugh, 114; John, 93, 326, 360,
 381; Sarah, 326; William, 142,
 146, 429
 Hill, Charles, 367; Henry, 25; James,
 128; John, 27, 109, 123, 280, 336*,
 342; Jonathan, 273, 280, 298;
 Peter, 23; Richard, 109, 136, 427;
 Robert, 27, 58, 71, 79, 136, 145;
 (Sir) Rowland, 310; Samuel, 204,
 312; Thomas, 30, 51, 58, 364, 365;
 William, 19, 273, 337, 339; [—],
 204
 Hilton [Hylton], Christopher, 107;
 David, 4; George, 88*, 109, 112,
 254; John, 120, 127; Ralph, 43,
 101, 112, 150, 185*, 254, 426*;
 Robert, 20, 43, 84; Roger, 4;
 William, 106, 107, 120
 Hinckley [Hinkley], George, 112,
 163, 217*, 288*; James, 288
 Hincks [Hincses], Edward, 160, 198,
 246, 298, 332, 337, 360; John,
 337; Joseph, 160, 198, 240*, 386;
 Murray, 390; Robert, 332, 386,
 396; Thomas, 298, 360; William,
 73
 Hincksmann, John, 411
 Hind [Hinde, Hine, Hyne], Alexander,
 101, 115, 131*; Charles, 400;
 Hugh, 7, 29, 63, 93, 101, 123, 166;
 James, 112, 400; John, 52, 90, 115,
 116, 137, 171; Ralph, 53, 66, 90,
 97*; Randle, 112; Richard, 93,
 114, 199, 426; Robert, 175;
 Thomas, 112; William, 54, 131,
 152, 166, 180, 186, 199
 Hinkley. *See* Hinckley
 Hinton, John, 65, 90, 107, 177;
 Matthew, 279; Robert, 28, 264;
 Samuel, 184, 204*, 279; Thomas,
 65, 107, 324*
 Hitchens [Hitchins], Abraham, 389;
 Anthony, 127; Charles, 316, 319,
 349, 400; Isaac, 325*; Thomas,
 106, 366, 403
 Hitchenson, John, 66
 Hoakesly, Robert, 407
 Hobrow, Cornelius, 278*, 359;
 William, 359
 Hobson, John, 417
 Hockenhull [Hocknell, Hokenhull],
 Henry, 49, 98; Ralph, 150;
 Richard, 6, 8; William, 45, 124
 Hodgkin [Hogeskin], Francis, 86
 Hodgskinson, Thomas, 305. *See also*
 Hodskinson
 Hodgson, Joseph, 187, 240*, 408;
 Richard, 117, 134; Robert, 45,
 408, 422; Samuel, 346; Thomas,
 121; William, 46
 Hodgkinson, Edward, 410; John, 376,
 385, 404; Joseph, 376; Thomas,
 390
 Hodskinson, John, 358. *See also*
 Hodgskinson
 Hodson, George, 362, 396; Humph-
 rey, 421; Robert, 46; Thomas,
 409
 Hoell, Evan ap, 52. *See also* Howell
 Hogge [Hogg], John, 5; Richard, 38
 Houghton, Thomas, 11. *See also*
 Houghton
 Hokes, John, 18; Stephen, 18
 Holbrooke [Holbroke, Holbruck],
 Peter, 236*; Richard, 34; Thomas,
 28, 42, 61, 426
 Holcroft, Isaac, 224; John, 285;
 Robert, 285; Thomas, 224; William,
 24
 Holden, John, 140
 Holding, Richard, 168
 Holenbury, Stephen, 25
 Holford [Houlford], Alexander, 340;
 John, 184; Thomas, 105; William,
 105

- Holker, John, 68; Richard, 37, 68
Holland [Holand], Charles, 347;
George, 339, 375; Hamnett, 387;
Jarvis, 370; John, 11, 26, 166, 192,
198, 213, 303, 370; Joseph, 236,
309, 326, 339, 391; Mathias, 393,
409*; Peter, 375; Ralph, 300*,
306; Richard, 25, 158, 213, 223;
Robert, 269, 347; Samuel, 236;
Thomas, 97, 165, 185, 187, 196,
213, 219, 220, 269, 306*; William,
52, 220, 243*, 259, 326* 372*, 387,
393
Hollett, Thomas, 126
Hollingworth [Holynworth], James, 8
Hollins, George, 321*; John, 315
Hollinshead [Holynshede], John, 395;
Peter, 4; Richard, 6; Thurstan,
47
Holliwel [Holiwell, Holywell],
George, 216; Hugh, 209, 253,
264*; John, 94, 202, 253, 255;
Richard, 202, 271; Robert, 85;
Thomas, 142, 196; William, 90
Holly, Anthony, 421
Holmark. *See* Halmarke
Holme, Ralph, 102, 103; Randle, 126,
140, 196*, 425; Richard, 123, 258;
Thomas, 36; William, 140
Holmes, Adam, 128; George, 410;
Ralph, 117; Richard, 421; Thomas,
91
Holt, Charles, 351; Edward, 406;
John, 259, 339, 351; Thomas, 255,
259; William, 255, 276, 339
Holve, Roger, 32
Holwood, Thomas, 142. *See also*
Hallwood
Holywell. *See* Holliwel
Hoo, John, 77
Hoole, Christopher, 78
Hooley, Peter, 376; Samuel, 392
Hoose, Robert, 97; Thomas, 141;
William, 97
Hooton, John, 33. *See also* Hoton
Hope, Elias, 315; George, 310, 364;
Isaac, 420; John, 3, 4, 315; Robert,
30; Samuel, 239, 351; Thomas,
18, 239, 275, 321, 339*, 351
Hoper, John, 29
Hopkins, Peter, 346; Thomas, 346
Hopkinson [Hopkynson], Nicholas, 6
Hopley, John, 310
Hopson, William, 383
Hornby, Joseph, 384
Horner, Henry, 313; John, 313
Horrop, Thomas, 362. *See also*
Harrop
Horton, John, 11, 48, 330; Peter,
210, 252, 260*; Ralph, 52;
Richard, 15, 24; Roger, 24, 36;
Samuel, 176, 260; Thomas, 15, 31,
252; William, 116, 119. *See also*
Orton
Hostage, Charles, 186; Daniel, 255;
John, 372; Samuel, 255, 372
Hoton, Richard, 20; Robert, 15. *See*
also Hooton, Hoghton, and Haugh-
ton
Hough, Gilbert, 200, 246; Godfrey,
46; Henry, 304; John, 125, 145,
158, 200, 246; Robert, 363
Houghland, John, 373
Houghton, Edward, 8; Henry, 38;
John, 49; William, 22, 49. *See*
also Hoghton, and Hoton
Houlford. *See* Holford
Houseman, John, 191
How, Samuel, 194
Howard, Charles, 212, 258, 270*,
322; Edward, 258; Joseph, 400;
William, 322, 371, 415*
Howell, Edward, 58; George, 84;
John, 24, 402; Mathew, 58;
Raphe, 427; Richard, 55; Thomas,
20, 173. *See also* Hoell
Howen, Ries ap, 38
Hoy, Edward, 387; William, 387
Hubbert, James, 394; Thomas, 360,
394. *See also* Hibbert
Hudde, Nicholas, 4
Hudson, Gowen, 134*, 160, 427
Huet [Hughet], Edward, 53, 266;
John, 122; Richard, 32, 47, 74;
Samuel, 266; Thomas, 13; William,
127. *See also* Hewitt
Huggenson, Robert, 96. *See also*
Higgenson
Hugh [Hue], David ap, 85, 341*;
Robert ap, 82, 110; Thomas ap,
36; William ap, 82, 94
Hughes, Andrew, 271; Charles, 134,
183, 350; David, 281, 361, 408;
Edward, 119, 289; Ellen, 287;
Ellis, 202, 243; George, 397;
Henry, 150; Hugh, 115, 211, 227,
302; Isaac, 138; James, 368, 421*;
John, 67, 141, 149, 162, 189, 216,
243*, 282, 283, 287, 326, 354, 368,
389, 402, 416, 417, 422; John
Sorton, 411; John Stewart, 422;
Lewis, 265; Owen, 113, 133, 159*,
196*, 228, 236, 282*, 296*, 302;
Peter, 35, 119, 271, 423; Reginald,
27; Richard, 272, 300, 426; Robert,
149, 216, 362, 378; Rowland, 211;
Samuel, 227; Theodore, 161;
Thomas, 174, 189, 216, 259, 281*,
283, 326, 332*, 342, 411; William,
151, 160, 168, 184, 185, 189, 192,
199*, 243, 244*, 252*, 276, 282,
300, 379, 400. *See also* Hewys

Hughson [Huson], Ralph, 135*;
Robert, 28, 118; Samuel, 203;
Thomas, 36
Hull, Benjamin, 169; John, 144;
Richard, 2; Thomas, 144
Hulme, Hugh, 20; Ralph, 78; Randle,
78, 107*; Thomas, 47, 54, 78;
William, 70, 107
Hulmes, Thomas, 107
Hulse, Huen, 166; Job, 370; John,
166; Robert, 177; Thomas, 162;
Yuan, 121
Hulton, Edward, 138, 231; George,
47; John, 50, 119, 132, 133, 145,
151, 173, 176, 268; Ralph, 43, 70,
106, 116, 158, 159, 185*; Robert,
48; Seth, 159; Thomas, 170, 313;
William, 48, 125, 146, 174, 268
Humphrey [Humfrey], William, 7, 81
Humphries [Humphreys, Humphreys],
Daniel, 420; David, 117; Edward,
375; John, 317*, 384; Mary, 365;
Peter, 176; Richard, 194, 222*,
257, 269, 283, 289, 296, 322*, 333,
357, 365, 387, 392, 395, 415;
Samuel, 244, 357, 359, 368, 415;
Thomas, 95, 117, 138, 312, 321,
333, 373
Humpston, Hugh, 115; Richard, 139
Hunt [Hunte], Adam, 2; George, 162,
180, 215, 289*, 333; John, 151,
172, 181, 200, 351*, 396; Michael,
134; Nicholas, 1; Richard, 10;
Thomas, 2, 333, 396; William, 75,
81; [—], 129
Huntington, Benjamin, 328; Isaac,
349; John, 29, 352, 385; Richard,
137; Robert, 37, 80; Samuel, 419;
William, 38, 61, 80, 97, 210, 222,
279*, 328, 336, 352, 385
Hurleston, Charles, 204*, 209; John,
213
Hurleton [Hurlton], Anthony, 21;
Hugh, 9, 15*, 17; James, 7;
Richard, 17; Roger, 5, 10;
Thomas, 7
Hurst [Hurste], Humphrey, 62;
William, 18, 45
Huson. *See* Hughson
Hussey, Thomas, 416
Hutchens [Hutchins], Anthony, 161;
Charles, 238*; Daniel, 148; John,
74, 104; Ralph, 270; Thomas, 90,
152*, 213, 264*
Hutchinson, James, 156, 180, 214*,
251, 253*; Thomas, 251
Huxley, George, 414; Henry, 353;
James, 385; John, 237, 270, 385;
Jonathan, 237; Ralph, 26; Robert,
364; Thomas, 380, 423*. *See also*
Hoakesley

Hyde, Christopher, 326; Joseph, 322;
Robert, 309, 342; Stephen, 323,
365*, 396; Thomas, 322; William,
326
Hyklyng, Richard, 2
Hylton. *See* Hilton
Hyne. *See* Hinde

I

Ilyffe, John, 114
Ince, Charles, 802; David, 125; Ed-
ward, 226; John, 127, 157, 294;
Nicholas, 71, 102, 112, 115*, 185, 262,
268, 428; Peter, 98; Randle, 34, 43,
58, 62, 65*, 67, 71, 77, 98, 104*, 112,
175, 226, 429; Richard, 62; Robert,
45, 76, 112, 116, 149*, 202, 429;
Samuel, 116; Thomas, 13, 67, 96,
100, 104, 109, 268, 368*; William, 13,
62, 84, 97, 110, 112, 125, 146*, 149,
162, 167, 185, 202, 262, 302, 426, 429
Ince, George, 132, 337
Ingham, John, 305; Robert, 304;
William, 185, 203, 304, 305. *See*
also Ingram
Inglefield, Michael, 126; Thomas, 99.
See also Englefeld
Inglis, Gilbert, 365, 415
Ingram, John, 394. *See also* Ingham
Irby, John, 44; William, 44
Ireland, Francis, 202, 260, 301; John,
129, 141, 149, 150, 184, 369; Mathias,
311; Richard, 67; Samuel, 311;
Thomas, 66, 130, 150, 184; William,
149, 200, 202*
Irish, William, 353
Irrelle, Richard, 21
Ithell [Ithel, Ythell], George, 57;
Hugh ap, 13; John ap, 12, 13*, 17,
364; Moses, 408; Nicholas, 16;
Robert, 13; Thomas ap, 17, 43;
Walter ap, 6, 12; William ap, 13

J

Jackson, Charles, 155, 185, 227, 244,
338, 377; Edward, 259; Francis,
126, 151, 158, 168*; George, 141,
326; Henry, 174, 226, 328, 335;
Humphrey, 80, 132; James, 379;
John, 145, 177, 237, 259, 311*, 328,
338, 369, 377, 382, 401*; Josiah,
189, 237; Peter, 187, 355, 367, 391,
393; Philip, 118, 130; Ralph, 382,
401; Richard, 151, 326* 335, 393;
Robert, 281; Roger, 168; Samuel,
263, 290, 328, 373; Thomas, 62*,
111, 145*, 162, 180, 187, 189*, 226,

- 227, 281, 371, 381; William, 61, 118, 124, 149, 161, 179, 221, 223, 237*, 262, 297, 401
- Jaman, Ralph, 41; Richard, 56. *See also* Gamon
- James, Edward, 327, 402; John, 375; Richard, 16, 54, 67, 88*, 95, 327, 354
- Jameson, John, 378; Peter, 423
- Jankynsone. *See* Jenkinson
- Jannion, and Janyon. *See* Jennion
- Janson. *See* Jenson
- Jarvis. *See* Garvis, and Jervis
- Javo, Edward, 410
- Jeffrey [Jeffery], James, 421; John, 39
- Jeffryea, John, 106
- Jein, Richard, 25
- Jeynson. *See* Jeynson, and Joynson
- Jeinus, William, 24
- Jellicoe, Charles, 175, 220, 230; John, 219, 294; Mr., 364; Thomas, 215, 294, 256, 364
- Jenin. *See* Jenyn
- Jenins, Elene, 69; Griff, 34; Ralph, 69; Robert, 30. *See also* Jennings
- Jenion. *See* Jennion
- Jenkin, Hugh, 77; Peter, 106; Thomas, 360, 403, 413*
- Jenkinson [Jankynson, Jynkynson], John, 9; Thomas, 9, 12; Richard, 15
- Jennings, Henry, 192*; James, 255; John, 228; Richard, 151, 281; Roger, 227; Samuel, 183, 196, 255; William, 227, 281, 283. *See also* Jenins
- Jennion [Jannion, Jenion, Jenyon, Jhanion], Henry, 22, 144; John, 223; Joseph, 269; Randle, 78; Richard, 88; Thomas, 139, 163, 223; William, 85, 151, 153
- Jennions [Jennyons], Daniel, 345; John, 178, 246, 303; Joseph, 345; Richard, 246; Samuel, 245, 279, 328; Thomas, 365; William, 167, 328
- Jenson [Janson], Edmund, 51; Edward, 67; Hugh, 28; John, 36, 185; Lawrence, 73; Ralph, 34; Thomas, 37, 50, 77; William, 77
- Jenyn, Robert, 23
- Jervis [Jarvis], Joseph, 424; Samuel, 234*, 319. *See also* Garvis
- Jevan, Griff ap, 5; Griffith, 104; Jevan ap Griff ap, 5; Joseph ap, 100
- Jevin [Jevyn], Robert, 23, 26, 85, 100; Thomas ap, 102
- Jevins, Griff, 34; Robert, 30; William, 24
- Jewett, George, 86; William, 52
- Jeyne [Jein], Richard, 25
- Jeynson [Jeinson], John, 108; Richard, 25; Robert, 97, 115; Thomas, 108; William, 91. *See also* Joynson
- Jhanion. *See* Jennion
- Joet, William, 25
- John, David ap, 19; George, 361; Robert ap, 18; Thomas ap, 44, 61; William ap, 7
- Johns [Johnes], Alexander, 109; David, 37, 66; Edward, 104, 106; Ellis, 46, 68; Evan, 120; Griffn, 72; Henry, 44; Hugh, 83, 93, 100, 119; Humphrey, 100; Jevan, 100; John, 68, 71, 94*, 100; Lewis, 95, 106, 109; Nicholas, 89; Owen, 68; Randle, 39; Robert, 22, 37, 68; Roger, 109; Thomas, 68, 82, 87, 90*, 95, 96, 100*, 104, 107; William, 37, 74, 87, 109. *See also* Jones
- Johnson, Adam, 40, 94; Aston, 303; Bartholomew, 152; Benjamin, 129; Charles, 183, 251, 355, 373; Crispin, 292, 366; Edward, 65, 193, 204, 222, 296, 355; Francis, 181; George, 183, 188, 221*, 252, 236, 238, 301, 304, 308, 374, 380, 396; Hamnet, 40; Hamon, 20, 35; Henry, 139, 166, 185, 411; Hugh, 94; James, 26*, 106, 162, 324, 339, 395; John, 31, 36, 55, 62, 98, 101, 116, 123, 125, 127, 129, 132, 133*, 134, 142, 143, 145, 146*, 149, 152, 155, 160, 161*, 170, 173, 181, 193, 197*, 198, 199, 218*, 219, 220, 228, 229, 241, 242*, 252, 254*, 263, 276, 284, 289, 293, 296*, 303, 304, 328, 336, 356, 366*, 370, 373, 390, 398, 410*, 411*, 415, 419, 420, 425, 426; Jonathan, 401; Joseph, 415; Laurence, 427; Matthew, 6, 185; Michael, 157, 203, 204, 211; Nicholas, 12; Obadiah, 221, 374; Paul, 82, 425; Ralph, 28, 52, 67, 99, 101; Richard, 12, 28, 38, 92, 112, 113, 123, 133, 170, 222, 301; Robert, 53, 63, 108, 113, 145, 152, 183, 295, 357, 379, 415, 419; Rowland, 92, 112, 426; Samuel, 152, 326, 376; Thomas, 19, 25, 72, 73, 87, 99, 108, 138, 183, 251, 252, 254, 295, 326, 328, 339, 361, 364, 366, 386, 427; William, 23, 33, 64*, 67, 77, 80, 84, 108, 119, 139, 142, 152, 160, 162, 198*, 200*, 220, 228, 229, 256, 257, 260, 274, 292*, 293, 294, 295, 296, 303, 315*, 328, 339, 354, 359*, 370, 382, 401, 410, 427; [—], 2
- Jolly, Nathan, 166
- Jonas, Thomas, 405
- Jones, Abraham, 178, 195, 274, 422;

Anne, 331; Anthony, 127; Benjamin, 164, 355, 388, 396*, 397; Bostock, 370; Bradford, 359; Cadwallader, 156; Charles, 160; Daniel, 44, 215, 397; David, 167, 214, 217, 285, 286, 385; David Francis, 407; Ednevelt, 232; Edward, 250, 308, 356, 359, 362, 363, 368, 378, 383, 403, 421; Evan, 115, 171, 202, 349; Francis, 116, 242; George, 115; Gerrard, 141, 146, 151, 190, 208; Griffith, 82, 427; Henry, 80, 106, 117, 174, 210, 262, 303; Hugh, 105, 115, 144, 147, 215, 242*, 270, 286, 335*, 340, 397*, 427; Humphrey, 128, 131, 318; James, 315, 358*, 393, 422; John, 30, 34, 111, 123, 131*, 133*, 135, 151, 160, 182, 190, 201, 216, 223, 228, 232, 233, 240*, 244, 251, 257*, 267, 277*, 278, 282, 284*, 287, 288, 303, 315, 316*, 322, 323, 324, 328, 329, 331, 349*, 350*, 356*, 358, 359, 360, 364, 365*, 366, 372*, 377, 378*, 381, 383*, 386, 392, 395, 397, 402, 404, 407, 410, 415; Joshua, 412; Jonathan, 411; Joseph, 376, 399, 403, 410; Joshua, 369; Lewis, 71, 105, 106, 426; Luke, 147; Matthew, 178, 319, 384; Michael, 107, 114, 306; Nathaniel, 334; Owen, 151, 182, 315, 351, 395, 427; Peter, 143, 235, 246, 257, 272, 290*, 319, 329*, 330, 341; Randle, 127, 133, 167; Reece, 274; Richard, 121, 147, 198, 257, 262, 303*, 341, 364*, 370, 383, 415; Robert, 62, 114, 140, 142, 212, 233, 255, 276, 349, 354, 359, 366, 372, 375, 389, 391*, 394, 396, 398, 400, 405*, 408*; Roger, 138, 226, 244, 258, 262; Rowland, 358, 414, 415; St. John, 202; Samuel, 151, 183, 312*, 336, 392, 395; Thomas, 54, 72, 91, 112*, 118, 135*, 137, 153, 167, 168, 169*, 170, 178, 191, 213*, 222, 223, 226, 235*, 241, 250, 251*, 258, 270, 272, 280, 282, 287, 294, 306, 314, 316, 318, 319, 323, 326, 328*, 350, 352, 357, 360, 365, 366, 368, 375, 378, 381, 383, 386, 389, 391, 392, 395, 405, 406, 407, 410, 415; Timothy, 329, 371, 378; William, 80, 113, 115, 116*, 119, 144, 177, 198, 208, 229*, 242, 246, 251, 258, 285, 288, 319, 330, 336, 337*, 355, 359, 363*, 364, 370, 375, 376, 377*, 386, 392, 408, 421, 425; Zachariah, 378; [—], 317, 350. *See also* Johns, and Joynes
Jopson, Allen, 317; James, 317
Jordan, Benjamin, 355, 375; Charles,

346, 367, 393; Francis, 221, 292, 324, 355; Gerrard, 159, 221, 304, 327, 333, 346, 354, 356*, 394, 395*, 402, 409*, 416; Hugh, 215, 256, 271, 287*, 320*; James, 355, 386, 391; John, 170, 320, 367; Joseph, 184, 314, 324, 367, 375, 396*; Thomas, 292, 367; William, 354, 371, 378, 380, 393
Jowsey, John, 372*
Joynes, John, 333; Mary, 333; Ralph, 319*
Joynson, Charles, 400; John, 115, 138, 161, 220, 290, 329, 356, 394, 423; Peter, 161, 230, 293*; Ralph, 133; Randle, 230, 311, 329; Richard, 413; Robert, 220; Samuel, 176, 367; Thomas, 428; William, 133. *See also* Jeynson
Joynston, John, 158
Juckle (or Inckle), George, 337

K

Kay, Thomas, 405. *See also* Keay, and Key
Kearney, Charles, 353; John, 365
Keay, Henry William, 358; John, 361; Randle, 358, 361
Keeling, John, 402
Keene, Right Rev. Edmund, 354
Kell, John, 290; Thomas, 290
Kelley [Kalley], Edward, 184; John, 196*, 200*, 293; Ormson, 273; Peter, 170; Richard, 37, 116*, 399; Robert, 81; Thomas, 246, 350*; William, 45, 246; [—], 81. *See also* Calley
Kelsall, John, 163, 182, 186, 195, 207, 267*, 268, 277, 302, 315, 363, 366; Joseph, 198; Randle, 83; Samuel, 148, 184, 289, 366; Thomas, 267, 302; William, 142, 195, 198, 268, 277, 289
Kelsey, John, 204; Nathaniel, 204
Kemp [Kemp], Adam, 97, 115, 128, 160, 202, 203, 208*, 225; James, 55; John, 20, 38, 49, 58, 225, 269, 293; Thomas, 41, 49, 127, 160, 202, 293
Kendrick, John, 245, 398, 422; William, 380, 415*. *See also* Kenrick
Kenion. *See* Kenyon
Kenkeat, Henry, 112
Kenna, James, 207
Kennant, James, 302*
Kennerley, Benjamin, 356; Edmund, 221; James, 303, 422; Samuel, 315; Thomas, 221
Kennion. *See* Kenyon

- Kenrick, Hugh, 42, 48, 70; John, 377; Josiah, 210; Thomas ap David ap, 37. *See also* Kendrick
 Kent [Kente], James, 228, 310, 369; John, 94; Thomas, 6, 94, 375; William, 39, 310, 369, 375, 401*
 Kenyon [Kennion], George, 342; John, 86, Thomas, 190, 220, 257*
 Kenyough, George, 76
 Kerfoot, Martha, 277; Samuel, 295
 Kerison, John, 165
 Kerkham. *See* Kirkham, and Kirkman
 Kerry, John, 358; William, 20
 Kessack, John, 287
 Ketley, John, 96
 Kettle [Ketell, Kettle, Kettell]. Edward, 162; John, 60, 142, 150; Nicholas, 12, 17, 23, 42; Randle, 23; Richard, 23; Thomas, 17, 42, 66, 125, 131, 162, 426; William, 60. *See also* Catell
 Kewquicke, Henry, 92
 Key, Elizabeth, 282; James, 199, 218; John, 174, 208, 387; Peter, 218; Ralph, 55; Randle, 282; Richard, 153, 211; Robert, 168, 302*. *See also* Kay, and Keay
 Kilshe, Edward, 79
 Kilso, Edward, 56
 Kinaston. *See* Kynaston
 King [Kinge], Charles, 421; Daniel, 123; John, 58, 71, 93, 114, 135, 165, 168, 253, 428; Nathaniel, 163; Richard, 29, 108, 153, 214, 292, 428; Robert, 124; Roger, 65, 79, 108, 114, 425, 426, 428*; Thomas, 85, 93, 191, 429; William, 29, 52, 56, 58, 59, 65, 69, 78, 79, 87, 96, 103, 111, 114, 142, 146*, 148, 153, 165, 214, 253, 428*, 429
 Kingsley. *See* Kynsley
 Kinley, William, 121
 Kinnaston. *See* Kynaston
 Kinsey, Edward, 116, 157; [—], 129
 Kirkham [Kerkham], Abraham, 360; John, 281; Ralph, 281; Robert, 429; Thomas, 396
 Kirkman, Robert, 96. *See also* Kerkman
 Kirks [Kirkes], Charles, 264; Daniel, 276; Hamnett, 129, 151, 234, 341*; John, 17, 147, 172, 184, 195, 217*, 227, 261, 279, 333, 334; Jonathan, 171; Nathaniel, 167; Robert, 167, 195, 261, 264; Samuel, 159, 194*, 234, 279, 299*, 341; Thomas, 184, 264*, 344; William, 35, 46*, 58, 61; [—]nett, 171
 Kitchen, Edward, 78
 Kneckell, William, 56
 Knee, Barnard, 121; Richard, 40, 70; William, 87
 Kney, Richard, 99, 101*; Thomas, 99, 121
 Knight, John, 152, 168, 209*; William, 41
 Knott, Edward, 143; William, 196, 227, 236, 238, 256; [—], 143, 196
 Knowles [Knolles], Gilbert, 28, 44, 50, 57; Griffen, 184; Griffith, 164, 228, 271, 300; Hughe, 165; James, 88; John, 100, 113, 126; Nicholas, 159; Richard, 132; Robert, 416; Thomas, 88, 95, 117, 120, 162, 169, 234*, 270, 427
 Knowsley [Knowlesley], James, 41, 140, 166; Robert, 9; William, 41
 Kynaston [Kinnaston], Corbet, 312; Edward, 309; Humphrey, 243; James, 400; John, 166, 195, 218, 243
 Kynsley, John, 56

L

- Lace, Nicholas; 17; Robert, 11, 17
 Lach [Lache], Humphrey, 142; John, 64, 123, 240; Thomas, 37, 138; William, 102
 Lacy, John, 110; Richard, 110
 Laghok, William de, 1
 Lake, Francis, 384
 Lamb, Pickering, 312; Robert, 288, 312, 367*, 379; Thomas, 256*, 288
 Lambskin John, 146
 Lammas, William, 203
 Lamplin, John, 313
 Lancasber, Thomas, 43
 Lancaster, John, 4, 123, 158; William, 380
 Lancelot, William, 177
 Langdale, John, 209, 285; William, 209
 Langford, Thomas, 373, 404, 415
 Langley, Thomas, 33
 Langshaw, Roger, 383
 Langton, John, 70; Paul, 70; William, 235
 Lant, John, 312*
 Larden, John, 170, 226*, 341*, 377*, 419
 Large, Daniel, 195
 Laroux, Peter, 417
 Latchford, Thomas, 370, 397*
 Latham [Lathom], Henry, 342; John, 368; Joshua, 342, 355; Samuel, 363; Thomas, 38
 Lathe, William, 133

- Laton, John, 66; Randle, 66*; William, 66
- Laughton, John, 106. *See also* Lawton
- Lawler, Nicholas, 141
- Lawrence [Lorawnce], John, 92, 350, 367; Joseph, 407; Richard, 207, 272, 306*; Robert, 286*; Samuel, 331; Thomas, 331; James, 222, 323; Jeremiah, 346
- Lawrenson, John, 323, 346, 360, 73; Lawrence, 359, 386; Richard, 97
- Lawson, Robert, 218; William, 270
- Lawton, John, 243, 330*, 371, 400; Joseph, 318; Peter, 70; Randle, 29, 111; Robert, 30; Samuel, 164; Thomas, 28, 84, 344; William, 111, 243, 344. *See also* Laughton
- Lay, John, 70; Thomas, 355
- Layton, William, 170
- Lea, Daniel, 97; Edward, 80; John, 68, 70, 238; Richard, 45, 103, 238; Robert, 39, 71, 217; Roger, 35, 49, 71, 87, 97; Samuel, 355, 368; Simeon, 148; Simon, 103; Thomas, 68, 355, 376; William, 53, 58*, 68, 80, 83, 92, 101*, 103, 118. *See also* Lay, Lee, Legh, Leigh, and Ley
- Leach, John, 357. *See also* Leche
- Leadbeater, Charles Worral, 406; Edward, 177, 190, 228* 358, 406; Hugh, 262; John, 262, 274, 345*, 369; Joseph, 170; Peter, 177, 229, 235, 242*, 274, 306, 347, 358, 367; Richard, 235; Samuel, 163; Thomas, 348, 365, 388; William, 388
- Leak, Christopher, 332
- Leatherbarrow, John, 377, 422*
- Leathwaite. *See* Lewthwaite
- Leche [Leech], Charles, 163, 180, 304; Francis, 176; George, 29; Henry, 29; John, 16, 20*, 59, 63, 97, 240, 340, 396; Joseph, 374; Randle, 33; Richard, 16, 31, 37, 46; Robert, 37, 81, 90; Samuel, 304; Thomas, 30, 36; William, 13, 20, 29, 81. *See also* Leach
- Leconby [Lekonby], Henry, 156, 298; John, 119; Peter, 212, 298*, 305; Samuel, 305
- Ledsham [Ledesham, Ledshame], Benjamin, 234, 325; Daniel, 318, 362; Edward, 129; Fulke, 55; John, 149, 250, 267; Randle, 113, 149; Richard, 10, 17, 39, 132, 181, 219, 226*, 234, 304, 325*, 383; Roger, 17, 21*; Thomas, 74, 90, 113, 143, 183, 209*, 221, 230, 250, 293*. 325, 362, 375*, 404; William, 221, 267, 291
- Lee, John, 328; Peter, 288; Randle, 333; Richard, 244, 245, 255; Samuel, 255; Thomas, 328; William, 4, 307
- Leech. *See* Leach, and Leche
- Leeke, Christopher, 388, 389; Richard, 389; William, 388
- Leene [Leyne, Lyne], Edward, 114; Henry, 77; John, 85; Joshua, 147; Robert, 62; William, 60
- Leenes, Daniel, 143, 173; George, 134; John, 186; Samuel, 144, 222; Thomas, 144; William, 114, 134; [—], 186
- Leete, Simeon, 363, 409*
- Legh, John, 402, 405; Peter, 315. *See also* Lea, and Leigh
- Leicester [Lecester, Leycester], Lawrence, 69, 136*; Hugh, 411; Peter, 164; Randle, 132, 170; Raphe, 171; Richard, 97, 108, 132, 425; Robert, 333*; William, 54, 91, 96, 406. *See also* Lester
- Leigh [Leighe], Andrew, 226; Daniel, 131, 429; George, 281; Hugh, 98; James, 164, 334; John, 125, 226, 228, 240, 334, 426; Joseph, 100, 415; Josiah, 228; Peter, 136*, 139, 141, 145, 161, 176, 178, 297, 309, 429; Ralph, 128, 115, 197*; Richard, 45, 100, 141, 169, 190; Samuel, 139, 159, 117; Thomas, 132, 176, 201; William, 129, 193; [—], 129. *See also* Lea, Legh, and Ley
- Leithwaite. *See* Lewthwaite
- Leivesley [Leavesley], John, 92, 115*, 117; Randle, 117; Robert, 245, 248; Thomas, 120, 248. *See also* Livesley
- Lelfwicke, Timothy, 315
- Lemm [Lem], James, 157, 217*
- Lenard [Leonard], Henry, 102; John, 53, 75, 84, 100, 127, 151; Thomas, 60, 102
- Lench, Michael, 146
- Lester, Jo, 109; Thomas, 109. *See also* Leicester
- Letherbarrow. *See* Leatherbarrow
- Leving [Levinge], Richard, 147, 172*, 179, 217*
- Lewis [Lewes], Benjamin, 352, 387; Edward, 284, 333, 390, 392, 426; Elias, 167; Ellis, 105, 131*, 167, 201, 216; Evan, 114; Henry, 163; Humphrey, 157; John, 83, 105, 114, 142, 149, 160, 234, 257, 289*, 333, 387; Jonathan, 347; Lewis, 105; Richard, 85, 115, 157, 390; Robert, 21, 44; Roger, 135, 166;

- Thomas, 32, 220, 234, 267, 284, 377, 390, 414; William, 114, 119, 267, 349, 381*, 396, 414; Williams, 113
- Lewthwaite, James, 406; John, 400
- Ley [Leye], Edward, 227, 302, 340*; Hamnett, 247, 373; John, 50, 238, 296; Randle, 354, 358, 367; Robert, 404; Richard, 135, 238; Roger, 14, 45; Samuel, 302, 356; Simon, 136; Thomas, 18, 112, 128, 135, 169, 193, 217, 227, 247, 296, 302, 306*, 373, 388, 404; Valentine, 222; William, 131, 429. *See also* Lea, Legh, and Leigh
- Leycester. *See* Leioester, and Lester
- Leyne. *See* Leene
- Lightbound, William, 122
- Lightfoot [Lightfoote, Lightfot, Lyghtfoote], Edward, 112; Elizabeth, 332; George, 13, 126, 381; James, 11; John, 55, 62, 258; Joseph, 199, 332; Nicholas, 11; Ralph, 98, 112, 210, 258; Richard, 47; Thomas, 353, 362, 399, 420*
- Lilly, William, 6
- Linaker [Linacre, Linager, Lynacar, Lynacre, Lynaker], Joseph, 236; Robert, 103; Thomas, 32, 60, 61*, 103, 104*, 121, 137, 190, 236, 428; William, 29, 43
- Lindford, John, 286*. *See also* Linford
- Lindsey, Edward, 314; George, 378
- Linford, John, 231; Peter, 231. *See also* Lindford
- Lingley [Lyngley, Lynley], Hugh, 28; Jacob, 105; John, 24, 38, 61, 67, 71*, 102, 105, 127; Joseph, 102, 115, 179, 135; Richard, 34, 67, 92; Roger, 21, 42
- Liniall [Linall, Lyneall, Lyniall, Lyniall, Lynyall], Edward, 84; Humphrey, 83; John, 83; Richard, 120; Roger, 38, 101*, 134, 144; Thomas, 33, 50, 54, 69, 70, 73, 101, 112, 155, 299; William, 73, 89; [—], 299
- Linke, Edward, 345
- Linney, George, 330, 360, 372; John, 361, 374, 380; Thomas, 330, 362, 363, 364*, 374, 389; William, 362, 396, 408
- Linsdale, John, 394; Richard, 339*, 394*
- Linson, George, 24
- Linton, William, 57
- Lister, Richard, 313. *See also* Lyster
- Litherland [Lytherland], Edward, 157, 198, 216, 221, 260, 299, 334; Henry, 103*; John, 25, 65, 198; Peter, 30, 82, 83, 88; Richard, 31, 88, 122; Robert, 82; William, 21, 83, 125, 166, 191, 210, 221, 265, 299; [—], 157
- Littlehales, John, 264
- Littler [Littlor], Alderman, 425; Andrew, 356; George, 104; James, 187, 233*, 256, 257, 261, 270, 282, 284, 311, 322, 338; John, 58, 79, 88, 89, 104*, 379, 420; Jonathan, 270, 322; Richard, 113*, 243, 418; Robert, 412; Thomas, 197, 233, 261, 262, 297, 338; William, 243; [—], 97
- Littleton, William, 267, 315, 341
- Liverpoole [Lyverpole], William, 26, 54
- Livesley [Leivealey], Charles, 134; Frances, 134; John, 134*; Robert, 147, 180. *See also* Leivesley
- Lle, John ap, 11
- Llen, Edward, 89; John, 95; Launcelot, 56; Roger, 85; Thomas, 89; William, 95
- Llewelyn, Edward, 48; John, 37; John ap, 48; Thomas ap, 32, 36; William, 32
- Lloyd [Lloid, Lloyd], Charles, 310, 381, 406; David, 43, 72, 79, 122; Edward, 50, 136, 150, 174, 259, 296, 335, 342, 383, 412; Ellis, 165; Eubule, 309; Francis, 340; George, 128, 373, 414*, 417; Giwn, 314; Griffin ap David ap, 46; Hedd, 377; Henry, 137, 165, 178; Hugh, 93, 103, 104, 110, 408; Humphrey, 97, 115, 118, 119; John, 59, 88, 94, 110, 135, 151, 167, 204, 239, 245, 271*, 281, 291, 304, 309, 310, 313, 327, 335, 349*, 355, 356, 386, 392, 402, 406; Joseph, 322; Marmaduke, 136; Owen, 364; Owen dd, 110; Owen Jo, 110; Paul, 103; Peter, 165; Randle, 33; Raph, 115; Richard, 102, 298, 375; Robert, 68, 327, 387; Salusbury, 304; Samuel, 379; Simon, 203, 296; Thomas, 27, 59, 104, 111, 116, 227, 275, 298*, 309, 313, 314, 387; Watkin, 239; William, 127, 193, 259, 327, 417. *See also* Floyd
- Locker [Lokker], Edward, 15; John, 23, 82, 99, 101, 129*; Nicholas, 155; Peter, 57, 91; Richard, 15*, 26, 23, 41, 82, 91, 426; Thomas, 90*, 112; William, 24, 49, 57*, 112, 426*. *See also* Looker
- Lockerley, John, 353. *See also* Lockley
- Locket [Lockit], John, 191, 211, 225, 236, 257, 259, 260, 284, 297*; Peter, 257; Ralph, 284

Lockley [Lokley], John, 6, 410; Thomas, 410. *See also* Lockerley
 Longton, Henry, 45; John, 39
 Longueville, Sir Thomas, 340
 Lonsdale, Miles, 340
 Looker, John, 63, 99*, 124; Richard, 53, 68; Robert, 117; Thomas, 68, 81; William, 24. *See also* Locker
 Loundes. *See* Lowndes
 Lovet, John, 28, 46
 Lowe, Edward, 409; George, 358, 379, 384, 407*, 409; John, 7, 32, 108, 125, 224, 376, 415*; Peter, 373; Ralph, 384, 414; Robert, 90, 107, 118, 224; Thomas, 85, 108, 114, 131, 143, 411; William, 61, 88, 373
 Lowndes [Lownds], Benjamin, 190; Daniel, 349; John, 156; Richard, 338; Robert, 176, 303; Samuel, 303; Thomas, 338
 Loy, John, 59
 Lucas, Donald, 19; George, 29, 60; Henry, 14; John, 28, 60; Richard, 129; Robert, 288, 289; Thomas, 129
 Ludman, Thomas, 176
 Lumber, Charles, 407; James, 277, 345, 347, 359*, 387; John, 345; Thomas, 347, 377*, 387*, 407
 Lunt, Anthony, 93; John, 79; Roger, 61; Thomas, 422
 Lurtinge, John, 135; Richard, 147; William, 96, 105, 135
 Lute, Richard, 23*
 Lyalton, William, 3
 Lymme [Lyme], Hugh, 25; Richard, 10, 23*
 Lyne. *See* Leene
 Lyneall. *See* Liniall
 Lyngley, and Lynley. *See* Lingley
 Lyon, John, 243; Mathew, 340
 Lyster, Joseph, 424. *See also* Lister
 Lyth, Robert, 4

M

Maccally [Mcally], Ralph, 10
 Maccane, Thomas, 7
 M'Cans [McCans], Charles, 368, 393
 Macclesfield. *See* Maxfeild
 M'Daniel, John, 404
 M'Donald, Charles, 390
 M'Gary, John, 393; Thomas, 393
 Machell, Richard, 150. *See also* Matchell
 M'Kay, George, 389
 Macklin, Thomas, 172
 M'Millan, Hugh, 360, 397; Thomas, 397

Macquien, James, 259, 332; Susan, 259
 Macwyn, Donald, 12
 Maddock [Maddocke, Madock, Maddocke], Alderman, 369; Benjamin, 176, 186, 221, 248*, 260, 295, 304, 338, 364; David, 33; Edward, 294, 366, 386; George, 284, 338; Henry, 367; Hinton, 357; Hugh, 123, 144*, 145, 178, 230, 246*, 261, 312; James, 257, 294; Job, 353, 385; John, 63, 75, 81, 86, 88, 93, 99, 100, 111, 113, 116, 135, 148, 160, 165, 174, 195, 199, 220*, 227, 230, 237, 249*, 254, 260, 263, 287, 292, 294, 303*, 323, 325, 332, 350, 366, 367, 425*, 427; Jonadab, 369; Jonathan, 135; Joseph, 151, 160, 186, 197*, 220*, 237, 246, 249, 254, 259, 325, 366; Nathan, 187, 279, 284, 294, 304; Owen, 175; Paul, 169, 217*, 246, 248, 292, 319, 322*, 367, 397; Ralph, 32, 75; Richard, 130, 133, 142, 145, 187, 199, 263*, 370; Robert, 126, 249, 317*, 319, 350*, 375, 396, 397; Roger, 245, 257, 365, 366, 367, 397; Samuel, 158, 202*, 221, 223, 226, 246, 260, 288, 294, 311, 334, 339, 340*, 421; Simon, 246; Thomas, 112, 118, 147, 195, 204, 227, 244*, 248, 249, 257, 261, 286, 287, 311, 312, 324, 352*, 357, 366, 367, 370, 384, 386, (Rev.) 407*, 427; William, 26, 64*, 124, 171, 198, 263, 311
 Maddocks, Daniel, 271; Job, 374; John, 108, 139, 351; Roger, 181; Simon, 341; William, 341
 Mainwaring [Maynwaring, Maynwar-yng], Edward, 309, 314, 336; George, 155, 174, 180, 187, 193, 199, 200, 262, 298; Henry, 33, 73, 269; James, 187, 224, 275, 298, 336; John, 172, 200, 267, 269, 380; Johnson, 245; Peter, 39; Randle, 18, 111, 426; Robert, 262, 298; (Sir) Thomas, 172, 267
 Majendie, William Henry, 418
 Makin. *See* Maykyn, and Meakin
 Mal [—], Jeffery, 129
 Malbon [Malbone], Charles, 202, 272*; Geoffry, 117, 182; George, 154, 168; Griffith, 201; Henry, 154; John, 104, 139, 201, 202, 211; Robert, 104; Samuel, 211; Thomas, 171
 Malpas [Malpasse], George Lord, 272; Robert, 58, 88; Thomas, 32; William, 88
 Manley, James, 9; John, 9; Richard, 267; William, 97

- Mann, Robert, 343; Thomas, 343
Manning, John, 400; Thomas, 185,
241, 281, 374, 383, 414; William,
76
Manuel, John, 387, 389
Mapletoft, John, 309
Marbury. *See* Merbury
Marcroft, Peter, 406
Margarey, John, 289; Joseph, 277;
Thomas, 289
Marks [Markes, Markes], John, 125;
Richard, 46, 116; Robert, 82;
Thomas, 73, 83, 116
Marsden, John, 232, 308, 316, 345;
Thomas, 345, 355
Marsh [Marsh, Merssh], George,
239, 282; John, 7, 27, 50, 101;
Moses, 173, 209*, 239, 282, 307;
Owen, 143; Richard, 30, 57, 60;
Roland, 50; Samuel, 259, 307;
Thomas, 86, 411
Marshall [Mareschall], Christopher,
5; John, 1, 10; Richard, 10;
Thomas, 4; William, 5
Marsland. *See* Masland, and Mers-
land
Marston, Charles, 49; Thomas,
427
Marten [Martin, Martyn], Arthur, 52;
Charles, 393; David, 386; Edward,
23, 43, 50, 51; Foulke, 104; George,
190; Henry, 51; John, 43, 47, 113,
149, 159, 190, 344*, 393; Peter,
110; Richard, 50; Robert, 28, 60,
104, 149, 181, 230*; Thomas, 15,
109, 122; William, 43, 159, 198*,
344, 365; [—], 110
Marton. *See* Merton
Massey. *See* Massey
Masland, Thomas, 112*
Maslen, Thomas, 109
Mason, Allen, 368, 374, 384, 405,
407, 414; Charles, 236; Daniel,
407; David, 163, 199; George,
199; Henry, 126, 218; James, 367;
John, 14, 26, 215, 236, 279, 317,
367*; Ralph, 218, 279; Robert,
146; Samuel, 377; Thomas, 29,
146. *See also* Meason
Massey [Massey, Massie, Massy], Ed-
mund, 273; Edward, 95; Elias,
180, 214, 235; Elisha, 235, 258;
Francis, 219, 296*, 418; George,
126, 227, 258; Henry, 397; Hugh,
7, 32; James, 64, 100, 124; John,
8, 32, 91, 118, 187, 214, 259, 295*,
296, 346, 383, 416, 419*; Joseph,
177; Lawrence, 86; Nicholas, 35,
44, 64, 65, 88, 91; Ralph, 185;
Richard, 3, 8, 22, 35, 75, 151, 187,
258, 310, 314, 318, 346*, 376*;
Robert, 84, 297; Roger, 212, 218*,
273, 281, 282, 312, 361; Thomas,
21, 64, 88, 93, 100, 103, 110, 282,
326, 357*, 375, 397, 400*; Trafford,
212, 229, 239, 280, 281, 296, 297;
William, 32, 68, 69*, 71, 72, 75,
95, 236, 258, 361, 375, 416
Master, Legh, 311
Matchell, Alexander, 235; Randle,
235. *See also* Machell
Mather, Richard, 334; Roger, 313;
Thomas, 226, 313, 334*; William,
171
Mathews [Mathewes, Matthews], Ed-
mund, 145, 182, 222, 235, 241, 257,
304; Edward, 259, 420; Eleanor,
229; Henry, 361; John, 107*, 203,
237, 400*; Maurice, 279; Richard,
229; Samuel, 270
Maudesley. *See* Mawdesley, and
Modesley
Maughan, John, 147. *See also* Morgan
Maurice, John, 365, 370
Mawburne, Robert, 75
Mawdesley, Ralph, 25; Richard, 25;
Robert, 25. *See also* Modesley
Maxfeild, William, 179, 268*
Maxland, Thomas, 113*
Maxy, William, 122
Maykyn, Thomas, 21. *See also*
Meakin
Mayler [Mailer], John, 17, 353;
William, 422
Mayo, Ralph, 34
Mayor, Mr., 361, 363, 382
Meacock [Meycock], George, 108, 131,
178; Henry, 236, 289, 297; John,
142, 175, 229*, 236*, 261, 287*,
375, 379, 418; Joseph, 171; Peter,
379; Ralph, 132; Richard, 52,
100*, 108, 159, 429; Robert, 147,
276; Thomas, 297, 381; William,
131, 418, 429
Meade. *See* Meide
Meadows [Meadowes], John, 213,
286; Samuel, 213, 286
Meakin [Meykin], James, 364, 367;
John, 259, 388, 390; Randle, 259,
356, 364, 392*, 393; Richard, 393;
Samuel, 329; Thomas, 31, 356;
William, 329, 390. *See also*
Maykyn
Meales, Richard, 36; William, 212
Meall, John, 48
Mears. *See* Meres
Meason, William, 114. *See also*
Mason
Mechanghan, Charles, 339
Mee, Magnus, 19
Meide, Henry, 131
Meire, Thomas, 14

- Meirick, Lawrence, 56. *See also* Meyrick
 Meisam, William, 67. *See also* Mesham, and Messam
 Melam, Thomas, 362
 Melling, John, 241, 278
 Mellor [Meller], John, 408; William, 3
 Meo, William, 24, 44, 50, 57
 Meols, John, 150, 161; Thomas, 41, 54*, 169; William, 24
 Merbury, John, 10
 Mercer, Alice, 110; Arthur, 213, 233, 262, 270, 332, 342, 344; Edward, 115, 146; James, 142, 317; John, 216, 305; Ralph, 317, 376; Richard, 110, 129, 144, 213, 238, 427; Robert, 12, 146*; Samuel, 238, 283, 376, 410; Thomas, 68, 106, 115, 192; William, 110*, 158, 192*, 210, 216, 308, 427
 Meredith, Amos, 309; David, 15, 43; Edward, 76; George, 152; John, 33, 185, 204, 221, 240*, 244, 293*, 304, 324, 351*, 352, 377, 379, 389, 403, 405*, 407, 419; Joseph, 204, 255, 269, 280*, 315; Owen, 195*; Peter, 174, 221, 230, 252; Ralph, 395; Samuel, 384; Thomas, 304; William, 230, 352, 376, 395, 411
 Meres [Mears], Josiah, 387; Mark, 367
 Merrick. *See* Meirick, and Meyrick
 Mersland, Thomas, 91, 104
 Merton, Roger, 10
 Mesham, Francis, 360; Henry, 428; William, 428. *See also* Meisam
 Messam, William, 102
 Meykin. *See* Maykyn, and Meakin
 Meyrick, Robert, 377. *See also* Meirick
 Michael, John, 263
 Middlehurst, Edward, 276, 344; John, 306; Thomas, 306
 Middleton [Medelton, Midleton, Myddelton], Andrew, 194, 249*, 279; David, 22, 73; John, 22, 31, 89, 309; Ralph, 12, 18, 22, 23; Randle, 89; Richard, 16, 18, 23, 122; Robert, 12*; William, 125
 Midless, John, 292; Thomas, 292
 Miller [Millar], Aaron, 385; James, 388; John, 49, 344, 372, 385, 386; Lawrence, 101; Moses, 372; William, 400. *See also* Milner
 Millington, Edward, 118; George, 233; John, 168, 180, 208, 238*, 284, 375, 388, 417, 423; Robert, 96, 173, 216, 300; Thomas, 112, 140; William, 233
 Milner [Millner], Henry, 200; John, 31, 51, 53, 78; Robert, 28, 90; Thomas, 78. *See also* Miller
 Milton, William, 230, 279
 Minor, John, 2; William, 102
 Minshull [Minshall, Mynshall], Albin, 417; Andrew, 109; Edmund, 4; Francis, 177; Giles, 344, 409*; Henry, 262; John, 165, 179, 187, 211, 229, 229 n., 233, 252, 262*, 283, 286, 349, 421; Jonathan, 211
 Mary, 211; Peter, 4; Ralph, 96, 147, 152, 428; Randle, 124, 158*, 211; Richard, 123, 140, 164, 211, 244; Samuel, 244; Thomas, 147, 177, 186, 192, 233*, 286, 318, 344, 349, 364, 390, 409; Urian, 132, 149, 153; William, 147, 192*, 252, 409
 Mitchell, Alexander, 288*; Richard, 208*
 Modesley, Hector, 77; John, 120, 125, 126, 133; Nicholas, 85; Ralph, 47, 64, 71, 90; Randle, 47, 115; Richard, 44, 50, 73; Robert, 45, 47; William, 54, 97, 105, 108, 137, 428. *See also* Mawdesley
 Mody, William, 1
 Moffit, John, 366, 371; William, 366
 Moldesworth. *See* Mouldesworth
 Moldinge, Thomas, 64
 Molleaux, Richard, 119. *See also* Molyneux, and Mullenex
 Molson, John, 58, 69; Ralph, 47. *See also* Molston, and Moulson
 Molston, Robert, 47*. *See also* Molson, and Moulson
 Molyneux [Mollinoux], George, 335; John, 335; Richard, 429; Thomas, 300, 395*. *See also* Molleaux, and Mullenex
 Momford, David, 38, 110; Richard, 16; Simon, 18, 110
 Moneley, Henry, 34
 Monk, Benjamin, 371, 400; Edmund, 406; John, 361, 379, 386*, 406, 418*; Mr., 371; William, 349, 361, 370, 371*. *See also* Munk
 Monkes, John, 265
 Monksfield [Monkesfild, Monxfeld, Monxfild, Munkesfeld], George, 28, 98; Henry, 98; John, 77; Ralph, 12; Richard, 121; Robert, 6, 37; Thomas, 6, 49
 Montgomery, John, 408, 420
 Moody. *See* Mody
 Moore, the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Henry, 310; James, 419; John, 36, 289; Phillip, 105; Theodocius, 356, 419; Theodore, 289; Thomas, 213, 356; William, 167, 213. *See also* More
 Moores, John, 39, 126, 351, 366, 423; Joseph, 333*, 380*; Josiah, 191,

- 297; Phillip, 96; Robert, 310; Theodore, 253; Thomas, 144, 168, 191, 253, 262*, 265, 310, 380; William, 89, 176
Mooton, George, 395; Thomas, 418. *See also* Moulton
Moran, John, 89
More, George, 21; Hamlet, 119; Henry, 28; Phillip, 119. *See also* Moore
Moreland, Edward, 387
Moreton, Charles, 139; Edward, 155, 340; Elinor, 138; George, 266; John, 106, 138, 183, 185, 244*, 252, 265, 266; Richard, 123, Robert, 252; Thomas, 116, 265, 307; William, 164, 215, 260
Morgan, Edward, 126, 191, 272, 315; James, 314; John, 310, 374; Peter, 315, 356; Ralph, 101, 107, 121; Randle, 92, 134*, 152; Thomas, 49; William, 5, 368. *See also* Maughan
Morgell, Edward, 145; Ralph, 173, 212; William, 212
Morpeth, William, 10
Morphett, Thomas, 327; William, 327
Morrey. *See* Mory
Morris [Morres, Moria, Morrice], Canon, 55 n.; Charles, 183; Edward, 368, 423; George, 120, 143*, 237; Hugh, 130; John, 66, 119; Owen, 106; Ralph, 105; Richard, 150; Robert, 142, 176, 188, 424, 428; Roger, 428; Samuel, 137; Thomas, 56, 101, 119, 128, 145, 150, 159, 161, 181, 203*, 214, 237, 255, 259, 266, 305*, 426, 428; William, 110, 128, 146, 201*, 297; [—], 128. *See also* Morys
Mort, Jacob, 185; James, 171, 186; John, 346; Peter, 186; Ralph, 51
Morvill [Morveyll], Christopher, 30
Mory [Morrey], John, 109; Robert, 157, 160; Thomas, 80; William, 109
Morys, Gilbert, 11. *See also* Morris
Moscrofte, William, 79
Moscrop, John, 9
Moseley, Joseph, 158*; Matthew, 170; Ralph, 95; Randle, 170
Moss [Mosse], John, 389, 410; Joseph, 383; Ralph, 85, 101, 110, 116*, 246; Robert, 64, 137, 166, 189; Thomas, 31, 189; William, 110, 156, 183, 278*, 408
Moston, Charles, 45; Robert, 29; Thomas, 39
Mostyn, Henry, 259, 296; James, 378; John, 165, 340, 350; Joseph, 373, 403; Roger, 257, 259, 285*, 287, 358; Rowland, 257, 350, 373, 378; Samuel, 310; Thomas, 311; William, 287
Motterom, Hugh, 86
Mottershead, Albean, 136; James, 226, 279, 282*, 306, 317, 358; John, 136, 279, 280; Samuel, 291; Thomas, 115, 129, 136*, 189, 226, 280, 291
Mouldesworth, Edmund, 131
Mouldsdales, John, 81
Moulson, Charles, 150, 209*, 219, 221, 278, 335, 362; Edward, 382; Hugh, 133*, 162, 167, 184, 187; John, 126, 171, 183, 233, 278; Marmaduke, 274; Peter, 221, 274; Richard, 235, 331*, 352; Robert, 166, 173, 221; Samuel, 221; Thomas, 162, 174, 193, 219, 227, 233*, 235, 237*, 278, 352, 382*, 393; Urian, 173; William, 184. *See also* Molson, and Molston
Moulton, John, 408; Robert, 366; Samuel, 371. *See also* Mooton
Mountford, David, 79; John, 98; William, 79
Mowson [Mowson], Hugh, 146, 147, 425; John, 114, 425; Robert, 114, 136*
Mowdsdale, John, 94
Mowson. *See* Mouson
Moyle, Charles, 299; Edward, 111; George, 409; John, 63, 80, 88, 90, 133, 167, 194, 253; Phillip, 87; Randle, 201, 262*, 297, 299; Richard, 133; Thomas, 194, 253, 341*; William, 203, 297
Mullenex, John, 235; Joseph, 336*; Richard, 86; Thomas, 235, 335; William, 87. *See also* Molleaux, and Molyneux
Mulleney, John, 285; Thomas, 223, 244
Mumford. *See* Momford
Munk, Thomas, 242. *See also* Monk
Munnerley, Joseph, 418
Murphy, James, 378; Mathew, 373
Murrey [Murray], David, 240; John, 191; Peter, 240; Robert, 124, 153, 191*, 212, 220, 337*; Thomas, 220, 240
Mutchell [Muchill], James, 102; Richard, 181; Thomas, 124; William, 120
Mutton, Peter, 28; William, 31, 59. *See also* Mytton
Mycalhalgh [Mykelhalgh], Henry, 6; Peter, 5
Myddleton. *See* Middleton
Myers, John, 267*; Richard, 214

Mykelhalgh. *See* Mycalhalgh
 Mytton, Charles, 277, 320, 383*;
 John, 312; Richard, 404. *See also*
 Mutton

N

Nailor, James, 386; Peter, 363;
 Thomas, 390
 Napier, David, 369, 379
 Nayle, Catherine, 257; Thomas, 257
 Naylor. *See* Nailor
 Neil [Neal, Neale], Martha, 321;
 Richard, 219, 247; Robert, 219,
 247; William, 247, 248
 Neild, John, 321; Robert, 219;
 Samuel, 137, 388; William, 402
 Neileson, Patrick, 6
 Nelson, William, 383
 Neturfeld, Robert, 5
 Nevitt, Henry, 412; John, 231*, 292,
 320*; Lawrence, 336; Samuel, 332;
 Thomas, 315, 332, 336
 Newall [Newhall], James, 402; John,
 19, 25; Peter, 38, 41; Richard, 21,
 34, 42*, 45, 86; Robert, 21; William,
 21. *See also* Newell, and Nowell
 Newas, Randle, 45; Richard, 69;
 Simon, 69
 Newbot, Henry, 64
 Newboulte, William, 79
 Newby, Edward, 76
 Newell, Daniel, 339; James, 309*,
 331, 376; John, 353, 384, 399, 407;
 John Taylor, 384; Joseph, 331, 376,
 Robert, 399; William, 406, 407.
See also Newall, and Nowell
 Newhall. *See* Newall, and Nowell
 Newhouse, Nicholas, 7; Richard, 13,
 74; William, 74
 Newman, John, 309
 News, Thomas, 378
 Newport, Henry, 117; Joseph, 314;
 Richard, 88, 110; Thomas, 52, 81,
 88; William, 156
 Newton, Gilbert, 274*; John, 4, 205,
 229, 304; Jonathan, 229; Richard,
 69; Thomas, 11, 34, 69; William,
 88, 165
 Niccoll. *See* Nicholl
 Nicholas, John, 272, 386; Peter, 24;
 Robert, 33, 100*, 129; Samuel, 272,
 391; Thomas, 129; William, 423
 Nicholl [Nicoll, Nickoll, Nicol],
 Anthony, 116; John, 50, 100*, 103,
 113, 137; Peter, 161; Richard, 103;
 Samuel, 176; Thomas, 79, 116
 Nicholls, Anthony, 187; Benjamin,
 334; Charles, 227, 248; Edward,
 270, 313, 327; Gabriel, 243; Hugh,
 228; John, 176, 197, 232, 238, 241,

246, 248, 278, 295, 308, 356, 383;
 Mary, 270; Moses, 246; Paul, 295,
 356; Peter, 138, 167, 197, 225*, 243,
 295, 305, 334, 366; Richard, 167;
 Robert, 308; Samuel, 221*, 232,
 246, 257, 278, 303, 305, 327*, 337;
 Thomas, 104, 153, 303, 377, 382;
 William, 104, 153, 245, 305, 334,
 377, 382*, 383*, 392, 420; Zacha-
 riab, 360; Zaccheus, 238, 291, 397
 Nicholson [Nichollsson, Nichollson],
 Henry, 17; John, 377; Joshua,
 313; Stephen, 116; Thomas, 15, 35
 Nickoll. *See* Nicholl
 Nickson [Nixon], Edward, 178, 228;
 George, 149; John, 149; Samuel,
 421; Thomas, 228
 Nicoll. *See* Nicholl
 Nield. *See* Neild
 Nilley, William, 55
 Nixon. *See* Nickson
 Noble, Neville, 360
 Norbury, John, 396
 Noroot, Thomas, 46
 Norley, Ralph, 12
 Norman, John, 69; William, 7
 Northover, William, 357
 Norton, Thomas, 418
 Nowell, Walter, 48. *See also* Newall,
 and Newell
 Nugent, Simon, 27
 Nutter, John, 55

O

Oakborne. *See* Okborne
 Oakes. *See* Okes
 Oakley. *See* Okeley
 Occle, John, 48
 Odcroft, William, 222
 Odier, John, 333, 393; Joseph, 394;
 Samuel, 333, 394
 Offey, Hugh, 55; John, 30; Richard,
 55; Robert, 63; Thomas, 63;
 William, 55
 Ogden [Ogdain], George, 402; Joseph,
 269; Robert, 269, 290; Thomas, 187
 Ogle, Cuthbert, 214
 Okborne, Walter, 3
 Okeley, William, 8
 Okell [Okyll], Daniel, 243; James,
 423; Rosingreave, 214, 243
 Okes [Oakes], George, 69; Richard,
 336*
 Oldham [Oldome, Ouldham], John,
 364; Livesey, 350, 385; Richard,
 9, 96; Robert, 385; William, 150
 Ollerhead [Owlerhead], John, 201, 223,
 281*, 320, 426; Nicholas, 263;
 Richard, 320, 362; Robert, 46, 85,

112, 426; Thomas, 127; Timothy, 391; William, 56, 201, 275, 421
 Olliver [Oliver], James, 266, 322; John, 212, 235, 266, 270, 308; Peter, 322; Simon, 213, 254*, 260; Thomas, 270, 317; William, 260
 Olton. *See* Oulton
 Orandale, Henry, 275
 Orange, John, 299, 324; Samuel, 220, 299
 Orbistone, Charles, 286; Thomas, 286
 Ord, John, 367
 Ordain, John, 354; Joseph, 330, 352; Robert, 330, 352
 Ordes [Ords], James, 252; John, 277, 368; Ralph, 277; Richard, 146, 180, 219, 241, 252, 277*
 Ordford, Jonathan, 384
 Oretton. *See* Orton
 Orford, John, 419; Jonathan, 419
 Orme, Ambrose, 330; Charles, 245, 330, 337; Edward, 330; John, 253*; Richard, 286, 346, 355, 403*; Robert, 227; Thomas, 185, 227, 303*, 337
 Ormerod, 55 n., 140 n.
 Ormes, Francis, 213, 257, 284; James, 284; John, 185, 213, 242, 284, 341; Richard, 145*, 185, 198, 242, 257, 341; Roger, 384; Thomas, 185, 198*, 213*, 316; Timothy, 240
 Ormeston, John, 97
 Orrery, The Right Hon. Earl of, 342
 Orton [Oretton], Edward, 21, 76; George, 140; John, 69, 76, 88, 93; Richard, 16, 28; Robert, 150; Thomas, 40, 68, 85, 93; William, 85, 88, 429
 Orum, Edward, 257; Henry, 336
 Otie [Ottie, Oty, Ottye], Henry, 25, 65; Ralph, 65
 Oulf, John, 212, 292; Joseph, 290; Peter, 290; Robert, 212, 292, 303*.
See also Owffe
 Oullerhead. *See* Ollerhead
 Oulton [Olton], Charles, 232; Edward, 142, 162, 172, 178, 203, 211, 232; George, 168; Humphrey, 259; John, 124, 175, 259; Matthew, 212; Randle, 101, 123, 143, 151, 154, 162, 166*, 168, 197*, 253; Richard, 157, 203, 207, 212, 230*, 253; Thomas, 235
 Ouslecroft, William, 131
 Overton, John, 367
 Owen, Arthur, 310; Edward, 86; Fulke ap Richard, 29; George, 423; Griffith, 195; Henry, 351, 429; Hugh, 236; Humphrey, 175, 195; John, 67, 80, 95, 119, 129, 131, 137, 143, 144, 154, 410, 423; Owen ap John, 67; Richard, 88, 86, 111, 216,

394; Robert ap, 265; Steven, 125; William, 143, 216, 271*, 314
 Owens, Christopher, 394; George, 353, 414*; John, 418; Matthew, 280, 316; Owen, 333; Richard, 212; Robert, 137, 333; Thomas, 130
 Owffe, John, 121, 164; Joseph, 170.
See also Oulf
 Owlerhead. *See* Ollerhead

P

Pape, Robert, 297
 Packe, Christopher, 186, 195
 Packman. *See* Pakeman
 Pady, John, 5
 Page, Alderman, 369; Humphrey, 176, 220, 242; John, 149*, 189, 247*, 270, 300, 353, 361; Leigh, 242; Stephen, 170; Thomas, 358, 369; William, 142, 154, 183, 189, 270, 358, 390*
 Painter, Richard, 106; William, 315
 Pakeman, John, 324
 Palin [Palyn], George, 172, 187, 198; James, 147, 376, 396; John, 154, 165, 184, 198, 230*, 259, 285, 290, 291, 326, 334, 358, 361, 363, 406, 412; Robert, 116; Stephen, 282*, 316, 377; Thomas, 134, 314, 316, 376*, 377, 396, 406, 418, 421; William, 326, 350, 376, 418
 Palmer, Randle, 13
 Panton, Charles, 290, 384*; Edward, 230, 290; Fulke, 230, 240; Hill, 350; Paul, 385, 387, 394, 403; Thomas, 387; William, 240, 350, 394. *See also* Paynton
 Pantre, John, 8, 9; William, 9
 Pardoe, James, 345
 Pares, James, 157
 Park, Christopher, 217
 Parkensonn, John, 93
 Parker, Arthur, 330; Charles, 330, 349; Edmund, 220; Edward, 89, 272; Gerrard, 263; James, 35; John, 201*, 216, 220, 231, 271, 272, 273, 274, 296, 310, 325, 330, 338, 340; Joseph, 231, 278; Richard, 19, 176, 244, 283, 295, 330, 349; Robert, 94; Roger, 295; Thomas, 89, 296, 315*, 357; William, 315, 357
 Parkinson. *See* Parkenson
 Parks, John, 141, 188, 301; Josiah, 173, 301; Robert, 155; Samuel, 173
 Parlowe, Richard, 17
 Parnell, Thomas, 153*, 177, 192, 209, 232; Tobias, 133

- Paftrat, Richard, 188
 Parry [Parrie], Charles, 324, 365, 370, 391, 419; David, 182; Edward, 100*, 111*, 236, 296, 320; Francis, 374, 384, 419; George, 331; Henry, 242, 260; Humphrey, 234, 311; James, 351, 391, 407, 413, 418; John, 146, 194, 234, 242, 303, 317, 332, 365, 385, 405; Lewis, 155, 194, 203, 216; Owen, 216; Peter, 204, 220*, 234, 255, 276, 278, 282, 308, 314, 324; Richard, 25, 358; Robert, 331, 386; Roger, 320, 354, 406*; Rowland, 175; Samuel, 381; Thomas, 41, 141, 343, 373, 407; Watkin, 407; William, 100, 117, 194, 296, 317, 365, 371; [—], 204
 Parsonage, Edward, 223; John, 162, 302, 417; Richard, 255, 283, 328, 341; Samuel, 255, 283, 328; Thomas, 94, 412; Timothy, 341, 412; William, 88, 115, 128, 162
 Parsons, Richard, 163, 186, 249, 250*; Robert, 180, 249
 Parte, Robert, 141
 Partington, Edward, 162, 192, 196, 202, 215, 245; John, 142, 236; Puleston, 158, 179, 219; Richard, 71, 93; Thomas, 177, 227, 234*, 236
 Partridge [Partridge], Daniel, 287; David, 169; John, 169, 287; Samuel, 181; Thomas, 156, 183; William, 147
 Pasmich, Richard, 22
 Passingham, Jonathan, 411
 Pate, Henry, 357; John, 244, 347, 357, 396; Lloyd, 401; Richard, 12; Thomas, 52, 177, 224, 231, 244, 298*, 401
 Pater, Thomas, 347
 Patrick, Robert, 274
 Pattison, Joseph, 367
 Patton, Edward, 317; Foulke, 164; Hugh, 216; Paul, 312, 334; Peter, 414; Robert, 299; Thomas, 188, 267, 299, 311, 317, 344, 348, 376, 384; William, 151, 188, 216, 267, 334, 344. *See also* Paynton, and Peyton
 Partridge. *See* Partridge
 Paul, John, 377, 415*, 420; Thomas, 420
 Payne, Richard, 283; Robert, 135; Thomas, 30, 283; William, 63
 Paynton, Charles, 400; Thomas, 245. *See also* Pantton
 Payton, William, 246. *See also* Patton, and Peyton
 Peacock [Peycock, Peakock], James, 411; John, 266*, 366; Richard, 62
 Pearson, John, 422; Joseph, 415. *See also* Pierson
 Peccowe [Peckow], John, 19; Thomas, 426
 Peck, Christopher, 253; Daniel, 210; George, 379; John, 316*; Samuel, 379; William, 253
 Peeres [Peers, Piers], Benjamin, 325, 397; Daniel, 258; Elizabeth, 311; James, 330, 389, 394*, 397; John, 210, 244, 277, 286, 289*, 311, 325, 329, 338, 352, 362, 384*; Joseph, 286; Peter, 103; Samuel, 258, 389; Thomas, 140, 248*, 329, 330, 338, 339*; William, 277, 363. *See also* Pierce
 Pearson. *See* Pearson, and Pierson
 Peever. *See* Peover
 Pekkell, Hugh, 14; Thomas, 14
 Pemberton, Benjamin, 181, 252, 402; Daniel, 223, 274, 280, 347*; Edward, 92; Elnathan, 249; George, 135; Henry, 43, 85, 127, 168, 184, 196*, 197, 234, 296, 337, 351, 361*, 406; John, 141, 145*, 175, 184, 185, 188*, 196, 220, 236, 255, 267*, 273*, 279, 280, 290, 296, 337*, 348, 364, 379*, 394; John Holland, 406; Jonathan, 163, 234, 249; Joseph, 173, 176, 380; Miles, 115, 136, 143, 156; Nicholas, 22; Peter, 166, 182, 212, 252, 263*, 354*, 402; Randle, 178; Richard, 13, 43, 92*, 112*; Robert, 66, 427; Samuel, 263, 371, 394; Thomas, 98, 125, 165, 182, 199*, 223, 315, 323, 348, 407; William, 66, 83, 212, 288*, 325, 364, 371, 380, 397
 Pendlebury, Collins, 230, 296, 298*; Samuel, 296
 Penketh, John, 163, 299
 Penkett, Richard, 195, 218, 231, 299, 325; Thomas, 195; William, 325
 Pennant, David, 310; Edward, 309; John, 310; Peter, 83, 309; Thomas, 343
 Pennington, James, 324; John, 324, 374*; Thomas, 353; William, 212, 422. *See also* Pinnington
 Penny [Peny], Jo., 110; Ralph, 74, 110; Richard, 27; William, 52
 Pensell, Nicholas, 5
 Penson, Thomas, 354, 398*
 Penteny, Thomas, 46
 Penwortham, Roger de, 1
 Peover [Peever], John, 193; Robert, 93; William, 357

- Peploe, (Rev.) Samuel, 352
 Percivall [Percyvale, Percyvall, Persivall, Payvall], George, 24; James, 238, 260, 319*, 329*, 420; John, 3, 18, 40, 171, 254, 260, 311, 420; Peter, 194, 254; Randle, 23, 53; Richard, 18; Robert, 14, 18*, 23, 24, 53; Thomas, 41, 102, 109; William, 254
 Perkins, George, 256*, 366, 367; Henry, 276, 366, 365
 Perrin, Benjamin, 235, 276
 Perrison, Nicholas, 17
 Perry, John, 373; Richard, 32; Thomas, 148; William, 227
 Pert, William, 16
 Pesaunt [Pessaunt], Gillam, 21*; Hugh, 21; William, 14
 Peters, Edward, 364
 Pety, Robert, 13
 Peyton, William, 337, 356. *See also* Patton, and Payton
 Phasackerley. *See* Fazakerley
 Phenix, James, 390
 Phillips [Phillippes], Cornelius, 184, 266; David, 34; Edward, 114, 135, 403; Francis, 130; George, 37, 67; Henry, 80, 81, 114; Humphrey, 52, 71, 101, 130, 425; John, 91, 130, 147, 188, 266, 351*, 362, 391, 399, 426; Philip, 57, 81, 92, 142; Ralph, 184; Randle, 67; Richard, 301; Robert, 29, 44, 50, 57, 77, 88, 96, 272, 425; Thomas, 119, 188, 301, 351, 364; William, 88, 101, 109, 123, 272
 Philpot [Phillpott], John, 244; Joseph, 201, 244, 298; Nathaniel, 298; Robert, 201, 244; William, 298
 Phitheon [Phithian, Phythian], Hugh, 185; John, 272, 326. *See also* Fithian
 Phoenix. *See* Phenix
 Pick [Picke], John, 120; William, 34; [—]. 80. *See also* Pickes, Pike, and Pyke
 Pickance, Daniel, 205, 368*
 Pickavant [Pikyvanne], George, 119; John, 97, 119
 Pickering, James, 355, 376*; Jonathan, 203*, 237, 267; Thomas, 127, 166
 Pickes, John, 80
 Pickford, Edward, 241, 285*, 295*; George, 295, 331, 359*; John, 331; Thomas, 365
 Pickmeire, Randle, 157
 Pickmore, Henry, 143; John, 291; Ralph, 207, 232, 239, 241; Randle, 207, 210, 222*, 313; Samuel, 292; Thomas, 190, 263, 291, 292, 347, 365, 386; William, 222, 263
 Pierce [Pearce], Robert, 416; Thomas, 402. *See also* Peeres
 Pierson [Peereson, Peerson, Perrison, Person], John, 31, 59; Nicholas, 17; Phillip, 67. *See also* Pearson
 Pigot [Piggott], Charles, 327; Henry, 51; Hugh, 217; Piercy, 234; Richard, 306; Robert, 201, 243, 270, 306, 327, 340; Thomas, 243; Walter, 243
 Pike, George, 259; John, 372*; Joseph, 192; Paul, 372*; Ralph, 115; Robert, 227, 259; Samuel, 159, 259; Thomas, 192; William, 137. *See also* Pick, Pickes, and Pyke
 Pilkington [Pylkinton], Thomas, 3, 112
 Pillen [Pillin, Pyllyn], Henry, 20, 22; James, 41; John, 33, 41; Ralph, 22; Robert, 41; Thomas, 20, 40, 41*; William, 41
 Pimblow, William, 394
 Pimrose [Pymrose], Henry, 45; John, 80; William, 80
 Piudar, Charles, 178; (Sir) Peter, 169
 Pinnington, Thomas, 404*, 408; William, 408. *See also* Pennington
 Pixley, William, 40, 50, 59
 Platt, Edward, 332; John, 41, 215, 282, 290, 319; Peter, 160, 200*, 261, 268, 277*, 319; Richard, 271, 332; Thomas, 171; William, 215
 Pleavin, Thomas, 416
 Plethin [Plethyn], Ralph, 96; Thomas, 57, 91; William, 91
 Ploughtin [Ploughin], John, 201
 Plumbe [Plomb, Plombe], David, 101; John, 135; Phillip, 103, 218, 221*; Richard, 198; Thomas, 218; William, 61, 96, 103
 Plumley, Richard, 173; Thomas, 170, 246, 250*, 348, 386; William, 134, 159*, 172, 227*, 246, 348
 Plumpton, Richard, 11; William, 159
 Podge, William, 415
 Podmore, John, 423; Randle, 360
 Poghton, John, 11
 Pointon. *See* Poynton
 Pollatt, William, 255
 Poole [Pole], Barnabas, 52; Edward, 51, 363; Hugh, 309; James, 219, 345; John, 62, 101, 103*, 112, 124, 147, 148, 160, 167*, 232*, 339*, 345, 362, 382, 405, 406, 411, 412*; Ralph, 8, 163; Richard,

- 6, 12, 19, 38, 103, 156, 262;
Robert, 47, 219; Thomas, 32, 37,
82, 262, 296, 375, 411, 415;
William, 82, 97, 114, 135
- Pooley, Thomas, 71
- Pope, John, 42; Richard, 19, 34, 42
- Port, Henry, 4
- Porteous, (the Right Rev.) Bielby, 383
- Porter, Daniel, 238, 274, 317, 323*,
348, 361; Henry the, 2; James,
361; John, 2, 251, 271, 295, 320;
Joseph, 265, 336; Peter, 374;
Richard, 159, 184, 251, 306, 307;
Thomas, 295, 317, 374, 423;
William, 348
- Posnett, Benjamin, 363; John, 279,
370; Thomas, 222, 279, 300*,
370; William, 380
- Postons, George, 268; Robert, 268
- Potter, Andrew, 218, 344; Daniel,
192, 292*; John, 158, 192, 210*,
220, 302, 344; Peter, 180, 221*;
Richard, 148; Robert, 93; Samuel,
139, 220, 266, 302; William, 131,
151
- Pova [Pover, Povah], Charles, 416;
Edward, 333, 366, 416; Robert,
26
- Povall, John, 228, 301; Robert, 29;
Thomas, 272; William, 301
- Povey, Jane, 274; William, 274
- Powdrell, Richard, 371, 416*
- Powell, Benjamin, 247, 346, 355;
Charles, 332, 391*, 398; David,
389; Edward, 58, 102, 130, 185*,
193*, 235, 252, 285, 303*, 350,
364, 380, 391*; Evan, 102; George,
249; Henry, 108; Isaac, 224;
James, 233, 315; John, 35, 36, 73,
102, 104, 108, 170, 185, 225, 235,
242, 249, 315, 346, 398, 413, 417;
Joseph, 355; Michael, 252; Rich-
ard, 65, 109; Robert, 33, 37, 365;
Thomas, 18, 104, 233, 278, 285,
346, 354*, 378, 383, 396, 407, 417;
Walter, 314; William, 185, 224,
247, 346; [—], 52
- Pownall, John, 283; Joseph, 305;
394; Samuel, 163; Thomas, 283,
394; William, 410
- Poynton [Pointon], Aaron, 335, 366;
Charles, 317, 376; Ely, 331; John,
172, 261, 376; Leonard, 239;
Moses, 331, 335, 366; Randle, 220*,
274, 317; Robert, 341; William,
108*, 120, 169, 196, 228*, 261,
341
- Pratchitt [Prachett], John, 321;
Richard, 223, 273, 276; Thomas,
273, 321, 331, 335, 339, 365
- Preece [Prees], Erasmus, 85; John,
70, 272*; Richard, 149; Thomas,
27, 132
- Prenton, John, 63, 75, 100*, 120;
Richard, 28; Thomas, 66, 113;
Urian, 66; William, 73, 132
- Prescot [Prescote], George, 238;
George William, 408; Hugh de, 1;
John, 308; Margaret, 256; Thomas,
308; William, 256, 316*
- Preson, William, 27. *See also* Preston
- Prestaton, Hugh de, 3; Robert, 3;
William de, 3
- Prestbury [Presbury, Prestburie],
Isaac, 265, 337; John, 244, 265,
333; Jonathan, 244, 329, 333, 337;
Joseph, 176, 221, 253, 313; Philip,
253, 345, 361*, 366, 384, 387, 402,
410; Samuel, 221, 293, 316, 345;
Thomas, 329; William, 293, 358*,
366
- Preston, George, 407; John de, 2*;
William, 2. *See also* Preson
- Price, Alban, 323; Benjamin, 219;
Charles, 245, 275, 328, 334, 342,
367, 379; Edward, 237*, 268, 285,
323, 408; Erasmus, 106, 133;
Francis, 271, 340; George, 256*,
323, 363; Henry, 256; James, 314,
389; John, 106, 222, 251, 256*,
270, 298, 328, 333, 342, 346, 348*,
349, 381, 402, 405, 412; Jonathan,
158, 172; Joseph, 224, 333; Lloyd,
406; Mary, 219; Nathaniel, 271;
Peter, 56, 103, 119, 124; Richard,
121, 148, 149*, 168, 213, 251, 266,
271, 285, 320; Robert, 155, 224,
225, 342, 346, 357, 398*, 406;
Samuel, 271, 285, 346, 348, 351;
Thomas, 95, 168, 174, 213, 237*,
268, 271, 311, 320, 333*, 349, 358,
381, 389, 404, 412; William, 256,
342, 381
- Prichard. *See* Pritchard
- Pricket [Prickett, Prycket], Arthur,
116; Joseph, 113; Ralph, 78,
97; Robert, 116; Theodore, 126;
Thomas, 65, 78, 425*
- Primatte. *See* Prymatte
- Prince, Benjamin, 412; Francis, 125;
George, 290; Hugh, 382; James,
217, 290*, 334*; John, 157, 217,
290; Thomas, 202, 404; William,
204
- Pritchard [Prichard], Edward, 72,
314; Henry, 70; John, 197, 252*,
284, 329, 367, 387; Joseph, 157,
197, 252, 387; Richard, 371, 408;
Robert, 316, 329; Samuel, 284,
337; Thomas, 316, 330, 337, 367;
William, 50
- Probert, Cotton, 354, 390, 396;

James, 374; John, 362; Ralph, 244, 337, 346, 354
 Probin [Probyn], Humphrey, 58, 67; John, 52, 376
 Proby, William, 173
 Proderough, David, 114; John, 114
 Prymatte, Richard, 85, 427; William, 427
 Pugh [Pue], David, 120; John, 188, 191*, 212, 216; Richard, 32; Robert, 120; William, 114*
 Puleston, Edward, 179, 217, 240*; John, 310; Richard, 310; Thomas, 278
 Pulford, Alexander, 186, 234, 266; George, 116, 226; John, 49, 50, 266, 293; Richard, 129, 224; Robert, 224, 293*, 333; Thomas, 118, 138, 226, 266, 333; William, 174
 Pulton, William, 15
 Pvall, Robert, 29
 Pye, Christopher, 105; Henry, 74, 105
 Pyke, George, 209; Jane, 346; John, 296, 323; Paul, 325; Robert, 209, 278*, 291, 296, 301, 325; Samuel, 209, 221. *See also* Pick, Pike, and Pickes

Q

Qua, William, 217*, 279
 Qualle [Queile], John, 111, 140
 Quick, George, 169; William, 177
 Quirke, Gilbert, 23

R

Rabon, Richard, 103. *See also* Rathbone
 Raborne, Henry, 32. *See also* Rathborne
 Raburne, Richard, 36. *See also* Rathburne
 Rackett, Charles, 377
 Radcliffe [Radcliff, Radclive], Alderman, 104; Coldson, 104; John, 14, 23; Thomas, 23; William, 48. *See also* Ratcliffe
 Radford, Daniel, 125; Foulk, 81; Henry, 20, 87; James, 64; John, 20; Nathaniel, 133; Ralph, 35, 40, 51, 93*, 99; Richard, 21; Robert, 63, 99, 133, 143, 182*, 203; Roger, 20, 40, 58; Samuel, 135, 172; Thomas, 35, 58; Walter de, 1; William, 31, 84; [—], 81
 Radley, John, 30, 109; Richard, 31,

35, 67*, 109*; Thomas, 22; William, 15; [—], 22
 Ralph, Edward, 275*, 367; Richard, 367
 Ralphs, Joseph, 378, 408; William, 412
 Ralphson, Richard, 278
 Ralton, Adam, 22
 Ramsay, John, 395
 Ramsden, Henry, 94; William, 41, 94
 Randle, Samuel, 215, 250*
 Randles, George, 382; John, 402; Richard, 324, 388; Thomas, 324, 356, 422; William, 395
 Ratcliff [Ratcliffe], Benjamin, 172, 246, 304; James, 217, 240, 279; John, 51, 66, 76*, 84, 94, 97, 99, 101, 103, 106, 107, 112, 114*, 115*, 118, 152, 161, 172, 304, 361, 376, 381; Joseph, 279, 324, 332, 347, 351*, 397, 403; Nicholas, 105; Peter, 329, 397; Richard, 161; Robert, 50, 77; Samuel, 120, 152; Taylor, 366; Thomas, 265; William, 77*, 152, 246, 265, 329, 347, 354*, 364, 366, 375, 378, 381, 389, 397, 399. *See also* Radcliffe
 Rathbone, James, 367; John, 12, 89, 256*, 387; Lawrence, 89; Peter, 129; Ralph, 89; Richard, 21, 95, 129; Robert, 12, 23; Samuel, 343; Thomas, 343, 354, 371, 379*, 385*, 387, 391, 393, 398; William, 89, 114, 168, 299, 350. *See also* Rabon
 Rathborne, Henry, 156; John, 123. *See also* Raborne
 Rathburne, John, 34, 46, 61; Lawrence, 101; Ralph, 45, 56, 59, 66, 74; Richard, 44, 52, 68, 75*, 80. *See also* Raburne
 Ravenscroft, Anne, 231; Charles, 150, 159; Daniel, 240; George, 62, 342; Hugh, 122; James, 136; John, 236, 300; Nicholas, 5, 9; Peter, 9, 236, 240; Ralph, 129, 151; Thomas, 231, 340; William, 181, 267; [—], 171
 Ravenson, William, 4
 Rawlin [Rowlin], George, 116; John, 62, 140
 Rawlinson, George, 399; Joseph, 368; Lawrence, 46; William, 399. *See also* Rowlandson, and Rowlinson
 Ray [Rea], Absalom, 405; John, 216, 298*, 378; Robert, 158
 Raynald. *See* Reynolds
 Rayne, Thomas, 245
 Read [Reade], Bagot, 308, 315, 398*; Edward, 398; Humphrey, 343;

- John, 185, 335; Mr., 398; Thomas, 335; William, 370
 Reader, John, 373
 Redich, William, 4
 Redrope, John, 182; Richard, 263
 Reece [Rees, Reice, Res, Ries], Egidius [Giles], 158, 180, 187; Elizabeth, 284; Ellis, 144; Fulke, 54; George, 170, 245, 287, 388; Giles, 210, 301; John, 27, 32, 51, 273, 284, 351*, 356, 388, 412; Joseph, 358; Nicholas, 135, 182, 233, 273; Peter, 376; Randle, 233; Richard, 151, 177, 186, 196, 251; Robert, 144; Samuel, 379; Thomas, 20, 112, 158, 194, 196, 212*, 251, 259, 260, 277*, 279, 301, 377; William, 140, 158, 170, 179, 279, 358. *See also* Rice
 Reive, Anthony, 92, 115
 Repington, Edward, 408*. *See also* Rippington
 Revington. *See* Rivington
 Reynolds [Raynald, Reignaldes, Reignolds, Renolds], Edward, 96, 115; Gilbert, 143, 298*; Humphrey, 37, 43, 298; Patrick, 9
 Reynoldson, Joseph, 417
 Rhoden. *See* Roden, Rowden, and Royden
 Rhodes [Rodes], Hugh, 178, 235; Richard, 164
 Rice, Richard, 60; William, 302. *See also* Reece
 Richard, Edward ap, 40; Griffin, 55; Henry ap, 55; Thomas, 120; William, 50, 53
 Richards, David, 53; Gawen, 337; Hugh, 27; James, 315; John, 34, 43, 53, 377, 384; Joseph, 246, 410; Robert, 363, 400; Thomas, 242, 319*, 384, 399, 410, 414*, 420; William, 29, 185, 242, 246, 399, 417
 Richardson, David, 30, 57; Edward, 348, 393*; Francis, 227*, 356; Gawen, 260; Geoffrey, 15, 22; George, 117, 393; Hugh, 70; James, 393; John, 4, 10, 53, 76, 79, 139, 173, 180*, 185, 208, 211, 273, 296, 358; Joseph, 185, 260, 323; Josiah, 208, 273, 293*; Matthew, 91; Mr., 363; Peter, 15, 57; Ralph, 78, 106, 111; Randle, 150, 162; Richard, 26, 41, 55, 57, 70, 99, 106, 211, 283*, 329, 355, 381*, 428; Robert, 185, 356, 371; Simon, 57; Thomas, 15, 17, 19*, 22, 28, 49, 52, 54, 193, 296; William, 13, 14, 15, 17, 29, 36, 49, 57*, 68, 70, 75, 79, 83, 91, 99, 111, 117, 128, 136, 146, 155, 185*, 193, 245, 323, 329, 426; [—], 358
 Richmond [Rycohemond], William, 5
 Rider. *See* Ryder
 Ridge, John, 134, 264; Jonathan, 127, 168*, 236*, 264; Robert, 139, 152, 154, 192*
 Ridgway, John, 375; Joseph, 276, 418; William, 360, 404
 Riding [Ridyng, Ryding], Charles, 18; Richard, 14
 Ridley [Rydley], Alexander, 301; Henry, 195, 270*, 325; James, 285, 428; John, 34, 43, 62, 125, 145, 160; Robert, 59, 105*, 428; Roger, 12; Thomas, 195, 285, 286, 301; William, 63, 286
 Rigby [Rigbye], Alexander, 158; Joseph, 422
 Rigmarden [Rigmayden], John, 66, 94, 106
 Riley. *See* Ryley
 Kimmer [Rymer, Rymmer], Gilbert, 297; James, 283*; John, 149, 367; Peter, 305; Samuel, 141, 181, 192; William, 149, 192, 271, 305
 Rippington, Edward, 354; Thomas, 272, 340*. *See also* Reppington
 Riscoe, John, 224
 Rivers, John, 265*
 Rivington [Revington], George, 94, 137, 181; John, 94, 201, 288, 300, 302*; Samuel, 148, 180*, 201, 231, 264*; Thomas, 54, 83, 89, 92, 94, 102, 425; William, 231, 274, 333*, 388*
 Rixon, Randle, 49; Thomas, 49
 Roach, William, 367
 Robert, Hugh ap, 426; Ingerham ap, 28; Sylvan, 399; Thomas, 96
 Roberts, Daniel, 404; David, 93, 105, 331, 387, 404; Edward, 108, 116, 136, 269, 378, 425; Ellis, 385, 404, 420; Evan, 272; Francis, 244; Griffith, 266, 331, 343; Hugh, 108, 141, 154, 228, 244, 274; James, 218, 343, 356, 357; John, 98, 111, 113, 147, 153, 173, 192, 213, 218*, 225, 263, 269, 300, 368, 392, 423; Jonathan, 327, 377; Joseph, 414, 422; Lawrence, 162; Lewis, 60, 88, 94, 98; Margaret, 257; Owen, 128; Paschal, 371; Paul, 286; Richard, 73, 92, 102, 111, 257, 365, 425*; Robert, 90, 99, 146, 218, 274, 275, 329, 378*, 409, 421; Thomas, 106, 111, 126, 146, 151, 162, 186, 221, 225, 260*, 263, 285, 294*, 300, 356, 357, 387, 423; William, 102, 139, 225, 272, 287*, 327, 329, 346*, 357, 399, 422

- Robertson, George, 273; John, 230*, 313
 Robicoite, Nicholas, 8
 Robin [Robyn], Edward, 36, 44; Humphrey, 44; John, 346*; Randle, 26
 Robins, George, 76
 Robinson [Robynson], Charles, 352, 387; David, 17, 105, 112, 151, 158, 427; George, 279*; Henry, 107; James, 110, 133; John, 10, 17*, 22, 33, 34, 35, 36, 66, 77*, 81*, 94, 101, 108*, 110, 133, 156, 174, 298; Jonathan, 236; Lawrence, 108; Matthew, 271, 365; Morris, 105, Peter, 221, 298, 363; Richard, 26, 36, 92*, 94, 101, 107, 117; Robert, 27, 122, 172, 221, 298, 321, 353, 360, 370, 374, 376, 399, 407, 417; Samuel, 115, 151, 290*, 365, 399, 419, 426; Thomas, 9, 16, 32, 55, 93, 97, 101, 112, 122, 131, 132, 174, 196, 261, 307, 308, 321, 360, 403, 405; William, 47, 139*, 151, 162, 185, 194*, 271, 350, 387
 Roby, Edward, 166
 Roden, Alexander, 258; Thomas, 351, 401. *See also* Rowdon, and Royden
 Rhodes. *See* Rhodes
 Roe, John, 153
 Rogers [Rodgers], David, 97; Francis, 124; George, 375; Henry, 255; John, 55, 61, 77, 145, 197, 239, 255, 268, 272, 274, 275, 304, 327, 367*, 368, 380, 410, 413; John Swarbreck, 410; Richard, 272, 285, 304, 327, 338; Robert, 77, 145, 224, 304, 377; Roger, 111; Samuel, 274, 348; Thomas, 55, 167, 197, 268, 285, 412; William, 239, 274, 348
 Rogerson, Christopher, 14; Hugh, 26, 45, 53, 72; John, 3, 61; Peter, 22; Ralph, 22*, 35; Richard, 23, 54, 72; Robert, 5, 73; Thomas, 18, 39, 55; William, 3, 9, 22, 31, 45*, 61
 Rollance, Joseph, 400
 Rollinson, Thomas, 119
 Rose, Edmund, 105; John, 354; Martin, 244; Stephen, 233; Thomas, 105
 Rosingrove, John, 16, 39; Ralph, 36; Robert, 15; Seth, 21; William, 157
 Roston, Charles, 289*
 Rothe, William, 9
 Rothwell [Ruthwell], Henry, 4; John, 178, 196, 221*, 259, 262, 267; William, 196*
 Roughley, Henry, 164, 282, 313; John, 313, 372, 383; Lancaster, 205; Richard, 372; Thomas, 205, 216, 282, 297, 383
 Rowdon, Alexander, 185. *See also* Roden, and Royden
 Rowe, Charles, 278; Hugh, 348, 374, 385*, 403; James, 313, 403; John, 403; Thomas, 278, 403, 420
 Rowland, Edward, 407
 Rowland [Roland], Anthony, 411; Edward, 372, 394, 422; James, 107; John, 115, 198, 378, 416; Philip, 107; Robert, 122; Thomas, 331, 378; William, 402
 Rowlands, Charles, 400; Edward, 396; John, 312; Robert, 171; William, 361
 Rowlandson, Thomas, 131, 143; William, 25. *See also* Rawlinson, and Rowlinson
 Rowley, John, 257, 319; Roland, 257; Thomas, 240, 319
 Rowlin. *See* Rawlin
 Rowlinson, Abel, 317; Thomas, 364. *See also* Rawlinson, and Rowlandson
 Rowney, Thomas, 314
 Rowson, Nicholas, 31*
 Royden, Alexander, 237; John, 329; Joseph, 237, 305, 329. *See also* Roden, and Rowdon
 Roylands. *See* Rylands
 Royle, John, 179
 Ruffell [? Russell], John, 386
 Rughe, John, 152
 Rumer, Thomas, 104; William, 104
 Runcorne, Richard, 9; William, 9
 Ruscoe, David, 334; George, 334
 Rushton, Charles, 249; James, 179, 249
 Russell, John, 386
 Rutter, Henry, 182; John, 285; Joseph, 260; Ralph, 139; Richard, 160; Robert, 88, 260, 285
 Ryder [Rider], George, 239, 330; Henry, 370; John, 48, 84, 92*, 119, 214, 301*, 426, 427; Peter, 240; Richard, 101, 119*, 401; Thomas, 76, 100, 111*, 114, 119, 164, 426; Urian, 24, 78, 123, 145, 427; William, 79, 114, 120, 164, 180, 195, 214, 222*, 330
 Ryding. *See* Riding
 Rydley. *See* Ridley
 Rylance, Elias, 213; Ellis, 250; Joseph, 213, 217, 233, 250; Richard, 233, 265; Samuel, 223, 307*; Thomas, 217
 Rylands [Roylands], John, 202;

Joseph, 167, 202, 326*; Richard, 304; Thomas, 184
 Ryley, Charles, 228, 329; John, 228, 284, 329; Walter, 284
 Rymmer. *See* Rimmer

S

Sadler, John, 302, 404; Peter, 267, 421; Roger, 294; Samuel, 192, 281, 294, 302; Thomas, 163, 192, 267, 281, 370*, 414
 Saint John, John, 153
 Saladine [Salladine, Seladine], Charles, 176; George, 144; John, 325, 349, 373; William, 144, 373
 Sale, John, 88; James, 58, 88; Richard, 66; William, 27, 53, 58. *See also* Seale
 Salisbury [Salisburie, Salusbury], Charles, 224, 300*, 350; Edward Williams Vaughan, 404; Foulk, 94, 105, 300; George, 224, 300, 307; Henry, 170, 189*, 224, 284*; John, 181, 229, 340, 350, 360, 367, 415; Robert, 317; Thomas, 72; William, 72, 109
 Salman, John, 155, 165
 Salte, George, 83
 Sampson, Thomas, 210, 297*
 Sanders [Sandars], John, 356; Samuel, 423. *See also* Saunders
 Sanderson, Thomas, 13. *See also* Sanderson
 Sandford [Sanford], Thomas, 31; William, 44, 53, 58
 Sandland, William, 402
 Sands, Hugh, 390; Nicholas, 57; Richard, 356, 390, 401*; Robert, 161
 Sanford. *See* Sandford
 Sanky. *See* Sonky
 Sant, Hugh, 257, 283; John, 283, 332; Thomas, 257
 Santhey, George, 115
 Saracoid, John, 128
 Sargeant, Randle, 131, 169
 Sarrat [Serratt], John, 184, 238, 246*; Thomas, 238, 291. *See also* Sharrat, and Sherot
 Sara, John, 56
 Saunders [Sawnders], Benjamin, 361, 386, 392; Clear, 325; John, 166, 390, 391, 394, 401, 402*; Ralph, 70; Richard, 51, 64; Susanna, 364; Thomas, 70, 375; William, 64, 82, 102, 410; [—], 102. *See also* Sanders
 Sanderson, Thomas, 166; William, 379. *See also* Sanderson

Savage, Christopher, 8; Edward, 8, 92, 428*; George, 8; Humphrey, 8; James, 8; John, 8*, 9*, 42, 49, 78, 81, 92*, 93, 111, 139, 427; Lawrence, 8; Richard, 8, 148; Robert, 33; Thomas, 92, 102; William, 8
 Sawyer, Richard, 11
 Sawyer, Samuel, 349
 Saxton. *See* Sexton
 Sayer [Saer], Donald, 12; Francis, 189, 230, 234, 243*, 271, 273, 306; John, 230, 332, 422; Samuel, 273; Thomas, 86, 271
 Scarisbrick [Scarsbrick, Scarsbridge, Scarsbrigg, Scarsbrioke], Henry, 49*, 74, 90*; John, 380; Robert, 90, 380
 Scarsbrooke [Scaisbrook], Robert, 232*, 321*
 Scholefeld, John, 122
 Scholes [Shcoles], Abner, 179, 202, 267*, 313
 Soonce [Scone], Abraham, 78; George, 258, 284, 374; John, 20, 60, 88, 258; Richard, 56, 88, 187, 284; William, 86
 Scott, Benjamin, 404; Charles, 421; Joseph, 412; Richard, 185, 307; Thomas, 307
 Scully, John, 379
 Seale [Seall], Henry, 161; John, 57, 72, 83, 101*, 114, 428*; Robert, 83, 114; William, 72, 114*, 134*, 161. *See also* Sale
 Seavell, John, 122
 Seddon, John, 260
 Sedgewick, George, 33
 Sefton, Edward, 58; Francis, 48; John, 344, 369, 383; Joseph, 179, 217; Richard, 50, 217; Samuel, 189; Thomas, 165, 276, 338, 371; William, 371
 Sekerson, Ralph, 64
 Selby [Selbie], James, 345, 358; Nathaniel, 184, 222, 239, 247; Robert, 103; Samuel, 155, 242; Thomas, 184, 232, 239; William, 170, 184, 192, 232, 247, 273, 345. *See also* Selsby
 Sellar, James, 327; John, 369, 426; Samuel, 272, 349, 382; William, 234*, 272, 287*, 319*, 327, 353, 356*, 380, 382
 Sellers [Sellars], Jeremy, 284; John, 260; Thomas, 366; William, 183, 260, 284, 366. *See also* Cellars
 Selsby [Selsbie], Robert, 428; Thomas, 123; William, 136*, 428. *See also* Selby
 Selvy, Peter, 73
 Sempole, John, 270

- Sergeant. *See* Sargeant
 Sevell, Robert, 80
 Sewell, Joseph, 270, 271, 328; Thomas, 328
 Sexton, Henry, 6; Thomas, 226
 Shakerley, Peter, 186, 311, 314
 Shalcrofte, George, 32
 Shale, Charles, 207, 218
 Shallcross. *See* Shawcross
 Shand, John, 196
 Shannon [Shannan], George, 364; Hugh, 332; John, 332, 379, 394, 395, 399, 403; Thomas, 395, 403
 Shard, John, 168, 182, 192, 232*, 280, 312*
 Sharman, William, 203. *See also* Sherman
 Sharp [Sharpe], Azariah, 256; Humphrey, 185, 227, 253, 254, 355; Isaac, 187; John, 13, 198, 254, 336, 355, 364, 393; Joseph, 256; Matthew, 253, 330, 355, 356; Richard, 4, 12; Samuel, 355; Thomas, 12
 Sharples, Ralph, 115
 Sharrat, John, 291; Thomas, 291. *See also* Sarrat, and Sherott
 Shaw [Shawe], Charles, 415; Ellis, 30, 53; Henry, 53; Hugh, 134, 145; James, 16, 417; John, 182, 327, 392; Joseph, 392; Morgan, 327; Peter, 190, 258*; Richard, 186; Thomas, 159, 358, 373; William, 16, 22*
 Shawcross [Shawcrosse], Francis, 304; Ottiwald, 261; Ottiwell, 152, 203; Robert, 203, 261, 304
 Sheale, Charles, 177; James, 123
 Shearing, Robert, 380
 Shelley, John, 156, 282; Robert, 282; Sampson, 120; William, 304
 Shephard [Shepherd, Shepperd], Francis, 160, 188; John, 159, 382, 406; Michael, 97, 429; Richard, 22, 42; Thomas, 349, 378*, 387, 406; William, 42, 188, 233*, 299, 386
 Sherrington, Lawrence, 27, 60
 Sherlock. *See* Shurlock
 Sherman [Shermon], John, 3, 250; Nicholas, 7, 12; Robert, 12; Roger, 3; William, 224, 250, 278, 292*, 336. *See also* Sharman
 Sherott, John, 106; Thomas, 106. *See also* Sarrat, and Sharrat
 Sherrard, Thomas, 199
 Sherrington, Randle, 153*
 Sherwood [Schirwod, Shirrewod], Thomas, 14, 17; William, 17
 Shettles, John, 217
 Shevington, Foulk, 80; Richard, 51; Thomas, 97; William, 37, 80
 Shewton, Richard, 311
 Shoar, Richard, 171
 Shocklach [Shekelach], Thomas, 14, 164
 Shone, Bennedit ap, 60; Daniel, 245, 265, 348; Edward, 257; George, 207, 252, 292; John, 52, 76, 204*, 207, 248*, 250, 257, 291, 293, 341, 349, 354, 359, 377, 379, 387*, 396, 400*, 412; Joshua, 252, 385, 386; Leenes, 385; Owen, 154, 187, 188; Peter, 291, 413; Richard, 78, 167*, 197, 293, 348, 359, 428; Robert, 167, 428; Roger, 386; Thomas, 213, 250, 286, 341, 396, 400, 401*; William, 286, 376, 404
 Short, Hockenhull, 272; Richard, 13; Valentine, 142
 Shrigley [Shridgley], John, 239; Thomas, 183, 239, 275
 Shurlache, William, 14
 Shurlock [Shurlocke], George, 169; John, 38, 59, 66, 83; Richard, 60, 83, 183, 426; Robert, 50, 66, 105*, 124, 154; Thomas, 172; William, 37, 60, 120
 Shuttleworth [Shotleworth], Thomas, 31, 418
 Siddall [Seddall, Sidall, Sydall], John, 101, 118*, 131; Roger, 38, 66, 101; William, 131
 Siddons. *See* Suddons
 Sidebotham [Sidebothom], John, 314, 365; Joseph, 354; Richard, 314, 413; Samuel, 314, 413; Thomas, 312, 363, 365
 Sidney, (Sir) Henry, 28
 Sier [Syer], John, 103; Thomas, 112
 Silvester, James, 244
 Sim. *See* Sym
 Simcock [Symcocke], Anthony, 70; John, 185; Richard, 419; Robert, 412; Thomas, 36, 79; William, 26
 Simmons, John, 186, 254*. *See also* Symonds
 Simson [Sympson], Gabriel, 372; Herbert, 226; John, 112, 352, 372; Samuel, 207; Thomas, 137, 163, 178, 226, 267; William, 267, 326
 Sinclair, James, 337; John, 337; Joseph, 379
 Singleton, John, 274; Thomas, 138
 Sinker, Richard, 421
 Sirard, Thomas, 7
 Skeat, Henry, 380
 Skelherne [Skellorne], Francis, 136, 167, 183, 182, 185, 200; John, 123, 131, 136, 143, 168, 200; Joseph, 295; Richard, 185; Thomas, 177, 198, 254*, 295
 Skelleton, Robert, 396; Thomas, 396

- Skellington, Robert, 290; Thomas, 254, 158; William, 85, 102, 153, 184, 246*, 254, 290, 337, 426
- Skinner [Skeyner], David the, 2; Hugh, 55; John, 39
- Slaughter, Thomas, 342
- Smaithwaite, Richard Milner, 410
- Small, Joshua, 274
- Smalshaw, John, 156; William, 93, 106, 426
- Smarley, John, 63
- Smathers [Smethers], Jeremiah, 393, John, 332, 388*; Margaret, 332; Richard, 19; Thomas, 19; William, 388
- Smedley, Francis, 360
- Smith [Smyth], Benjamin, 226; Charles, 343, 395, 414; Christopher, 30, 53, 66; Daniel, 237, 349, 380*, 417*; David, 5; Edmund, 17, 36; Edward, 21, 56, 71, 98, 139, 317, 427; Fulke, 51; Gabriel, 347, 382; George, 199, 203, 258*, 272, 281, 348, 360*, 395; Hammet, 40; Hamon, 16; Hugh, 195, 264; James, 78, 117, 233, 371, 389; Jesse, 60; John, 10, 21, 25, 31, 40, 55, 68, 70, 77, 78, 84, 92, 100, 115, 119, 137, 156, 194, 203, 207*, 215*, 226, 231, 237, 243, 251*, 252, 256, 267, 285, 286*, 294, 337; 363, 368*, 396*, 405, 407*, 416, 417, 428, 429; John Charles, 416; Joseph, 214*, 231, 257, 294, 299*, 337; Joshua, 368; Lawrence, 22*, 24, 34, 37, 42, 43, 258, 323; Lewis, 6; Matthew, 107*; Michael, 38, 77; Mr., 414; Nathaniel, 181, 217, 231, 276, 279, 304, 343; Oliver, 26, 60; Peter, 11, 19, 23, 46, 98; Ralph, 14, 23, 42, 100, 374; Randle, 14, 84, 116, 428; Richard, 5, 34, 38, 75, 78, 93, 147, 209*, 281, 404; Robert, 25, 42, 44, 75, 82*, 83, 92, 104*, 124, 195; Roger, 42*; (Captain) Samuel, 133, 154, 199, 218, 225, 233*, 255, 294, 331; Simon, 52; Solomon, 51; Stephen, 151; Thomas, 11, 12, 15, 17*, 18*, 19*, 20*, 22, 29, 36, 42*, 56, 65, 76, 77, 91, 102, 107, 140, 144*, 208, 230, 241*, 252*, 256, 267, 276, 294, 300*, 312, 339*, 357, 373*, 406*, 408, 414, 427; Timothy, 156; Tobias, 97; William, 7, 18, 21, 34, 98, 115, 141, 149, 174, 188, 211, 216, 232*, 243, 251*, 255, 267, 299, 331, 348, 351, 354*, 356, 357, 360, 366, 391, 408, 416
- Snagg, Robert, 41
- Snape, Thomas, 117
- Snead [Snede, Sneyd, Sneyde], Christopher, 135; Francis, 149; George, 37; Nicholas, 11; Peter, 119, 428; Ralph, 37; Richard, 20, 24, 74, 105*, 149, 175, 242*, 332, 345, 359, 378, 395, 428; Thomas, 11; William, 5, 11*, 18, 20, 24, 39, 140, 151
- Snow, Charles, 362; John, 276; Joseph, 272, 276, 322, 353*, 358, 362, 383; Peter, 358
- Soane. *See* Sone
- Solden [Soden], Thomas, 191; Vaughan, 191
- Somner, Miles, 92; William, 357, 375
- Sone, Stephen, 219, 255, 281, 302*, 306
- Sonky, Roger, 31
- Soones, Paul, 127
- Sorocold. *See* Saracold
- Sorton [Soreton, Sowrton], Alice, 217; Charles, 193; John, 347, 373, 378, 387, 388*, 402, 411; Joseph, 202, 228, 245, 258, 290, 295, 326; Randle, 258, 333, 347, 354, 366; Richard, 152; Thomas, 202, 217, 362, 390; William, 258, 390
- Souch, John, 425
- South, John, 118
- Southern [Sothorne], Hamon, 51; John, 48; Thomas, 48. *See also* Suthern
- Southworth [Sotheworthe, Sowthorthe, Sowthworth], John, 5, 6, 48; Thomas, 48
- Sownds, Griffin, 50
- Spanne, Edward, 131
- Spark [Sparkes], Hugh, 36; John, 113, 138, 216, 290; Justician, 30; Robert, 165, 204, 218, 226; Thomas, 114; William, 86, 101, 113*, 119
- Sparks [Sparkes], Samuel, 290; Thomas, 338, 364*; [—], 140
- Sparrow [Sparowe], John, 190*, 228, 300; Randle, 7
- Speed, Calveley, 209, 248, 328*, 401*; Hugh, 353; John, 264, 287; Mary, 277; Thomas, 287, 324, 364, 392; William, 248, 264, 277, 353
- Spele, William, 7
- Spence, Andrew, 321; John, 384; Thomas, 321; William, 331, 384
- Spencer, Edward, 371, 386, 403, 404, 405, 419; John, 267, 314, 388, 410; Joseph, 300; Richard, 39, 256, 316, 399; Thomas, 39, 124, 300, 316, 371, 399
- Spenne, William, 76
- Spensley, George, 335*
- Spicer, Nicholas, 7

- Sponne, Richard, 42, 72, 81*, 100, 105, 427; Thomas, 86
 Spragge, Roger, 17; Thomas, 14, 17
 Sproson [Sproston, Sprowson, Sprowston], John, 63, 82, 111*, 114, 121, 125, 160*, 168, 199*, 249*, 350, 351*, 408, 420, 427*; Peter, 130; Phillip, 111; Richard, 114, 129; Robert, 96, 115, 121, 148*, 257; Samuel, 416; Thomas, 257, 350; William, 104, 111, 168
 Spruce, Samuel, 295*
 Spurstow, George, 332; John, 236, 332, 334*, 372, 383
 Stacey [Stacy], William, 159*
 Stamford, Peter, 416
 Standen, James, 377
 Standish, Daniel, 161; Henry, 195; Phillip, 136; Thomas, 342
 Stanley [Stannley], Richard, 84; William, 6*
 Stanmere, William, 3
 Stanney, John, 78
 Stannier, John, 407; Thomas, 78
 Stansfield, Robert, 3
 Stanton, Abraham, 316; Charles, 283; Joseph, 283; Thomas, 316; William, 393, 412
 Stanway, Randle, 208, 230; Samuel, 260
 Staples, John, 47
 Stapleton, Thomas, 64, 186, 301*
 Starkey [Starkie], Edward, 142, 179, 193, 197*, 214; Elizabeth, 259; George, 134*; Hugh, 151, 172, 179*, 183, 190*, 200, 208, 212; John, 200, 241, 320, 332, 349, 382; Joseph, 400; Matthew, 122; Peter, 156, 172, 190*, 241, 247*; Robert, 183; Samuel, 332; Thomas, 382; William, 144, 227*, 259, 376; [—], 144
 Staut, Thomas, 319
 Staynor, Nicholas, 8
 Stede, John, 122
 Steele [Steale], John, 428; Richard, 163; Thomas, 385; William, 33
 Steens, James, 392; Joseph, 402
 Stephens, John, 215
 Stephenson, James, 313
 Ster, Donald, 11; Robert, 11
 Stevens, Robert, 40. *See also* Stephens
 Stevenson [Steevenson], John, 32; Richard, 177, 218, 273, 274, 303; Thomas, 86, 218, 303; William, 50. *See also* Stephenson
 Steward, Duncan, 256; Thomas, 25, 70, 256
 Stewart, James, 321, 393; John, 393; Thomas, 321
 Stiles [Styles], John, 63, 64, 101; Mark, 77; Stephen, 101; William, 57, 63, 64, 77
 Stirropp, William, 117
 Stockton, Hugh, 28, 58, 75, 113; John, 97; Randle, 67; Richard, 58, 108, 138, 160; Simon, 75, 113; Thomas, 108, 128, 184; William, 16, 215
 Stoke, Nicholas, 3
 Stokes, William, 33, 42, 48, 49
 Stole, Dannold, 27
 Stone, Thomas, 343
 Stonehewer, William, 357
 Stoneley [Stonley], Edward, 83
 Stones, (Rev.) James, 343; John, 310; Thomas, 339, 353, 358; William, 245, 311, 339, 359*, 378
 Stonier, John, 65
 Stopford, Thomas, 182, 198
 Stot, John, 200
 Stout, John, 399; Joseph, 179, 246, 332, 334, 335, 365*, 399; William, 135, 332, 401
 Strange, Lord, 64; Lord Ferdinando, 63
 Stranke, Oliver, 426
 Street [Streete, Strete], George, 119, 134; Humphrey, 115; John, 239; Peter, 17, 56; Richard, 123, 164, 193, 239; Thomas, 153; William, 19, 128*, 134, 143, 153, 176, 180, 252*; [—], 171
 Stretch, John, 63, 298
 Strettall, John, 184
 Strettell, Samuel, 415
 Stretton, Thomas, 10*
 Strettwell, John, 247; Thomas, 247
 Stringer, Francis, 156; Hugh, 147, 152; John, 111, 169, 179, 231, 232, 244, 354, 386, 413, 425; Peter, 126, 144*, 199*, 276; Richard, 139; Robert, 362; Thomas, 140, 177, 234, 244, 246*, 256, 281, 357, 362, 413
 Stuart. *See* Steward, and Stewart
 Stubbs [Stobbes, Stubbes], James, 347, 368; John, 109*, 213, 255*, 284, 330, 337, 352; Matthew, 397; Richard, 162, 200, 213, 284; Robert, 31; Thomas, 200
 Suddons [Suddones], James, 320, 322*, 379; John, 371; Ralph, 322; Richard, 322, 371, 372, 379, 407; Samuel, 372; William, 407
 Sudlow, Benjamin, 296; John, 16, 151, 168, 177, 184, 198, 238; Ralph, 198, 231; Robert, 223; Samuel, 164, 223; Thomas, 274; William, 184, 238, 296
 Suker, Randle, 107; Thomas, 107
 Sumner. *See* Somner

Sumpter, James, 399
 Surridge, Richard, 344
 Suthern [Suthorn], 225, 257; John, 257; Ralph, 193, 225, 241*, 246; Thomas, 246. *See also* Southern
 Sutton, John, 165, 256; Mr., 426; Thomas, 78; William, 119
 Swann, Samuel, 370
 Swanwick, Thomas, 417
 Swarbeck, Lawrence, 202
 Swetenham [Swetnam], George, 125; Nicholas, 6, 9; William, 9
 Swift, Abraham, 163; Isaac, 197; Richard, 197; William, 176
 Swinnerton, John, 354, 371, 379, 401; Thomas, 401
 Swinton, John, 136*, 189*, 209*, 305; Samuel, 305
 Sydall. *See* Siddall
 Syer. *See* Sier
 Sylk, William, 5
 Sym [Syme], John, 1; Robert, 69
 Symon, Rice, 217*
 Symonds, John, 36. *See also* Simmonds
 Synot, Nicholas, 27

T

Tagg, Thomas, 228
 Taite. *See* Tayte
 Talbot, David, 6
 Tamberlaine, John, 383; Thomas, 406
 Tapley, Henry, 193, 250, 293, 385; John, 281, 295, 384*; Jonathan, 140, 193, 213*, 295; Robert, 281, 348; Thomas, 250; William, 184, 293, 322
 Tarbock. *See* Torbock
 Tarleton, John, 39; Thomas, 39, 72; William, 72
 Tasker, Daniel, 380; John, 33, 82*
 Tassie, Robert, 100
 Tata. *See* Tayte
 Tatton, John, 12; William, 8
 Tavo, James, 370
 Taylor [Tailor, Taillior, Tailor, Tayler], Andrew, 28, 82; Bartholomew, 85; Charles, 332; Daniel, 159, 212, 253, 281; Edmund, 77; Edward, 59, 140, 371; Elizabeth, 262; Ferdinand, 106; Francis, 110; George, 169, 188*, 214*, 216, 243*, 248, 252, 288, 297, 323, 398*; Gilbert, 23; Hamnett, 129; Henry, 77; Hugh, 90, 96; J., 110; James, 379; John, 10, 16, 17, 27, 36, 38, 43, 49, 52, 56, 73, 75, 84, 89, 90, 100, 103, 106, 107, 122, 124, 146*,

151*, 189, 190*, 193, 248, 253, 318, 323, 332, 344, 359, 372*, 390, 397, 419, 420*; Jonathan, 252, 356*, 390, 409; Joseph, 164; Joshua, 124, 169*, 197, 253, 268; Mark, 367; Peter, 82, 86, 143, 183, 204; Ralph, 20; Richard, 20, 55, 89, 93, 95, 99, 101, 105, 108, 113, 131, 134, 144, 150, 160*, 169, 179*, 187, 188, 189, 193, 203, 420*, 427; Robert, 125, 164, 216; Roger, 10, 20*, 49, 59, 85, 98; Samuel, 175, 187, 192, 207, 212, 318, 361; Thomas, 21, 43, 77, 93, 96, 107, 127, 144, 169*, 196*, 258, 268, 281, 409, 419, 429; Timothy, 253, 344; William, 34, 36, 46, 71, 87, 95, 137, 146, 193, 197, 262, 309, 336*, 365*, 379, 389, 390, 395, 416, 418, 420
 Tayte, John, 1
 Teggin, George, 416; Joseph, 85
 Tellet, Ewan, 94; John, 97; Joseph, 275, 333, 342*; Richard, 426
 Tench, Fisher, 354
 Termond, Robert, 81
 Tetley, John, 96
 Tetlowe, Henry, 57; Thomas, 30, 57, 63
 Thatcher, Edward, 32
 Thickins, William, 56
 Thomas, Arthur, 82; David, 48, 81; Edward, 48, 319, 359, 411, 416; Evan, 71; Griffin ap, 63; Henry, 377, 378; Hugh, 32, 333*, 347, 378; Isaac, 90, 176, 306*; John, 37, 46, 64, 169, 233, 236, 240, 280, 296, 298, 347, 361, 372, 380, 410; Joseph, 362, 376, 386; Peter, 361; Robert, 27; Samuel, 377, 380; William, 64, 92, 270, 402, 423
 Thomason [Thomasson], Benjamin, 199; George, 138; Hugh, 4, 300; John, 148, 183, 195*, 203*, 209, 223, 226, 231, 270, 284, 303; Patrick, 61; Randle, 199; Richard, 148, 182, 228, 296, 304, 428; Robert, 80, 108; Roger, 147; Thomas, 108, 137, 182, 211, 213, 236, 262, 296, 303; William, 13, 139, 160, 195
 Thomlinson [Tomlinson, Tomblinson, Tomlynson], Benjamin, 285; Charles, 149, 416; John, 291, 336, 363*, 418; Joseph, 78; Ralph, 36, 100; Randle, 149; Richard, 26; Samuel, 285; Theodore, 78; Thomas, 29, 63, 78, 92*, 94; William, 100, 216, 291, 295*, 409
 Thompson [Thomson, Thomsson, Tumson], Edmund, 22; Edward, 27,

- 103, 112, 113, 161, 184, 185, 198, 200, 259; James, 183; John, 159; Owen, 368, 419; Phillip, 159; Raphe, 134*; Richard, 18, 198, 217; Simon, 259; Thomas, 200, 394, 419; William, 153, 189*, 259, 347
- Thorneley [Thornly], Daniel, 364, 413; Hugh, 130, 166, 215, 233, 266, 287, 288*, 291, 352, 387, 393*; John, 166, 210*, 249, 287, 387; Ralph, 98; Robert, 36, 90, 103, 112, 210, 249; Samuel, 413; Thomas, 162, 291, 352, 399
- Thornton [Thorneton], Henry, 49, 332, 390, 397; John, 17, 30, 32, 44, 56, 332, 397; Joseph, 364; Ralph, 18, 28, 65, 98; Richard, 33, 34, 353, 390; Robert, 91; Thomas, 9, 13, 17, 18, 66, 121, 190, 364; William, 30
- Thralfell, William, 149
- Thring, Samuel, 384; William, 419
- Throp [Thropp, Throppe], Barnett, 135; Bernard, 160; Bradford, 74, 107, 149, 193, 200; Daniel, 90, 105; Edward, 71, 109*, George, 183; John, 52, 72, 79, 94, 125, 158; Randle, 56, 113; Richard, 107, 117, 147, 149; Samuel, 175; Thomas, 28, 49, 71, 72, 74, 102, 109*, 113, 120, 145, 150, 160, 183, 255; William, 49, 77, 85, 90, 103, 115, 125, 136, 137, 158, 169, 170, 187, 215, 218*, 273*
- Ticer, Thomas, 56
- Tildesley, Henry, 8; John, 8; William, 8
- Tilley, Thomas, 255, 323*
- Tilston [Tylston], Charles, 391; Christopher, 98, 116, 132; Henry, 88, 427; James, 336, 395; John, 21, 32, 39, 42, 45, 53, 58*, 65*, 67, 74, 79*, 82, 91, 113, 165, 191, 193, 200*, 223, 265*, 272, 279, 290, 305, 335*, 368*, 391, 395; Joseph, 367; Modland, 193; Peter, 73, 113; Ralph, 38, 67; Richard, 27, 42, 49, 52, 88, 91, 114, 141, 427; Samuel, 191, 321, 364*; Thomas, 58, 67, 79, 121, 200, 285*, 290, 305, 321, 336, 338, 367, 427; William, 52, 378
- Tirell. *See* Tyrell
- Titley, Edward, 421. *See also* Tytlen
- Tomkins. *See* Tompkins
- Tomkinson. *See* Tompkinson
- Tomlinson. *See* Thomlinson
- Tompkins, John, 267; Thomas, 267
- Tompkinson [Tomkinson], Charles, 370; John, 344, 370
- Tonge, Ralph, 37, 80*
- Tonna, Bradford, 183; Edward, 104; George, 183; John, 102, 319, 375, 405; Richard, 319, 405; Samuel, 231*, 295, 319, 323, 334, 367, 382, 397, 420; William, 397. *See also* Tunna
- Tonnay, David, 87
- Tony, John, 75
- Topham, George, 411, 417; Mark, 413; Robert, 420
- Topping, Hugh, 234, 240*; John, 422; Thomas, 234
- Torbok, Thomas, 10
- Tottie [Totty], Edward, 205, 268; George, 268, 350, 382; Henry, 70, 103, 105, 106, 427; John, 102, 103, 110, 205, 266, 268, 287, 350, 378, 408; Richard, 94, 115, 133, 177, 203, 428; Robert, 287; Roger, 26; Thomas, 141, 147*, 209, 287, 382; [—], 105
- Touchett, Francis, 174, 196
- Towers, Edward, 96; Thomas, 34
- Townend, Richard, 118; Thomas, 117
- Townley, James, 402
- Townsend [Townesend, Townshend], Charles, 330; Edward, 360; George Salusbury, 386; Gerrard, 205, 280, 305, 330, 401; John, 274, 305, 314, 358*, 360, 374, 386; Randle, 315, 401; Richard, 149, 204; Robert, 159, 205, 280; Thomas, 374
- Towsey, Jane, 257; John, 257, 305, 325, 363, 376, 380; Thomas, 325, 376, 380, 383*
- Trafford [Traford], Henry, 25, 54, 56, 77, 97; Nicholas, 29; Richard, 106, 153; Thomas, 157
- Trallock, Robert, 48; William, 48. *See also* Trollock
- Trape, John, 364, 413; Joseph, 413
- Traver, William, 215
- Travers, Charles, 266; John, 152; Thomas, 266
- Tregorne, Griffith, 155. *See also* Trygarn
- Trelford, George, 347; James, 317, 347
- Trevors, Ebenezer, 186; John, 131, 182, 186; Samuel, 182; Tyrall, 182
- Trevis, Francis, 97; Henry, 138
- Trevor, Arthur, 223; David, 82; Edward, 42; Isaac, 405; John, 42, 240*, 292, 370*, 409; Peter, 292, Ralph, 32; Richard, 30; Roger, 223; William, 275, 292, 356*
- Tristram, Ebenezer, 273; John, 231, 273, 299; Sarah, 231, 273; William, 299

Trollock, Robert, 67, 84. *See also*
 Trallock
 Troughton, John, 273*, 384
 Trowbeck, Roger, 30
 Trueman, Matthew, 220
 Trussell, Gilbert, 1
 Trygarn, Griffith, 224. *See also*
 Tregorne
 Tuck, Frances, 406
 Tudor [Tudder], Griff, 41; Gruff, 21;
 John, 19, 201, 274*; Richard, 201
 Tuleton, Joseph, 338
 Tunna [Tuna, Tunnar, Tunnea],
 Randle, 171; Samuel, 353*;
 William, 139. *See also* Tonna
 Tunnall, George, 213*, 217; John,
 213, 232, 243, 301, 303, 305
 Turner, Edward, 403; George, 150;
 Henry, 48, 185; John, 136, 185,
 186, 251, 354, 383; Joseph, 375,
 410, 418; Randle, 115, 174;
 Robert, 48; Samuel, 164, 405;
 Thomas, 167, 251; William, 131,
 164, 167, 186, 251, 349, 352, 377,
 382, 418, 421
 Tushingham, Arthur, 348, 418;
 Francis, 241; Jonathan, 345;
 Ralph, 241, 345, 417*; Robert,
 418
 Twanbrook, Edward, 203*, 210, 255;
 Thomas, 210
 Twemlow, Job, 164; Joseph, 162;
 Mathew, 173, 180; William, 412
 Twie, Richard, 27
 Twis [Twisse], John, 12, 26, 49, 84;
 Richard, 60; Robert, 108; William,
 31*, 108, 152
 Twist, Richard, 342
 Tyddar, Richard, 162
 Tylston. *See* Tilston
 Tynsdale, Thomas, 210
 Tyrell [Tirell], John, 16; Richard,
 13
 Tyrer [Tyrerer], Edward, 120; George,
 120; Henry, 111; John, 89, 280,
 322, 331*, 353, 399*; Richard, 36,
 89; William, 280, 287*, 366*
 Tyson, John, 352
 Tytlen, Henry, 98

U

Underwood, James, 275
 Urian, Thomas, 201*; William, 119
 Urnston, Arthur, 84; John, 147,
 286; Richard, 111, 147, 166;
 Robert, 31, 70; Samuel, 225;
 Stephen, 218; Thomas, 166, 225,
 286; William, 70
 Usher, Hugh, 217, 426; James, 219;

John, 200, 256, 298, 301; Thomas
 217, 269*, 306*, 301
 Usherwood, Hugh, 56; John, 353,
 362, 378

V

Valentine, John, 215, 237
 Vaughan, Evan, 340; Griffith ap
 Howell, 404; Jane, 260; Joseph,
 410; Lewis, 260; Piers, 427;
 Robert Howell, 371, 404, 406;
 Robert Williams, 403; Samuel, 376;
 William, 312
 Vawdrey, Samuel, 128
 Vawse [Vaws, Vawes, Vos, Vonse],
 George, 103, 128, 172, 189, 199*;
 Gilbert, 117; John, 216; Oliver,
 32, 54; Proby, 317; Randle, 103,
 165, 180; Richard, 54, 67; Thomas,
 95, 245, 317
 Venables, John, 200, 238, 249*, 388;
 Peter, 165, 203; Randle, 125, 145,
 182; Richard, 342, 364, 404;
 Samuel, 200; Thomas, 79; William,
 167, 238, 342, 353*, 368, 388
 Vernam, Thomas, 52
 Vernon, Charles, 233; George, 21*;
 John, 327; Jonadab, 325; Ralph,
 23, 47, 347; Richard, 174, 229,
 233, 335, 358, 421; Robert, 321,
 334; Thomas, 47, 245, 309, 327,
 366, 370, 373*; William, 245, 334,
 335, 370
 Vigers, Henry, 315, 371
 Villam, William, 39
 Vincent, George, 289; Thomas, 228;
 289
 Vizar, Edward, 275; William, 308,
 392; Wilson, 392
 Voice, James, 421
 Vrane, Robert, 3
 Vuldre [Vuldur], Gervase de, 8*

W

Wade, Edward, 79; Ellis del, 3;
 Francis, 121, 155; George, 24;
 John, 51, 106, 121, 427; Richard,
 85, 103; Thomas, 158; William,
 143, 178
 Waine. *See* Wayne
 Wainwright [Wainewright, Wayne-
 wright, Waynwright], Edward,
 157; Lawrence, 74; Robert, 105;
 Samuel, 412; Thomas, 117, 132;
 Walter, 9
 Waite, Thomas, 40. *See also* Weite
 Wakefield, John, 290; Thomas, 164,
 198*, 283*, 290

- Walford, Richard, 420
 Walker, Christopher, 31, 64, 70, 104, 107; Edward, 122, 130, 135, 337; Elizabeth, 259, 265; George, 331, 337, 358, 363, 374, 379, 416*, 422; James, 320, 340, 415; Jervia, 405; John, 64, 83, 107, 265, 284, 320, 366, 378, 390, 410, 421; Joseph, 365, 374; Martha, 415; Phillip, 16, 38, 119, 159; Randle, 70, 101, 104, 105, 114*, 125, 155; Reginald, 27; Richard, 86, 428; Robert, 75, 331; Samuel, 125, 165, 371; Thomas, 104, 105, 141, 259, 368, 386; William, 107, 408
 Wall [Walle], Edward, 96, 259, 426; Ralph, 96, 113; Richard, 97, 112; Robert, 38, 61, 66, 78, 87, 97; Thomas, 34, 35, 259; William, 33, 61, 63, 87*, 301
 Walley [Waley], Arthur, 121, 143, 145; Charles, 119, 126, 130, 175, 218, 231, 295, 427; Francis, 344; George, 297, 373; Henry, 305; Humphrey, 173, 282; James, 187, 222, 246, 273*, 311, 323, 344, 352, 366; John, 8, 10, 24, 48, 162, 198, 203, 231, 246, 247*, 252, 295, 297, 403, 406; Joseph, 226, 282; Matthew, 252; Raphe, Ralph, 175, 211, 283, 285*, 305; Richard, 10, 25, 316, 371, 373, 379, 392; Robert, 5, 8, 223, 283, 311, 313; Samuel, 165; Thomas, 25, 155, 168, 175, 185*, 198, 203, 223, 226, 240, 310, 316, 324; William, 357, 371, 373*, 379
 Wallworth. *See* Walworth
 Walmsley [Walmesley], Edward, 133, 164, 198, 214*, 293*, 403; George, 58, 71; John, 306; Samuel, 200, 235*, 306; Thomas, 58, 166, 186, 216
 Walsh [Walshe], Donald, 9; James, 99; John, 2, 9, 69; Robert, 13; Thomas, 67, 94, 103*; William, 56, 69, 99, 105*. *See also* Welsh
 Walsham, John, 64; Thomas, 421. *See also* Welshman
 Walter. *See* Gaulter, and Gwalter
 Walters, Hugh, 335; John, 353; Richard, 400; Thomas, 341*, 400
 Walthew. *See* Wathew
 Walton, Adam, 17; Edward, 132, 161, 210, 274, 301; Hugh, 122; John, 108; Richard, 8, 17, 108; Robert, 24; Roger, 9; Samuel, 220, 274, 301; Thomas, 10, 161, 210, 216, 220, 235, 254, 274, 323*, 357; William, 24*, 254. *See also* Wareton, Warton, and Waulton
 Walworth [Wallworth], Dawson, 330; Thomas, 186, 294*
 Warburton [Werburtion], (Sir) George, 271; Hugh, 8; Peter, 59, 78, 337, 425; Phillip Henry, 309
 Ward, Andrew, 122; John, 157; Richard, 197, 299*; Thomas, 177, 194*, 197, 378
 Wareing, George, 284; Peter, 284; Richard, 347
 Wareton, Geoffrey, 76; Henry, 105*; Richard, 28; Robert, 76, 92, 120; Thomas, 98. *See also* Walton, and Warton
 Warmingham [Warmincham, Warminsbam, Wermynsham, Warmisham, Warmyncham], Antony, 66, 88, 101, 425; Charles, 176, 209, 211, 228, 244, 304; Christopher, 12, 23*; George, 213; Henry, 6; Isaac, 91, 116, 154, 161, 180, 182, 195, 203, 208, 224, 228, 237*; James, 7; John, 178, 291, 304, 366; Joseph, 247; Lawrence, 24, 53*; Peter, 304; Ralph, 41, 66, 88; Richard, 51, 105, 115, 181, 425; Robert, 148, 179, 195, 235, 247; Roger, 6, 7; Stephen, 7, 12; Thomas, 19, 39, 53, 91, 101, 115, 116, 123, 131, 135, 136*, 138, 161, 178, 195, 219, 228, 244, 253, 256; William, 105, 164, 176, 213, 219, 235, 249, 253, 259, 263, 267, 291, 366; [—], 154
 Warner, John, 4
 Warre, Thomas, 314
 Warrington, Charles, 181; Edmund, 348, 357, 358, 374; Edward, 235*, 284, 320, 326*, 354, 356, 361, 383, 395; George, 109, 130, 142, 261; Henry, Earl of, 187; John, 175, 216, 261, 279*, 283, 298, 313, 320, 323, 425; Nathaniel, 383, 407; Samuel, 313; Silvester, 348; William, 130, 298
 Warton, John, 27, 47, 50; Robert, 62, 115; Thomas, 82; William, 56, 82. *See also* Walton, and Wareton
 Washington [Wesshynton], Robert de, 2; William de, 2
 Wastenburye, John, 13
 Water, Thomas, 225*
 Waters, John, 316; Peter, 293; Thomas, 293, 316, 337; William, 337, 412
 Waterwoods, John, 223, 311; Joseph, 285; Samuel, 351, 374*; Thomas, 311; William, 285
 Wathew, William, 291*
 Watkins [Wattkynes], John, 64, 76; Thomas, 78; William, 345

- Watkinson, John, 50
 Watmough [Watmoughe, Wattmouth], John, 412; Nathaniel, 133; Thomas, 171, 208*, 295*, 404*, 412; William, 109, 116
 Watson, John, 389; Thomas, 67
 Watt [Watte], Arrat, 78; Henry, 108, 152; John, 112, 129; Thomas, 108, 129, 145, 158*
 Waulton [Waverton], John, 20. *See also* Walton, Wareton, and Warton
 Wayne, Richard, 149; Robert, 149
 Weatherby, John, 236*
 Weaver [Weever, Wever], Charles, 126; Francis, 139; Gabriel, 101, 114, 119; James, 337; John, 337, 386; Richard, 55, 101, 105; Thomas, 105
 Webster, John, 9, 23, 32, 40*, 110, 405; Samuel, 363
 Wedderley, Nicholas, 20
 Wederall, Thomas, 25
 Weeran, Richard, 96
 Weigh [Weight], Jane, 358; John, 416; Joseph, 322, 324, 422; Peter, 228, 273, 320*, 398; Richard, 420; Samuel, 324*, 352; Thomas, 273, 333, 355*, 373, 398, 416, 420, 422
 Weite, George, 40*; Raffe, 40; Robert, 40. *See also* Waite
 Weld [Welde], Joseph, 236, 238; Nathaniel, 150, 166, 190, 220; Richard, 37; Samuel, 222, 236; William, 275. *See also* Wild
 Welley, Geoffrey of, 3; John, 3
 Wells, Joseph, 137; Richard, 49
 Welsh [Welch, Welshe], Anthony, 106; John, 110, 126, 244, 330*; 393; Joseph, 182; Lawrence, 378; Nicholas, 106, 121; Richard, 130; Robert, 190, 244, 255*, 290; Samuel, 290, 393; Thomas, 108, 125, 415. *See also* Walsh
 Welshman [Welchman, Welsheman], Edward, 161; Ephraim, 179; John, 94*, 110; Peter, 121; Samuel, 134, 163; Thomas, 116, 130*, 134, 149, 276, 374; William, 110, 124, 126, 150, 161, 224, 238. *See also* Walshman
 Wenseley [Wynsley], John, 5; Robert de, 3
 Werden, (Sir) John, 315; Robert, 158; Thomas, 43, 62, 72
 Werdes, Thomas, 74
 Wervin. *See* Wirvin
 Weston, Humphrey, 35, 54, 69, 74; James, 20; John, 18, 43*; Peter, 196; Richard, 74; Robert, 36; Samuel, 165; Thomas, 60, 99, 103, 106, 108, 114, 177, 190, 425, 426*; William, 81*
 Wetherbey, John, 222
 Wetherell, Thomas, 257*, 339*
 Wethynse, William, 16
 Wettenhall, Gabriel, 309; John, 219; Richard, 198; William, 199
 Whaddon, Roger, 48; William, 18
 Whawell [Wheawell], Ambrose, 212, 222, 236; John, 204*, 212, 228, 251, 312, 338*, 393*; Joseph, 261; Peter, 251; Thomas, 183, 228, 261; William, 338, 385*
 Whey, Robert, 353
 Wishaw, Hugh, 310, 343
 Whitaffe, Thomas, 229, 231, 260*
 Whitasse, Thomas, 217
 Whitby [Whitbey, Whitble, Whitby], Edward, 99; George, 245; James, 330; John, 83, 95, 109, 112, 115, 168, 222, 232, 305*, 330, 360, 379, 404*; Jonathan, 136, 164, 168, 179, 232; Randle, 38, 67, 96; Richard, 18; Robert, 85, 91, 93, 98, 99*, 127; Thomas, 60, 91; Timothy, 420; William, 11, 18, 107
 White, Bartholomew, 416; John, 16, 30, 35, 36, 54, 61*, 311, 354; Nicholas, 32; Ralph, 33; Richard, 202; Thomas, 21, 36, 211
 Whitear, William, 226
 Whitebrook, John, 419
 Whitehall, Broughton, 309
 Whitehead [Whitehed, Whithed], Charles, 243, 285, 287, 333; George, 359, 387; Gilbert, 23, 40; John, 26, 34, 44, 107, 133, 170, 171, 174, 248, 351, 361; Josiah, 249, 291; Richard, 23, 41, 170, 243, 249, 333, 351, 417*; Robert, 26, 42; 64, 84, 106, 107, 313, 359, 381; Roger, 12, 16, 90; Samuel, 235; Thomas, 94, 170, 185, 232*, 235, 248, 285, 287*, 291, 359*, 381; William, 41, 84, 132, 249
 Whitelegg [Whitlegg], Richard, 35
 Whitmore [Whytemore], John, 2
 Whiteside [Whitalde], John, 120; Thomas, 181
 Whitfield, James, 214, 231, 299; Robert, 214; William, 299
 Whitle. *See* Whittle
 Whitley [Whittley], George, 402; Henry, 362; John, 391; Morgan, 192; Peter, 173; Ralph, 158; Robert, 6, 378; Roger, 172, 187, 189, 191, 192, 193; Thomas, 172, 265, 310
 Whitney [Whittney], James, 174;

- Matthew, 339; Samuel, 287; Thomas, 216, 287, 339
- Whitoff [Whitaffe, Whiteof, Whytoffe], George, 36; John, 86; Thomas, 180, 203
- Whittaker, Daniel, 224; George, 223, 273*; John, 260; Paul, 251; Peter, 221, 336; Reginald, 186, 221, 251, 260; William, 224, 228
- Whittakers [Whitakers, Wittacres], James, 90; Ralph, 140
- Whittingham [Whityngham], Ralph, 313; Richard, 279; William, 14, 140
- Whittle [Whitill, Whitle, Whittell, Whytle, Whyttle], Charles, 318, 395, 420; Christopher, 7; Elizabeth, 192; John, 127, 136, 140, 157, 167, 304, 356, 374, 425; Jonathan, 282, 331*, 341, 386, 388, 392; Joseph, 167, 218*, 282, 289, 301*, 304; Josiah, 171; Randle, 289; Robert, 103, 307, 374, 387, 420; Thomas, 80, 112, 157, 356, 377, 388, 414; William, 68, 88, 93, 99*, 101, 104, 107*, 112, 192, 425
- Wiatt. *See* Wyatt
- Wiche. *See* Wyche
- Wicherley. *See* Witcherley
- Wickstead [Whickstead, Wicksteed, Wikstad, Wiksted], Henry, 7; Hugh, 89, 111, 112, 117*, 120, 253, 427; John, 275; Richard, 164, 253, 275, 288*; Thomas, 6, 111
- Widders, Daniel, 403
- Wiggen, Hugh, 127
- Wigh [Wighe], Joseph, 177; William, 27
- Wignall, Peter, 80
- Wilberforce, John de, 1
- Wilbraham, John, 224, 276, 369*, 404, 424; Randle, 311, 317; Richard, 166, 268; Robert, 268; Roger, 117, 195, 224, 230*, 298, 308, 317, 326, 350; Thomas, 298, 300; William, 156, 229, 311*, 324; William Lloyd, 424
- Wilcock [Wilcock, Wilcocke, Willcock, Willcocke], Benjamin, 155; George, 212; John, 70, 335; Paul, 180, 231, 234; Randle, 157; Robert, 8; Samuel, 270; Thomas, 75*, 138, 157, 162, 212, 268*; William, 30, 157, 335
- Wilcockson, Laurence, 427
- Wilcoxon, Jonathan, 396; Ralph, 384
- Wild, Joshua, 344. *See also* Weld
- Wildig, John, 379
- Wild [igge ?], James, 98
- Wilding [Wildinge, Wyldinge], Alexander, 40*, 62, 74, 100, 113*; Edward, 111, 133, 144; James, 109; John, 48, 82, 108, 116, 128, 134, 218, 379, 427; Richard, 22, 74, 122; Robert, 38, 74, 100, 109, 218; William, 46, 85, 109, 111*, 113
- Wildon, John, 54
- Wilkinson [Wilkynson], Edward, 264, 320, 335; Gilbert, 389; Hugh, 61; James, 252, 278, 318, 332, 341, 345, 346, 421; John, 175, 195, 227, 230*, 242, 252, 264, 270, 278, 279, 282, 288, 306, 318, 345, 348*, 355, 357, 389; Joseph, 271, 282, 318*, 341, 344, 366*, 379; Nicholas, 7; Offley, 182; Peter, 408; Ralph, 270, 279, 346, 348, 357, 368; Richard, 6, 193, 216, 251*; Robert, 10, 409; Roger, 88; Samuel, 314; Stephen, 191, 258, 306; Thomas, 242*, 258, 259, 288, 327, 335, 348, 370, 371; William, 227, 305, 335, 379, 407; [—], 421
- William [Guilliam], Gruff ap, 20; Lawrence, 4; Robert, 13; Stephen, 44; Thomas ap, 20
- Williams, Alice, 244; Arthur, 280; Benjamin, 219; Bennet, 356, 409; Charles, 167; Daniel, 330, 416; David, 166, 219, 220, 278, 359, 393; Edward, 96, 125, 197*, 244, 297, 299, 302, 309*, 355; Elias, 278, 380; Ellis, 82, 93; Foulk, 82; Geoffrey, 312; George, 365, 367; Griffith, 104, 143, 186, 215, 233, 278; Henry, 143, 153, 159; Hugh, 33, 57*, 94, 102, 112, 152, 245, 278; Humphrey, 221; James, 170, 408; John, 53, 68*, 74, 94, 101, 120, 126, 130*, 133, 146*, 162, 164, 167, 177, 178, 190, 201, 232, 233, 236*, 245, 247*, 258*, 275, 280, 302, 306, 312, 322, 324, 330, 343, 345*, 354, 356*, 360, 367, 370, 384, 405, 409, 418, 420; Joseph, 185; Kenricke, 141; Kyffin, 245; Lewis, 72, 93, 153, 167, 172; Lumley, 395; Martha, 257; Morgan, 105; Nicholas, 131, 143, 173, 219, 226, 280; Owen, 64, 137; Percival, 120; Peter, 54, 153, 174; Phillip, 151; Powell, 176; Ralph, 261, 300; Reece, 134; Richard, 7, 105, 131, 245, 314, 389, 427; Robert, 71, 109, 123, 164, 212*, 245, 259, 269, 279, 311, 313, 354, 355, 360, 381, 393, 409; Roger, 264, 289*;

- Rowland, 41; Samuel, 201, 403; Thomas, 73, 88*, 94, 101, 102, 111, 112*, 176, 215, 219, 221, 226, 230, 232, 257, 269, 270, 274, 279, 300, 322, 324, 359, 377, 380, 405, 412, 421; Valentine, 416; Watkin, 240; William, 111, 125, 144, 154, 179, 190, 240, 269, 270, 307, 320, 355, 356, 379, 400
- Williamson, Charles, 379; Edward, 80, 140, 154, 173; Henry, 178; Hugh, 80, 104, 106; James, 266, 402; John, 39, 46, 47, 80, 111*, 170, 179, 259, 370, 405; Jonathan, 266; Nathaniel, 151, 186; Ralph, 51; Randle, 36; Richard, 56, 150, 181, 305*; Robert, 56, 135, 160, 200*; Thomas, 96, 97, 106, 115, 144, 183; William, 21, 115, 139, 144
- Willme. *See* Wilme
- Willough, Thomas, 125
- Willoughby [Willoughbie, Wiloughby], Isaac, 169; John, 278; Phillip, 241; Thomas, 136, 143, 271; William, 136, 184*, 241, 278, 313; [—], 271
- Wills, William, 186
- Wilme [Willme, Wylme], John, 165; William, 143, 172
- Wilson [Willson], Arthur, 118, 182, 255; Benjamin, 308; Daniel, 175; Edward, 131, 159; George, 150, 245, 343; Henry, 61; James, 107, 131; John, 88, 103, 136, 230, 308, 368, 394, 426; Joseph, 315; Nicholas, 191*; Philip, 119, 174; Ralph, 89, 105, 111, 112, 119, 159, 230, 268*, 427; Randle, 139, 221*; Richard, 60, 126, 428; Robert, 39, 47, 88, 107; Thomas, 50, 183, 225, 232, 265, 290, 394; William, 92, 104, 110, 133, 147, 150, 155, 159, 162, 177, 182*, 198*, 225, 232, 255, 280, 290, 303*, 427, 428*
- Winchester [Wynchester], Thomas, 13
- Winnington, Robert, 208; Thomas, 164, 208, 223*, 225, 256, 259
- Winstanley [Wynstanley], Henry, 126, 152, 263; Thomas, 7, 230; William, 230, 263
- Wirrall [Weyrehall, Wirrell, Wyrall, Wyrhall, Wyrrehall], John, 13, 154; Moses, 154; Peter, 108; Randle, 9; Richard, 10, 11, 14, 188; William, 240*. *See also* Worrall
- Wirvin [Wervin, Wyrvyn], Nicholas, 2; [—], 2
- Wiswall, Thomas, 28; William, 207
- Witcherley [Wicherley], John, 248; Richard, 244; Thomas, 244; William, 161, 215, 244*, 248
- Withers, Robert, 219; Samuel, 262; Thomas, 208, 262, 331
- Witten, William, 54, 66
- Witter, John, 127, 136, 151, 168, 213*, 299, 342, 384; Joseph, 131, 136, 164, 213, 303, 351, 367; Richard, 208; Samuel, 136, 384; Silvan, 150; Thomas, 299; William, 163, 208, 213*, 239, 240, 271, 299*, 303, 352
- Wodhop, Edward, 19
- Wolfe, John, 369; Richard, 28, 47, 429; William, 47, 429
- Wombe, George, 8
- Wood, Francis, 376; Geoffrey, 16; John, 123; Michael, 219; Peter, 144, 258; Ralph, 228; Thomas, 144, 177; William, 28, 376
- Woodcock [Woodcocke, Woodcock], Henry, 129, 231; John, 231, 347; Richard, 37, 53, 116; Robert, 51, 96, 113, 129; Thomas, 347
- Woodfen [Woodfin], Edward, 222, 289, 354, 410*; John, 248, 252, 267, 277, 387; Richard, 215, 288; Roger, 297, 367; Samuel, 229, 289; Thomas, 118, 215, 267, 275, 320*, 387; Uriah, 198, 236, 275, 277, 289; Urian, 246; William, 188, 191*, 198, 210, 222, 229, 252, 288, 289*, 354, 365*
- Woodier. *See* Woodyer
- Wooding, Joseph, 414
- Woods [Woodes], Charles, 199*; Daniel, 116, 162, 194, 198*, 259*, 287; Francis, 185; George, 68, 178, 253*; John, 51, 69, 98, 144, 162*, 264*, 367; Peter, 214, 222, 297; Reginald, 148, 199; Reig-nold, 168*; Robert, 38, 75; Roger, 306; Stephen, 38; Thomas, 74, 65, 306; William, 144, 185*, 194, 196*, 198, 199, 220, 221, 256, 300*, 372*
- Woodward [Wodward, Wodwerde], George, 52; John, 9, 154, 209, 315; Joseph, 304, 340; Nathaniel, 86; Peter, 245, 329, 340*; Robert, 2; Thomas, 304, 329; William, 2
- Woodworth, John, 183, 210, 241*, 260, 264, 328*, 379, 391*; Joseph, 210; Peter, 147; Thomas, 354; William, 328
- Woodyer [Woodier], Isaac, 371, 392; James, 392

- Wooley. *See* Woolley
 Woolham, Charles, 324
 Woolham, Charles, 396, 398*, 400;
 John, 400
 Woolley [Woolley], Hugh, 204*, 241;
 John, 424; Samuel, 413, 417
 Wooliscroft, John, 418
 Woolstanham, Daniel, 379
 Woolwright, Thomas, 376
 Worger, Richard, 203
 Worrall, John, 144*, 168, 211*, 231,
 414; Moses, 187; Robert, 124;
 Samuel, 137, 168. *See also* Wir-
 rall
 Worsley, Thomas, 342
 Wotton, John, 3; Thomas, 3
 Wrench, Alderman, 381; Charles,
 332; Edward, 245; Edward Om-
 maney, 406; Ellen, 152; John,
 185, 214, 239, 253, 298; Joshua,
 173; Peter, 185, 232, 235, 236*,
 248, 253, 254, 292, 304; Randle,
 232, 278, 312, 335, 353, 359;
 Richard, 228, 254, 292, 298, 325,
 332; Robert, 188, 218, 233, 269,
 275, 317; Thomas, 152, 175, 188,
 218, 248, 275, 330, 343, 406;
 William, 239, 269, 299, 325,
 358
 Wrenchall, Jonathan, 178, 199
 Wright [Wrighte, Wryghte], Charles,
 361, 373, 413*; Daniel, 97, 110;
 Edward, 31, 49, 67, 102, 174, 204;
 George, 89, 160, 247*, 332*;
 Humphrey, 137; Isaac, 113;
 James, 197, 238, 248, 255, 342*;
 John, 6, 11, 18, 24, 30, 44, 51, 55,
 59, 70, 75, 89, 102, 107*, 112, 113,
 154, 178, 180, 219, 220*, 227,
 229*, 247, 262, 293, 313, 338*,
 348, 360, 368, 369, 373, 398, 403,
 409*, 427; Joseph, 139, 167*, 183,
 185, 204, 223, 229, 241*, 247,
 295*, 319*, 357, 369, 385*, 400;
 Matthew, 172; Nathan, 227, 296,
 338; Nathaniel, 316; Nicholas,
 32, 48, 59, 64*; Peter, 32, 40,
 57, 59, 65, 69, 168, 241; Ralph,
 18, 40, 44, 75, 167, 261; Richard,
 6, 25, 29, 34, 49, 54, 64, 89, 99, 120,
 147, 163, 164, 190, 202, 209*, 238,
 368, 403, 421, 425, 427; Robert, 10,
 13, 39, 57, 89, 123, 128, 170, 374,
 425; Samuel, 172; Thomas, 14,
 37, 48, 64, 65, 88*, 89, 93*, 95,
 99, 104, 118, 130, 139, 170, 172,
 180*, 197, 202, 219, 220*, 225,
 276*, 278, 283, 293, 297*, 315,
 321, 330, 348, 360, 361, 364, 413;
 William, 14, 19, 45, 59, 66, 127,
 129, 138, 168*, 169, 255*, 296,
 309, 318, 339, 377; Zacchary, 174,
 248
 Wyatt [Wiatt, Wyat], Edward, 130;
 John, 121, 162; Thomas, 85, 119*,
 162; [—], 130
 Wyche, Lawrence, 13
 Wykes, Thomas, 50
 Wynn [Win], Charles Watkin
 Williams, 413; Edward, 181, 273;
 Ellice, 340; Godfrey, 58, 106;
 Henry, 271; Hugh, 85, 112*, 153;
 Humphrey, 273, 350; Jane, 120,
 188; Morrice, 177; Ralph, 231;
 Richard, 182; Robert, 128, 342,
 343; Thomas, 261, 350, 380, 397;
 Thomas Welchman, 374; (Sir)
 Watkin Williams, 313, 371*, 374,
 413*, William, 188, 343, 377
 Wynsley. *See* Wenseley

Y

- Yale, David, 68
 Yardley, Robert, 24
 Yarworth. *See* Yerworth
 Yate, William, 26
 Yates, Catherine, 226; Henry, 166,
 200; John, 323, 348, 392; Peter,
 226; Richard, 134, 155, 160, 166,
 167, 200, 214; Samuel, 323;
 Thomas, 160, 200, 235*, 330, 348
 Yeaman [Yeamon], John, 211, 229,
 240, 271
 Yearsley, Edward, 272, 326, 350;
 Robert, 272
 Yeomans, John, 178
 Yerwood, John, 352
 Yerworth, Dudley, 65; John, 32,
 65
 Yewd, Roger, 219, 224*; Thomas,
 231, 293; William, 217*, 219,
 231, 292*, 293, 321. *See also* Ewde,
 and Youd
 Ykin [Eakin], Rowland, 113
 Yockinge [Yoken], Richard, 39;
 Thomas, 26
 Yockson, John, 214; Joshua, 214
 Yoken. *See* Yockinge
 Yorke, Robert, 21
 Youd [Yowd], John, 215; Watkin,
 371. *See also* Ewde, and Yewd
 Yould, George, 330
 Younge [Yonge] Daniel, 266, 339*,
 340; Edward, 49, 57, 69, 115, 425*;
 Henry, 50, 72, 90, 118, 133, 143, 148,
 153, 165, 176, 192; Humphrey,
 63; John, 10, 15, 17, 84, 116, 140,
 143, 148, 165, 179, 222; Joseph,
 163, 272; Josiah, 181; Lawrence,

119, 429; Peter, 163, 266*, 340;	163, 165, 167*, 182, 184*, 211*,
Ralph, 57; Randle, 215, 292;	231, 242, 371; William, 86, 90,
Richard, 10, 22*, 96, 183, 417;	116*, 143, 170, 292
Robert, 185, 211, 234, 237; Roger,	Yoxall, Benjamin, 376; Peter, 382;
428; Samuel, 153, 266, 270; Simon,	Richard, 417; Robert, 319, 363,
245, 270; Thomas, 57, 127, 153,	376; Thomas, 319

II

QUALITY, TRADES, PROFESSIONS, OCCUPATIONS

A

Alderman, 17, 20, 22*, 36*, 37, 38, 40*, 41, 42*, 43*, 45*, 46, 48, 49*, 50*, 53*, 57, 59*, 61*, 64, 67*, 68, 69*, 70, 71*, 72*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78, 79*, 81, 82*, 83, 87*, 88, 89*, 91*, 92*, 94*, 95, 97*, 98, 99*, 100, 101*, 103, 104, 106*, 107*, 109*, 110, 111, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 117, 118*, 119*, 136, 145*, 146*, 148, 149, 151, 153, 159, 160*, 161, 162*, 166*, 167, 168, 172, 182, 183, 185, 187*, 190*, 193, 195*, 197, 200*, 202, 203*, 204, 211, 212*, 217, 218, 219, 220*, 223, 225*, 226, 227, 230*, 231, 232, 234, 235, 236, 239, 240*, 242, 243*, 244, 253, 261, 262, 263, 267, 268, 271, 273, 278, 280, 282, 296*, 298*, 301, 302, 306, 308, 320, 324, 325, 326, 327*, 330, 336, 338*, 345, 346, 348, 353*, 357, 358*, 359, 361*, 362, 370, 372, 378, 381, 385, 386, 409*, 411*, 414, 416, 417, 418, 419, 425, 426, 428, 429*

Alderman of the Art or Mystery of the Butchers, 270

Almsman, 388, 418

Anchor Smith, 400

Apothecary, 45*, 68*, 85, 93, 95, 107, 117, 123, 127, 129, 133*, 135, 136*, 142*, 147, 150, 151, 154*, 156, 158, 159, 164, 166, 168*, 171, 173*, 174, 177, 179, 182, 184*, 187, 188, 190, 192, 195, 196*, 198*, 201, 202, 213, 214, 216, 218, 224, 227, 231, 232*, 238, 239, 243*, 245*, 264*, 267, 271, 273*, 274, 277, 278*, 279*, 280, 282, 286, 287, 296*, 299*, 301, 303, 306, 312, 313, 320, 325*, 327*, 330, 332, 340, 348, 356, 357, 371, 373, 374, 408. *See also* Druggist

Architect, 375, 418

Armes, Deputy of the Office of, 425

B

Baker, 3*, 6*, 8*, 9*, 10, 11*, 12, 13, 14*, 15*, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 22, 24*, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28, 29*, 30, 32*, 33*, 34*, 35*, 37*, 39, 41*, 42*, 44*, 45*, 46, 47*, 48, 50*, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55, 57*, 58, 59*, 60, 62*, 63, 64*, 65*, 66*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 73*, 75*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80, 81*, 85*, 87*, 90*, 91, 94*, 95*, 96, 97*, 98*, 99, 100*, 101, 102*, 103, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 118*, 119, 120, 121*, 122, 124*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 131*, 132*, 133*, 135*, 137*, 138, 139, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144, 145*, 146, 147*, 148, 149*, 150, 151, 154, 155, 156*, 157, 158*, 159, 160*, 161*, 162, 164, 165*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 174, 175*, 176, 180, 184, 186*, 188*, 192*, 195, 196*, 197*, 198*, 199*, 200, 201, 202*, 203*, 204*, 205, 208*, 209*, 210*, 212*, 213, 215*, 217, 218, 220*, 222, 223, 224, 225*, 226, 227, 230, 231, 232, 235, 237, 238*, 242*, 243, 246, 247*, 249*, 250, 251, 252, 253*, 254*, 255, 258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 265*, 268*, 272*, 274*, 275, 277*, 278, 279*, 282*, 286, 287*, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294*, 295, 296*, 297*, 299*, 303, 304, 305*, 308, 311, 317*, 318*, 320, 321*, 323*, 324*, 325, 326*, 327*, 328*, 329, 330, 333, 335, 336, 342, 344, 346*, 348*, 349, 351*, 353*, 357*, 358*, 362*, 364*, 365, 368, 369*, 370, 371*, 372*, 373, 374*, 375, 376*, 377, 378, 379*, 381, 383*, 384*, 385, 390, 392*, 393, 396, 399*, 400, 404*, 405, 406, 407*, 410, 412*, 413*, 414, 415*, 416*, 417*, 418, 419*, 420, 423, 425*, 426*, 427, 429*.

See also Sugar, Baker, and Baxter

- Banker, 384
 Barber, 3*, 8, 11*, 12, 14, 16*, 17*, 18, 19, 21, 22, 26, 27, 29, 30, 32, 34, 36, 37*, 40, 41, 46*, 55, 59*, 61, 75, 81*, 82, 90, 92*, 97, 100*, 103, 114, 118, 120, 124, 130, 131*, 133, 134*, 135*, 137, 140*, 156, 161, 165, 169*, 176, 178*, 180, 185, 186, 187, 189*, 190, 192, 195, 196, 199, 204*, 207, 210, 212, 218, 219*, 220*, 222, 223, 225, 232*, 233*, 234, 235, 236*, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 245*, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251*, 252*, 254*, 261*, 268, 269*, 271, 272, 273, 275, 276*, 277*, 278, 279*, 280*, 281, 282*, 286*, 289*, 291*, 292, 293, 294*, 297, 298, 300*, 301*, 304*, 305, 306*, 312, 314, 316*, 317, 318*, 321*, 326, 327, 329, 330, 331*, 332, 333*, 334, 335, 337, 338*, 339*, 340*, 342, 343*, 344*, 345*, 346*, 347, 348*, 350*, 353*, 354, 355, 356*, 365, 366, 369*, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374*, 375*, 376*, 377*, 380*, 381*, 382*, 383, 385*, 386*, 387*, 388, 389, 390, 391*, 392, 393, 395, 398, 402, 403, 406, 407, 409*, 413, 418, 427
 Barber-chirurgeon, Barber-surgeon, 68*, 102, 112, 124, 142, 146*, 147*, 150, 151*, 154*, 155, 159*, 160*, 162, 163, 164, 168, 170, 171, 172*, 173, 175*, 176*, 178, 179, 186, 188*, 190, 192*, 193*, 195, 196*, 198*, 200, 201, 202*, 207, 208, 209, 212*, 217, 227*, 228*, 229, 230, 238, 240*, 245, 254, 305, 315, 320*
 Barber - chirurgeon and Wax-chandler, 146
 Barber-chirurgeon, Wax-chandler, and Painter, 131, 154*
 Barber-surgeon, Wax and Tallow-Chandler, and Innholder, 320
 Barber and Periwigmaker, 316, 317
 Barber and Perukemaker, 369, 381
 Barker, 5, 7*, 9*, 11* 12* 13, 14*, 15, 16*, 17, 18*, 19*, 20, 21, 22, 25
 Baronet, 144, 150, 166, 169, 172, 176, 179, 190, 207, 226*, 229, 234*, 237, 238, 240, 247*, 269, 271, 276, 280, 308, 310*, 312, 313, 314*, 315, 337, 340, 342*, 343, 347*, 357, 362, 371*, 374, 413*
 Baxter, 5, 6*, 8. *See also* Baker
 Beadlo, 384
 Beam-maker, 100
 Beer-brewer. *See* Brewer
 Blacksmith, 96, 108, 119, 121, 125, 128*, 130*, 132, 135, 136, 137, 138*, 139*, 140, 142*, 143, 144*, 145*, 147, 148, 150, 152*, 154, 155, 156*, 157, 160*, 161, 163*, 164, 165, 166, 168*, 169, 170, 171*, 173, 175, 177*, 178, 185*, 187, 188, 189, 193, 197, 201, 214, 263, 274, 325, 354, 355, 358, 360, 362, 363*, 364, 370, 371, 373, 377, 388, 390, 391, 392*, 395, 396, 403*, 413, 416, 422, 427
 Block and Pumpmaker, 421
 Blockmaker, 333, 365, 421
 Bluemaker, 370, 375
 Boatbuilder, 367
 Boatman, 73
 Bodymaker, 151
 Bookbinder, 39, 400, 412*, 417*, 422
 Bookkeeper, 334
 Bookseller, 155, 168, 176, 240, 293, 319, 350, 362, 375*, 382, 396, 397, 401, 406, 408, 409, 412, 415
 Bookseller and Printer, 415
 Bowier, Bowyer, Booser, 3, 7, 8, 11, 13, 19*, 22, 25, 30, 32, 35, 48, 51, 53*, 64*, 89, 99
 Brandy Dealer, 412
 Brassfounder, 292, 400. *See also* Founder
 Brazier, 105, 163, 178, 202, 347, 358, 362, 369, 375, 376, 379, 380, 389, 400, 416*, 420, 423
 Brazier, and Pewterer, 202
 Breechesmaker, 328, 370*, 380, 381, 382, 389, 394, 395, 400, 412, 420
 Brewer, Beerbrewer, 21, 31*, 32, 33*, 43*, 50*, 53, 61, 62*, 64*, 66*, 72* 74* 76*, 78, 79, 83*, 84, 85*, 87, 89, 92, 94*, 95, 96*, 98*, 99, 102*, 103, 104*, 105, 106, 108*, 109*, 110*, 112*, 113, 114*, 115*, 116, 118*, 119*, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124*, 125*, 126, 127*, 128*, 129, 130*, 132, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 142*, 143*, 144, 147, 148*, 149*, 150, 153*, 154*, 155, 156*, 157*, 161, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166, 167*, 168, 169*, 170, 171*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 176*, 177*, 178*, 179, 180*, 182, 184*, 185, 186, 188, 189*, 190*, 191, 192, 193*, 194*, 195, 197*, 200*, 201, 203*, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 213, 214*, 215*, 218, 219*, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 229, 230*, 232*, 233, 234*, 235, 236, 241*, 242, 247*, 249, 251*, 253, 254, 258, 259*,

260*, 262, 263, 264, 266*, 270*,
 271, 272*, 274*, 275, 278, 281,
 282, 284, 296, 301, 302, 304, 306,
 307, 313, 318, 319*, 323, 325,
 326*, 327*, 332, 338*, 340, 342*,
 344, 345*, 346*, 347*, 348, 349*,
 350, 353, 354, 356*, 359*, 365,
 366, 367, 369*, 371, 373, 377, 378,
 382, 399, 405, 406*, 409, 412,
 416*, 420, 421, 425, 428, 427*
 Bricklayer, 98, 105, 125, 128, 131*,
 141, 143, 145, 150*, 151*, 152,
 159*, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163, 168,
 170*, 171*, 172, 179*, 184, 185,
 190, 196, 198, 199*, 200*, 208*,
 209*, 211, 215*, 216, 217, 221*,
 223*, 224, 227*, 228, 235, 236*,
 237*, 238, 240, 241*, 247*, 249,
 252*, 253*, 254, 255*, 256*, 257,
 258, 260*, 261*, 262, 263, 264*,
 265*, 267*, 268, 269, 271, 275*,
 278, 284*, 285*, 286*, 287*, 288,
 290*, 291, 292*, 295*, 296, 297*,
 300*, 305, 311*, 312, 315*, 318,
 320*, 321, 324*, 328*, 329*, 330*,
 331, 332, 335, 336, 337, 338, 341*,
 342*, 346, 348*, 351*, 352*, 354,
 356*, 357, 358, 359, 363*, 364*,
 367*, 370, 373, 377, 379*, 381*,
 387*, 389*, 390, 391*, 392*, 394*,
 396*, 398, 399, 400*, 401*, 403,
 404, 405*, 406, 407, 408*, 412*,
 419, 422
 Bricklayer and Linen-drafter, 128,
 150*, 160
 Brickmaker, 316
 Brickman, 13, 59*, 66*, 69
 Bridlecutter, 243
 Broderer (*sic*), 20. *See also* Em-
 broiderer
 Broker, 397*, 417, 419, 422
 Brushmaker, 359, 378
 Builder, 398
 Butcher, 2, 6, 7*, 11*, 12*, 13*,
 14*, 15, 17*, 18*, 19, 20*, 21,
 22*, 24*, 27, 28, 29, 30*, 31, 32*,
 33, 35, 36, 37*, 42, 43*, 44*, 46*,
 49, 50*, 51*, 54*, 55, 56, 57, 58*,
 59, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66*,
 67*, 70, 73*, 74*, 78*, 81*, 85,
 86*, 88*, 92, 94*, 95, 96*, 98, 99,
 100, 102, 103*, 106*, 110, 111*,
 113, 114, 115, 116*, 117*, 121*,
 122, 123*, 126*, 127*, 129, 130*,
 131*, 134*, 136*, 137, 138, 139,
 140, 142, 143, 146*, 148*, 149*,
 150, 151, 153, 155*, 156, 157*,
 159, 161*, 162, 163, 164, 168*,
 170, 171*, 174, 176, 177*, 179,
 182, 184*, 185*, 186, 191*, 192,
 193, 194, 202, 205*, 207*, 209,

210, 213, 218, 219, 221*, 222*,
 224, 226, 229, 231, 232*, 237,
 238, 239*, 241*, 242*, 244*, 245,
 246*, 247*, 251*, 253*, 257, 258,
 260*, 264, 266, 270, 272, 273,
 274*, 275, 276, 278*, 279*, 280,
 281, 283, 287, 290*, 291*, 293*,
 295*, 298, 300*, 303*, 306, 307,
 308, 312*, 314, 315*, 316, 317*,
 318, 319*, 322*, 323*, 324*, 326,
 328, 329, 332*, 333*, 334*, 335*,
 336*, 337, 341, 343, 345*, 346*,
 347*, 348*, 349*, 351, 353*, 355,
 356*, 357*, 358*, 359*, 360, 361*,
 362, 363, 365*, 367*, 369*, 371,
 372*, 373*, 374*, 375, 376, 378*,
 379*, 383*, 384*, 385*, 387*, 388,
 389*, 392, 393, 394, 395*, 397,
 398*, 399, 400*, 401*, 403*, 404,
 405, 406*, 408*, 410*, 412*, 414*,
 415, 417*, 419, 420*, 421*, 423,
 425*, 426*, 427, 429. *See also*
 Flesher
 Butcher and Victualler, 419
 Button-maker, 158*, 170, 189, 198,
 226, 304, 394*

C

Cabinetmaker, 185, 203*, 224, 235,
 250*, 255, 276, 287, 292, 298,
 301, 304*, 305*, 307, 308*, 310,
 318, 323*, 325, 328, 332, 334,
 337, 339, 341, 345, 354, 355, 356,
 360, 361*, 363, 364, 366*, 367,
 368, 369, 370, 373, 376*, 380*,
 382*, 384, 385, 387*, 388, 390,
 391, 392, 394*, 396, 397, 399*,
 402*, 407, 409, 410*, 412, 414,
 417*, 420, 421, 422
 Cabinetmaker and Upholsterer, 421
 Candlemaker, 27, 95, 96
 Capper, 5, 12, 28, 50, 65, 91
 Captain, 418
 Cardmaker, 14, 24, 29*, 38, 40*,
 53*, 66*, 97, 106, 121, 141, 161*,
 171, 252, 253, 254
 Carpenter, 6, 14*, 16, 21, 22, 26,
 83, 91, 95*, 96, 106, 108, 110*,
 116, 120, 124, 128*, 131, 132,
 134, 135, 139*, 141, 145, 146,
 148, 155, 162*, 167, 169, 170*,
 174*, 175, 176, 178, 180, 182,
 185*, 188, 190, 192, 202, 203,
 208, 211, 212*, 216, 217, 218*,
 220, 221, 223, 227, 229*, 230*,
 231, 232, 235*, 237, 241*, 242*,
 243, 247, 248*, 249*, 250*, 251*,
 254*, 257*, 259, 260*, 262*, 267,
 273*, 274, 275, 277, 279, 280*,

- 283*, 284, 287*, 290, 291*, 292*,
 293, 294, 298*, 301, 306, 307,
 311, 313*, 316*, 317, 320, 321*,
 324, 326*, 327, 328, 329*, 330,
 331*, 332*, 333*, 336*, 337*, 338,
 339, 340, 343*, 345*, 347*, 348,
 351*, 353*, 354*, 355, 356*, 357,
 358, 359, 361*, 363, 365, 366*,
 367, 368, 369, 370, 371*, 375,
 376, 377, 378*, 379*, 380*, 381,
 382, 383*, 384, 385, 386*, 387*,
 388*, 389*, 390*, 391*, 392*,
 393*, 395, 397*, 400*, 403, 408,
 409, 410, 411*, 413*, 415, 416,
 417, 418, 420, 422*, 423*
 Carpenter and Joiner, 355, 369, 416,
 420, 423
 Carpenter and Sawyer, 241
 Carrier, 47, 88, 377, 380
 Carter, 21, 410, 422*
 Carver, 26, 142, 173, 175, 193, 199,
 202, 214, 223, 238, 239, 263, 272,
 279, 305, 308
 Carver and Mason, 279
 Castor-maker, 199
 Chandler, 29, 46, 52, 53, 55, 63,
 70*, 83, 103, 110, 131, 137, 138,
 146, 154, 180, 186, 188*, 192*,
 195, 197, 201, 202*, 204, 208,
 209, 210, 211, 213*, 214*, 220,
 221*, 224, 225*, 228, 229, 230*,
 232*, 233, 235, 236, 242*, 245,
 246, 247, 254, 268, 273, 274, 278,
 279, 286, 287, 295*, 298, 301*, 304,
 307, 314, 315, 317, 318*, 319,
 320*, 326, 329, 335*, 337, 348,
 349, 355, 362, 375*, 384, 396,
 407*, 409. *See also* Tallow
 Chandler
 Chapman, 44, 144, 152*, 334*, 338
 Chaunceler (*sic*), 130
 Checkman, 339
 Cheese-factor, 190, 210, 238, 244*,
 353, 416
 Cheese-monger, 233, 378, 379*, 421
 Chirurgeon, Surgeon, 47, 85, 86,
 100*, 122, 124*, 125, 180*, 135,
 187, 190, 211, 216, 236, 242, 244,
 252, 264*, 271, 273, 274, 289,
 297, 300*, 301, 302*, 304, 307,
 326, 335, 353, 374, 379, 402*,
 418, 419, 423
 Clerk, 35, 63, 67, 73, 82, 93, 128,
 133, 134, 139, 153, 155, 167, 189,
 196, 201, 209, 210*, 211, 218, 224,
 230, 232, 235, 240*, 244, 258,
 262*, 267, 268, 269*, 270, 273,
 280, 283, 297, 305*, 307, 308*,
 309*, 310*, 312*, 314*, 317, 325*,
 334*, 336, 337, 338, 340*, 342,
 343*, 358, 361, 368, 372, 376,
 381, 382*, 383*, 389, 395, 398*,
 401, 407*
 Clerk of the Pentice, 82, 91, 93*,
 133, 298, 313
 Clerk in Holy Orders, 229, 343*
 Clerk and Tailor, 35
 Cliderall-haberdasher (*sic*), 27
 Clockmaker, 99, 118, 120, 123, 157,
 165, 170, 266, 397, 407, 409
 Clock and Watch maker, 409
 Clocksmith, 85
 Clothier, 50, 70, 93*, 98, 104, 105*,
 106, 110, 113, 117, 125, 131*, 132,
 137, 155, 173*, 198, 313, 415*,
 427, 428
 Cloth Printer, 195
 Clothworker, 41, 56, 89, 94, 95, 99,
 100*, 101*, 102*, 104*, 106, 107,
 108*, 109*, 110*, 113, 114*, 115,
 116, 117, 119, 121*, 122, 123,
 124*, 126, 128, 129*, 130, 132,
 135, 137, 138*, 140, 141*, 143,
 144, 145, 149, 153*, 154*, 155,
 156, 158*, 160, 163, 165, 167*,
 168*, 169, 173, 176, 187, 192,
 199, 214, 218, 219, 224*, 230,
 236, 237, 240, 267, 271, 302,
 305*, 306*
 Coachmaker, 322, 327, 363, 397*,
 415
 Coachman, 273, 363*, 375, 377
 Coal Merchant, 355
 Collier, 250, 341*, 401
 Combmaker, 174, 218, 250*, 252,
 288*, 322*, 333, 356*, 357*, 364,
 365*, 366*, 373, 375, 386, 387,
 390*, 392, 393, 396, 409*
 Confectioner, 156, 207, 210, 218,
 270, 305*, 357, 373
 Confectioner and Baker, 404
 Cook, 13, 14, 37, 49, 69, 72, 79*, 91,
 93, 121, 142, 166, 271, 313
 Cooper, Cowper, 2, 11, 12, 14, 17,
 18*, 19, 25, 26*, 28*, 29*, 32*,
 36*, 37, 38*, 44*, 46, 47*, 50, 51,
 52*, 55, 56*, 58*, 59, 60*, 61*,
 63*, 66*, 67*, 70, 73*, 75, 78, 82*,
 83*, 84, 86*, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92*,
 94, 103*, 104, 106, 108, 113, 114,
 116*, 117*, 121, 125, 126*, 129*,
 132*, 134, 139, 140, 141*, 146,
 148*, 150, 152, 154, 155, 157, 158,
 159*, 163, 164, 165*, 167*, 173,
 174, 175, 190*, 193*, 199*, 200,
 201, 213*, 216*, 218, 221, 225*,
 233, 234*, 236, 237*, 239, 242,
 243, 245, 246, 249*, 250*, 251,
 253*, 254*, 258*, 265, 270, 273,
 275, 278, 283, 285, 286*, 287*,
 288*, 289, 293*, 297, 302, 307*,
 312, 315, 316, 318, 322, 323, 332,

333, 334*, 335*, 342*, 345*, 346*,
350, 351*, 352, 353, 355, 356*,
357, 358, 359, 361, 363, 364, 369,
371, 377, 378*, 380*, 387, 392,
394, 395, 397, 408*, 417, 419*,
420*, 421*, 423

Cooper and Fishmonger, 146, 148,
174, 190, 193, 216, 225, 234, 345

Cordiner, 177*, 178*, 179*. *See*
also Cordwainer

Cordwainer, 31, 32, 33, 178, 180,
183, 184*, 185*, 186, 187*, 192,
193, 194*, 196, 198*, 199*, 200*,
202*, 203, 207, 208*, 209*, 211*,
212*, 213*, 215*, 217*, 218, 219*,
220*, 221*, 222*, 223*, 224, 225,
226, 227, 228*, 230, 231, 232*,
233*, 235, 236*, 237, 238*, 239,
240*, 241*, 242*, 243, 244*, 245,
246*, 247*, 248*, 249*, 250*,
251*, 252*, 253*, 254*, 255*,
256*, 257*, 258*, 259*, 260*,
261*, 262*, 263*, 264, 265*, 266*,
267, 268*, 270*, 271, 272, 274*,
275, 276*, 277*, 278, 279*, 280*,
281, 282, 283*, 284*, 285*, 286*,
287, 288*, 289*, 290*, 291*, 292*,
293*, 294*, 295*, 296*, 297*,
298*, 299*, 300*, 301*, 302, 303*,
304*, 305, 306, 307, 310, 311*,
312*, 315*, 316, 318, 319*, 320*,
322*, 323*, 324*, 325, 326*, 327*,
328*, 329*, 330*, 331*, 332*,
333*, 334*, 335*, 336*, 337, 338*,
339*, 340, 341*, 345, 346*, 348,
349, 350*, 351*, 352*, 353*, 354*,
356*, 358, 359*, 360*, 362*, 363*,
365*, 366*, 367*, 368*, 369*,
370*, 371*, 372*, 373*, 374, 375*,
376*, 377*, 378*, 379, 380, 381*,
382*, 383*, 384, 385, 386*, 387*,
388*, 389*, 390*, 391*, 392*,
393*, 394*, 395*, 396*, 397*,
398*, 399*, 400, 401*, 402*, 403*,
405*, 407, 408*, 410*, 411*, 413,
414*, 415, 416*, 417*, 418, 419*,
420*, 421*, 422*, 423*. *See also*

Corviser and Shoemaker

Cordwainer and Farmer, 421

Cordwainer and Victualler, 419

Cork-cutter, 220, 241, 247*, 248*,
254, 266*, 271, 273, 277, 282, 288*,
289, 295*, 302, 307, 319, 320*,
329*, 330*, 336, 343, 351, 356*,
366*, 370*, 372*, 373*, 381*, 385,
388, 391*, 397*, 400, 401, 423

Corviser, 2, 6*, 7*, 9, 10, 11*, 13*,
14, 16*, 17, 18*, 24*, 34, 35*, 36,
151*. *See also* Cordwainer and
Shoemaker

Coryer, 30*

Currier, Corier, 24, 31, 53, 58, 61*,
94*, 105, 112, 118, 129, 141, 148,
153, 159, 163, 168, 178, 180, 208,
228, 233*, 238, 273, 289, 304, 312,
317, 320*, 328, 333*, 339, 348,
355*, 356, 359, 367, 371, 372,
373*, 376, 378, 379, 393, 398*,
401, 405, 407, 416, 420*, 421, 422
Custom House Officer, 376; Officer
of Customs, 333
Cutler, 57*, 70*, 75, 82*, 90*, 91*,
93, 98, 99, 101, 112*, 113, 124,
125, 132, 134*, 139, 145, 163, 172,
211, 214, 225, 227, 234, 237, 269,
271, 292, 293, 316*, 333, 345, 349,
357, 358, 369, 371, 376, 381, 385,
392, 397*, 398*, 408, 414*

D

Dancing Master, 226

Distiller, 157, 194, 217, 249, 317, 345
Ditcher, 31

Doctor of Medicine, 178, 192, 233,
265, 272*, 308, 310*, 314

Doctor of Physick, 176, 342

Draper, 3, 4, 7*, 8, 9*, 10, 12*, 15*,
16*, 18, 19, 20*, 21*, 24, 25*, 26*,
27, 28*, 29*, 31, 33, 34*, 35, 37, 41,
43*, 44*, 45*, 46*, 50*, 51*, 52*,
53*, 54*, 55*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61,
62, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 69*, 71*,
72*, 73*, 74*, 76, 77*, 79*, 80*,
81*, 83*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90, 91*,
94, 95, 96, 97*, 98*, 99*, 100,
101*, 103, 104, 105*, 106*, 108,
110*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115, 116*,
117, 118*, 119*, 123, 124, 125*,
126, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130, 131*,
133*, 134, 136, 137*, 138, 140*,
142, 144*, 146*, 148, 150, 151*,
152, 153, 156, 158, 163, 164, 166,
167*, 168, 169, 172*, 173*, 178*,
186, 187*, 188, 189, 192, 194, 198,
201, 212, 213, 216*, 218, 224, 230,
239*, 240, 254, 270, 275, 277, 278,
282*, 300, 303, 306, 326, 331*,
338, 341, 343, 346, 425, 426, 427,
429*. *See also* Linen-draper and
Woollen-draper

Draper and Hosier, 119*, 123

Drawer and Upholsterer, 171

Drawer in Dee, 187

Drover, 15, 229

Druggist, 313, 319, 325, 347, 350,
355, 359, 368, 372, 375, 381, 386,
394, 398*, 399, 407, 408*, 409,
415, 416, 417, 418, 419*, 420*,
421. *See also* Apothecary

Dry-glover, 192. *See also* Glover
and Wet-glover
Dyer, 5, 11, 18, 27, 33, 36, 41*, 42,
60*, 62, 63, 66*, 67, 73, 75*, 77,
79*, 81*, 85, 91, 94, 98*, 100*,
108, 119, 120, 121, 127, 128, 129,
131, 132*, 134, 136, 137, 139,
140*, 141, 148, 149, 150, 153,
162*, 163, 164*, 172, 174, 176,
179, 191, 192, 200*, 209, 212,
217*, 221*, 223*, 227, 229, 233*,
241, 251*, 252, 254, 259, 267, 276,
278, 288, 290, 295, 306, 355, 360*,
373, 413*, 414

E

Earl Barrymore, Ireland, 269, 324,
326
Earl Cholmondeley, 272
Earl of Warrington, 187
Embroiderer, 30, 33, 37, 42*, 52, 63,
65, 76*, 78*, 86*, 95, 97, 102*,
113, 129, 135, 327; Ymbroderer,
425. *See also* Broderer
Embroiderer and Upholsterer,
327
Engraver, 353
Esquire, 6*, 11, 15, 16, 20, 24*, 25,
30, 37*, 38, 47, 48, 54, 58*, 59,
60*, 65, 67, 71, 72, 76*, 79, 81, 84,
86, 87, 91, 92, 99, 100, 102*, 104,
116, 127, 133, 134, 135, 137, 138,
139, 140, 141*, 142, 145, 146,
147*, 148*, 150, 151*, 152*, 153,
154*, 157*, 158*, 159, 160, 161*,
163*, 165*, 167, 169, 171*, 172*,
173*, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178*,
179*, 180*, 181, 182, 186*, 187,
189, 190, 191, 192*, 193, 195, 196,
201, 202*, 203*, 204*, 207*, 208*,
209*, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215,
216*, 217*, 218, 219, 220, 224,
226*, 227, 229, 231, 232*, 234*,
238*, 240*, 241*, 242, 243*, 244*,
245*, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269*,
270, 271*, 272*, 273*, 274*, 275,
276*, 277*, 278, 279, 280*, 281,
296, 297, 304*, 305*, 308*, 309*,
310*, 311*, 312*, 313*, 314*,
315*, 316*, 317, 318, 319, 321,
324*, 325*, 326*, 327*, 328*, 330,
331*, 334*, 336, 338, 339, 340*,
341*, 342*, 343*, 344*, 345*, 346,
347*, 349, 350*, 352, 353, 354,
355*, 356*, 357, 358*, 360*, 361,
362*, 363, 368*, 369*, 371*, 373,
374*, 375*, 376, 377, 379, 380,
382*, 383*, 384, 385*, 386*, 398*,
399, 400*, 401*, 402*, 403*, 404*,
405*, 406*, 407, 408*, 409*,

410*, 411*, 412, 413*, 414*, 415,
417, 418, 419, 420*, 422, 423*,
427

F

Farmer, 406, 420*, 421, 422. *See*
also Husbandman
Farrier, 77, 293, 399
Feltmaker, 99, 100, 103, 104*, 105,
108, 109*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*,
115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 120*,
121*, 122*, 123, 124*, 125*, 126*,
127*, 128*, 130*, 131*, 132*,
133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*,
138*, 139*, 141*, 143*, 144*,
147*, 148*, 149*, 151*, 153, 154*,
155*, 156, 158*, 159*, 160*, 161,
162*, 164*, 165*, 167*, 168*,
169*, 170*, 171*, 177, 178*, 185,
186, 187, 188*, 189*, 190, 191,
193*, 194*, 195, 197*, 198, 199*,
200, 201, 204, 209, 212*, 213*,
214*, 215*, 216, 217*, 218, 219,
221*, 222*, 223*, 224*, 225*,
226*, 228, 231, 233, 234, 235*,
236, 239*, 241*, 243*, 244*, 245,
246*, 247*, 248*, 251*, 252*,
253*, 254*, 255*, 257*, 258*, 260,
262*, 263*, 264*, 266*, 267*,
268*, 273*, 276*, 278, 282*, 284,
285, 286*, 288*, 289, 290, 291,
292*, 293*, 294, 296*, 297*, 299*,
302*, 303*, 304, 305, 307, 308,
311, 321*, 323*, 324, 325*, 326*,
329*, 331*, 332*, 337, 338, 339*,
343, 344*, 345, 347*, 351, 352*,
353, 359, 360, 363*, 364, 365*,
368*, 372, 376*, 378, 380*, 381,
388, 390, 391, 394, 396*, 401,
408, 424, 427*, 428
Fisher, 7
Fisherman, 254, 284, 325, 365, 378,
387
Fishmonger, 6*, 10, 22, 26, 31, 35*,
37, 38*, 51, 52, 53, 57*, 64*, 78,
80, 87, 103*, 104, 106, 116, 117*,
121, 128, 137, 142, 146*, 148, 165,
174, 175, 180, 188, 190*, 193, 216,
225, 231, 234, 316, 345
Flaxdresser, 222, 236, 246*, 247,
256*, 260, 279, 280, 284, 286*,
287*, 294*, 304*, 307, 308, 309,
315, 324*, 327, 332, 336, 339*,
343, 347*, 348, 351*, 352, 357,
366, 372*, 375, 378, 386, 389,
395*, 396, 397*, 399, 402, 408
Flesher, Flechier, Fletcher, 1*, 2, 7,
8*, 10, 12, 14, 15, 18, 28, 29, 33,
36, 43, 52, 65, 78, 88, 100, 109*,
139, 175, 242. *See also* Butcher

Flour Dealer, 384, 416, 421*, 422
 Flourman, 371
 Founder, 16, 17, 18, 20, 31, 38, 44*,
 50*, 54, 57*, 79*. *See also*
 Brass founder and Iron-founder
 Framework-knitter, 339, 365
 Fringeweaver, 418
 Fruiterer, 379
 Furbur, 2, 14, 15, 41, 49, 52
 Furrier, 190, 273
 Fustianmaker, 268, 305, 334
 Fustian Manufacturer, 411
 Fustian weaver, 89

G

Gaol keeper, 424
 Gardener, 189*, 193, 208, 214, 217,
 219, 222, 224, 237, 238, 243, 244,
 252, 253, 255, 256, 258, 266, 267,
 271*, 276, 284, 291, 292*, 309*,
 312, 315, 320*, 321, 341*, 344,
 347, 354, 359, 361, 363*, 364*,
 365, 370, 372*, 373, 375, 385, 394,
 398, 412, 421*
 Gentleman, 8*, 12, 17, 20, 24, 29,
 30, 31*, 32, 33*, 35, 38, 39, 41*,
 42, 43, 45, 47, 50, 52, 54*, 55*,
 56*, 59, 60, 63*, 64, 69, 71*, 72,
 76*, 78, 82*, 84*, 85*, 89, 91*, 92,
 93*, 97*, 98*, 101*, 102*, 105*,
 107, 108*, 110, 112, 113*, 114*,
 117, 118*, 119*, 120*, 122, 123*,
 128*, 132*, 133*, 134*, 136, 137,
 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 145*,
 146*, 147*, 148, 149*, 150*, 151,
 152*, 154, 155*, 156, 157*, 158*,
 159, 161*, 163*, 164*, 165, 166*,
 167, 168, 169*, 171, 174*, 176*,
 178*, 179*, 182*, 183, 184, 185,
 187*, 188, 189, 190, 191*, 192,
 193*, 194*, 195, 196, 197*, 199,
 201, 202*, 203*, 204, 205, 208,
 210*, 212*, 213, 214, 216*, 217,
 218*, 219, 223*, 224, 225, 226*,
 227*, 228*, 229*, 230, 231*, 233,
 234*, 235, 236*, 237*, 239*, 240*,
 242, 243*, 244, 245*, 246, 250,
 252*, 253, 254, 261*, 262*, 263*,
 265*, 266*, 267*, 268*, 269*,
 270*, 271*, 272*, 273, 274*, 275*,
 276*, 277, 278*, 279*, 280*, 281*,
 282*, 283*, 294*, 296, 297*, 298*,
 299*, 300*, 301*, 302*, 303*, 304,
 305*, 307, 308*, 309*, 310*, 311*,
 312*, 313*, 314*, 315*, 316*,
 317*, 318*, 320*, 321, 323*, 324,
 325*, 327*, 328*, 330*, 332*,
 334*, 338*, 339*, 340*, 342*,
 343*, 344, 345, 346, 347*, 348,

349*, 352, 353*, 354, 357*, 360*,
 361, 363, 368, 369*, 370, 372*,
 373*, 374, 375, 377*, 381, 382*,
 383, 385*, 386, 393, 396, 397, 399,
 401*, 402*, 403*, 404*, 405, 406,
 407*, 409*, 411*, 412*, 413*, 414,
 415*, 416, 417, 418*, 419, 420,
 422, 427
 Girdler, Gurdeler, 10, 29, 77, 104
 Glaiser. *See* Glazier
 Glassdealer, 409
 Glass-grinder, 270, 282, 296, 307,
 331
 Glazier, Glasier, 12, 38, 44*, 46*,
 64*, 67*, 80*, 85, 96, 107*, 117,
 119, 121, 125, 128, 130, 131, 140,
 142, 160*, 162*, 175, 176*, 177,
 179, 188*, 203, 215, 216, 221*,
 227, 229, 230, 237, 238, 245, 246*,
 253, 257, 260, 262, 263, 268, 275*,
 276, 281, 283, 288, 293, 294*,
 296*, 301*, 304, 313, 315, 323,
 329, 333*, 334*, 338, 348, 349,
 351, 359*, 360, 362, 368*, 375,
 376, 377, 380*, 392*, 394, 395,
 402*, 411*, 419, 421*
 Glazier and Fishmonger, 188
 Glazier and Painter, 375
 Glazier and Plumber, 266, 268
 Glazier and Tallow chandler, 380
 Glove cutter, 379
 Glover, 1, 2, 6, 7*, 10*, 11*, 12, 13*,
 14*, 15, 16, 17*, 18*, 19*, 21*,
 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 26*, 27*, 28*,
 29*, 30, 32*, 34*, 35*, 36*, 37*,
 38, 39*, 40*, 41*, 42, 43*, 44*,
 45*, 46*, 47, 48*, 50*, 51, 52*,
 53, 54*, 55, 56, 57*, 59*, 60, 61*,
 63*, 64*, 68, 69*, 70*, 71*, 72,
 74*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 80*, 81, 82*,
 84*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90, 91*, 92*,
 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 97*, 98*, 99*,
 100*, 102*, 103*, 104*, 105*,
 106*, 107, 108, 109, 111*, 112*,
 113, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 119*,
 120*, 121, 122*, 123, 124, 125*,
 127*, 128*, 129*, 130, 131*, 132,
 133, 134*, 136*, 137*, 139, 141*,
 142*, 143*, 145*, 149*, 152*, 153,
 155*, 156*, 157, 159*, 161*, 162*,
 164*, 165, 167, 170*, 171*, 174,
 178, 189*, 198*, 202, 203, 208*,
 211, 217*, 221*, 222, 224, 226,
 227, 228*, 229, 231, 239, 240,
 242, 245, 253, 257*, 270, 274, 276,
 280, 284, 291*, 295, 301, 319, 322,
 328, 337, 350, 353, 365, 367, 370*,
 371, 372*, 374, 380*, 391, 397,
 401*, 402, 417, 426*, 427, 429*,
See also Dryglover and Wet-
 glover

Glover and Breechesmaker, 370, 380
 Goldsmith, 1, 10, 11, 12, 19*, 21, 23,
 24, 25, 30*, 31, 32, 42*, 59*, 71*,
 73, 82, 92*, 95, 102, 105*, 115*,
 133*, 146, 148, 151*, 156, 166,
 168, 172, 173*, 174, 175, 177, 182,
 186, 190*, 196, 202, 211, 212, 234,
 236, 237*, 239, 244, 245, 248,
 252*, 259, 261*, 263*, 266, 276,
 278, 283*, 285, 290, 297, 303, 305,
 329, 333, 353, 370

Governor, 2

Grasier, 362

Grocer, 33, 55, 98, 174, 178*, 180,
 191, 202*, 255, 299*, 302, 306,
 342, 345*, 346*, 347, 349*, 350*,
 355*, 356*, 357*, 360*, 361*, 363*,
 368*, 369*, 370*, 371, 372*, 374,
 375, 376, 377*, 378*, 379*, 381,
 382, 383, 385, 393, 396, 398*, 401,
 405*, 408, 409*, 413*, 414, 415*,
 416*, 418, 419*, 420*, 422, 423*,
 424

Grocer and Ironmonger, 356, 415

Grocer and Mercer, 355

Grocer and Tobacconist, 355

Gunsmith, 249, 272*, 376, 411

H

Haberdasher, 27, 32, 34, 55, 58, 65,
 66*, 70, 118, 130*, 134*, 140*,
 143, 147, 155*, 156, 166, 167,
 171*, 177, 179, 188, 202*, 203,
 226, 231, 232, 307, 354*, 381

Hairdresser, 395, 409, 410, 413,
 417*, 421

Hardwareman, 4, 369

Hatmaker, 28, 38, 39*, 45, 46*, 50*,
 56, 57, 58*, 62, 63, 65*, 66*, 68,
 69, 71, 73*, 74*, 78, 79*, 80*, 81*,
 82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87, 88*,
 89*, 90, 91, 93*, 94, 96*, 97*, 98*,
 100, 101*, 103*, 109, 121, 425,
 426

Hatter, 54*, 57, 62, 65*, 68, 77*,
 351, 354, 360, 363*, 365, 366*,
 370, 380*, 383, 410*, 417

Hedmaker, 24

Heelmaker, 389

Herald Painter, 196*

Hewster, 4, 5, 9, 10*, 12, 14, 15, 16,
 26, 39

Hewster and Smith, 39

Honourable, 314, 324, 326

Honourable and Revd., 310

Hooper, 19, 31, 34, 43, 115, 116, 126,
 130, 426

Hornbreaker, 158, 170, 179, 194,
 222, 223, 257, 259, 260, 269*, 283,

289, 296, 306, 322*, 323, 329, 333,
 352, 359, 368, 387*, 393, 395

Hornbreaker and Combmaker, 322*

Horse-hirer, 365, 372*

Hosier, 61*, 66, 82, 87, 113, 114,
 116, 119*, 123, 167, 175, 277, 280,
 320, 324*, 372, 398, 400, 407, 416

House carpenter and Joiner, 410

House-wright, 76

Huckster, 415, 421*

Husbandman, 2, 105*, 107*, 108,
 109*, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147, 149*,
 169, 190, 194, 203, 204, 207, 210,
 214, 219, 220, 221*, 226, 227,
 233, 234, 237*, 257, 284, 285,
 287*, 289*, 294, 322, 325*, 327,
 333, 348, 415*. *See also* Farmer

I

Iarchus (*sic*), 127

Indigo blue-maker, 370, 375

Inkhorn maker, 226

Inkhorn-turner, 202, 341

Innholder, Innkeeper, 26, 31, 32, 35,
 39, 42*, 48, 49*, 54, 61*, 63, 64,
 70, 75, 80, 83*, 84, 96*, 111, 113,
 114, 115*, 117, 119*, 122, 128*,
 130, 131*, 133*, 134*, 136, 138*,
 139*, 141, 143*, 146*, 147*, 148,
 152, 155*, 156, 157, 158*, 160*,
 161*, 162, 163*, 164, 165, 171,
 173*, 175*, 177, 178, 179*, 185*,
 187, 188, 189*, 190, 191, 193,
 194*, 195*, 196, 197, 201, 202,
 203*, 207, 214, 215*, 218*, 219,
 221, 223, 224, 226, 228, 231, 232*,
 234, 235, 236, 238*, 240, 241, 242,
 243*, 244, 248, 251, 258, 262,
 263*, 266, 267, 268, 269, 271*,
 272, 274, 275*, 278, 279, 280,
 281*, 285, 286, 290, 291*, 292,
 293, 299, 301*, 302*, 304, 305,
 312, 317*, 318, 319*, 320*, 328*,
 329*, 330*, 331, 333, 336, 339,
 340*, 341, 342*, 343*, 347, 348,
 349*, 353*, 354, 355, 357, 359*,
 361, 365, 370, 372, 373, 374*,
 377*, 378, 380*, 381*, 383, 385*,
 393, 398, 399*, 401, 402, 404*,
 405*, 406*, 407, 408, 413, 414,
 415, 416, 418, 420*, 422*, 425*,
 427, 428

Instrument-maker, 117, 157, 410

Iron Founder, 415*, 419. *See also*
 Brass founder and Founder

Iron Founder and Grocer, 415

Ironmonger, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16*,
 18, 19*, 22*, 23, 24, 25*, 26, 29*,
 30, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 37,

38*, 39*, 41, 42*, 44*, 45*, 46*,
 48*, 49*, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55*, 56,
 57*, 58*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63, 65,
 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 71*, 74, 75*,
 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 81, 82*, 84,
 85*, 86*, 87, 88*, 89*, 91*, 92,
 93*, 94*, 95*, 96*, 98*, 99, 100*,
 101*, 102*, 103*, 105, 107, 110,
 112, 113, 115, 116*, 117*, 118*,
 119*, 120*, 122*, 123*, 126, 127*,
 128*, 130, 131*, 133, 134*, 136*,
 137*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142*,
 143*, 145*, 146*, 147*, 148*, 149,
 150*, 151, 152*, 153*, 155*, 156*,
 158*, 159*, 161, 162*, 163*, 164*,
 165*, 166, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170,
 172*, 173*, 174*, 175*, 177*, 180,
 182, 186*, 188*, 189*, 190*, 191*,
 192*, 194*, 195*, 196, 197*, 200*,
 201, 202*, 203*, 205, 208*, 209*,
 210, 211*, 212*, 213, 214*, 215,
 216*, 218*, 220, 222, 223*, 224*,
 225*, 227, 228*, 229*, 231*, 232*,
 233*, 234*, 237*, 239*, 240, 242*,
 245*, 246*, 248*, 249, 252, 253,
 255, 260, 261*, 263*, 264*, 267*,
 268, 269*, 271*, 273, 275, 277*,
 278*, 279, 280, 281*, 282*, 283,
 288, 292, 293*, 294*, 296, 298,
 299*, 302*, 304, 306*, 307, 308,
 312, 313, 314, 315, 318*, 321*,
 324*, 325, 326, 328, 331*, 332,
 338, 353, 355, 356, 362*, 368, 381,
 385, 388, 412, 415, 426*, 427, 429*
 Ironmonger and Grocer, 355, 381

J

Jail Keeper, 424
 Jerseycomber, 257, 306, 378
 Jeweller, 250, 305, 357, 405
 Joiner, 5, 31, 33*, 42*, 44, 48*, 49*,
 50*, 51*, 55, 61*, 63, 70*, 71, 72,
 74*, 75*, 79, 80*, 82*, 84, 87, 88,
 89*, 90*, 94, 95*, 102, 105, 106,
 109, 110, 111, 114, 115*, 116, 117,
 120, 123, 125*, 134, 135, 138, 139,
 141*, 142, 144*, 146*, 148*, 150,
 153, 155, 156, 157, 160*, 161, 163,
 165, 166*, 167*, 169*, 170, 173*,
 177*, 178, 180, 184, 185, 186,
 188*, 189, 191, 192, 193*, 194,
 196, 199, 201*, 203, 208, 209*,
 210*, 211*, 212, 216*, 217, 220,
 222, 224*, 225, 233, 235*, 237,
 238, 241, 242*, 244, 245, 246,
 247*, 250*, 251*, 252, 255*, 258*,
 263, 265*, 266, 268*, 269*, 271,
 272, 275*, 277, 278*, 279, 282*,
 283, 284, 288*, 289*, 290, 292,

295*, 297, 299*, 300, 304*, 307*,
 311, 312*, 313, 317*, 320*, 321*,
 325*, 327*, 328*, 330, 331, 334,
 335*, 338, 340*, 341, 351*, 354,
 355, 359*, 365, 368, 369, 371,
 378*, 380, 383, 400*, 405, 408,
 410*, 411, 416, 418*, 420, 423*.

See also Carpenter

Joiner and Cabinetmaker, 355

Joiner and Carpenter, 378, 380, 411

Joiner-carver, 193

Joiner, Carver, and Turner, 142, 173

K

Knight, 8*, 9*, 22*, 34, 37, 38, 39,
 42, 43, 49, 60, 67*, 70, 78, 81, 92*,
 93, 102*, 107, 111, 144, 158, 190
 Knight and Baronet, 190

L

Labourer, 32, 103, 140, 146, 147,
 159, 160, 166, 170*, 191, 201, 204,
 207, 215, 220, 221*, 223*, 224,
 225*, 232, 233, 235, 236, 238*,
 240, 241, 243, 246, 255, 256*,
 257*, 259, 260*, 261, 262*, 265*,
 268, 271, 274, 275, 280, 282, 283,
 284*, 285*, 286, 287*, 288, 289,
 297, 302, 305, 315*, 316, 320*,
 324*, 325*, 329*, 333*, 334*, 362,
 370, 389, 393, 396, 399, 401*, 404,
 421
 Lace Weaver, 366*, 376, 404*
 Lastmaker, 196, 322
 Leather parer, 366
 Leatherseller, 285, 301, 305*
 Leavelooker, 180*
 Linencloth-weaver, 323*
 Linen-draper, 26, 44, 51, 57, 64, 94,
 112*, 115, 116, 123, 125, 128*,
 135, 140*, 142*, 143, 144*, 150*,
 151*, 154, 155*, 156, 157, 159,
 160*, 162, 164, 165*, 166*, 169,
 172*, 173*, 174, 175*, 177*, 180,
 182, 186, 187, 188, 189, 196*, 198,
 199*, 200, 203, 204, 207, 215, 216,
 218, 219, 220, 226, 231, 240, 241,
 243, 246, 249*, 268, 269, 270,
 273*, 274, 276, 282, 296, 298, 299,
 302, 312, 317, 320, 324*, 326, 327,
 331*, 332*, 337*, 343*, 344, 345*,
 347, 348*, 354, 355, 356, 357,
 360*, 361, 368*, 370*, 371, 372,
 375*, 378, 383*, 384*, 386, 390,
 395*, 397*, 398, 402, 407*, 408*,
 409*, 415*, 416*, 424. *See also*
 Draper

Linen-draper and Milliner, 144*
 Linen merchant, 381
 Liquor Merchant, 405*, 408, 410,
 414, 416*, 418, 423, 424
 Locksmith, 119*, 297
 Long cutler, 145. *See also* Cutler
 Lord Bishop, 354, 383, 414, 418
 Loriner, 79, 118
 Lynner, 133

M

Macebearer, 7, 176
 Maltmaker, 145, 266, 344
 Maltster, 83, 98, 102, 116, 132, 144,
 153, 157, 168, 170, 177, 178, 191,
 217, 244, 251, 255, 265, 275, 290,
 291, 290, 307, 310, 325, 335, 344,
 348*, 357, 360*, 373, 379, 384,
 392, 393, 399*, 404*, 418*
 Marble Mason, 418
 Mariner, 17, 27*, 32, 47*, 48*, 61,
 66, 72*, 77*, 78, 83, 85, 101, 103,
 117, 120, 138*, 165, 172, 175, 177,
 195, 196, 201, 202, 203*, 204*,
 205, 216, 217*, 218*, 225, 229,
 236, 238, 239*, 240*, 245*, 240*,
 250, 251, 254, 257*, 258, 261*,
 262, 264*, 266, 268, 270*, 271,
 272, 273, 275, 276*, 277, 281,
 289*, 300*, 301*, 302*, 304*,
 306*, 307*, 308*, 309, 311, 312,
 313, 318, 322, 330*, 337, 338*,
 339, 340, 341*, 344, 349, 350*,
 352, 353, 354, 357*, 360*, 362,
 364*, 367, 368, 370, 371, 377,
 378*, 385, 394, 397*, 398, 399,
 400*, 407, 409, 426. *See also*
 Sailor
 Mason, 7, 15, 16, 102, 121, 134, 141,
 144*, 151, 156, 159, 161, 162, 167,
 171, 173, 178*, 185*, 186, 196*,
 197*, 198, 199, 204, 209*, 212,
 217*, 218, 219, 220, 221*, 222,
 228, 230, 233, 238, 240*, 243,
 244*, 247*, 248*, 249*, 250, 252,
 255, 256*, 258, 265, 269, 270, 278,
 279*, 280, 281, 282, 284*, 285*,
 287*, 288*, 290, 291*, 294*, 300,
 304, 306, 309, 316*, 320*, 323*,
 328*, 329*, 337, 348, 349*, 350,
 351, 352, 356, 361, 362, 363*, 366,
 367, 368*, 371*, 372*, 376, 377*,
 386, 388, 391*, 392, 394*, 395*,
 396, 397, 399*, 403, 404, 405*,
 418, 419*
 Master of the Rolls at Westminster,
 67
 Mayor, most of the Pp. 1 to 428
 Mayor's Officer, 21, 374
 Mayor's Porter, 377

Mercer, 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8*, 9*, 10,
 11*, 12, 16, 17*, 18*, 19*, 20,
 23*, 24*, 27*, 32, 33*, 34, 35*,
 36, 37*, 38*, 39, 40*, 41, 42*, 45*,
 48*, 50*, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 55,
 57, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61*, 63, 64*,
 67*, 68*, 69*, 74*, 79*, 80*, 81,
 82*, 83, 85*, 86*, 89, 91, 92*, 94,
 95, 97*, 98*, 101*, 104, 108, 116,
 118, 120, 121, 122, 124, 127, 129,
 130*, 135, 136, 138, 140*, 141,
 142, 145, 148, 150*, 151*, 157*,
 162, 163, 166*, 173, 176*, 177*,
 180, 182, 195, 196, 201*, 202*,
 203, 220, 231, 243, 245, 260, 261*,
 262, 265, 267*, 272*, 281, 282,
 287, 298, 300, 302, 303*, 304, 305,
 307, 311, 317, 338, 350*, 355, 360,
 361, 369, 373, 379, 384, 405, 407,
 425. *See also* Silk-mercier

Merchant, 5, 8, 12, 13, 14*, 15*, 16*,
 19*, 20*, 21*, 22*, 23*, 24, 25,
 27*, 28, 29*, 30*, 32*, 33*, 34*,
 35*, 36, 37, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41*,
 42*, 43, 44*, 45*, 46, 48, 49, 50*,
 51*, 55*, 56*, 57*, 58, 59, 60, 61*,
 62, 63*, 65*, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*,
 71*, 72*, 74, 75, 76*, 77*, 78, 79*,
 80, 82*, 83, 84*, 86, 87*, 89*, 91,
 92, 93, 94*, 95*, 97, 98, 99, 100,
 101, 103, 107*, 109, 112, 113,
 114, 115, 117*, 118*, 119*, 120,
 122*, 124, 125*, 128*, 129, 130,
 133, 134*, 136*, 137*, 138*, 142,
 143, 145, 146*, 151, 153, 155*,
 158*, 163*, 164, 167*, 168*, 172,
 173, 174, 175*, 176, 179, 180, 184,
 185*, 186, 187, 193, 194, 196*,
 197, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207, 210*,
 211, 212*, 213*, 214, 215, 216,
 223, 225, 227, 232*, 235, 236*,
 239, 240, 241, 251, 253, 265, 267*,
 268*, 272, 273, 275, 276*, 277,
 280, 281*, 283, 298*, 305*, 306*,
 308*, 310*, 311, 312, 316*, 317,
 320*, 323, 324*, 325, 326, 330,
 332*, 334*, 335*, 337*, 345*,
 347*, 349*, 350*, 351, 352, 353*,
 355*, 356, 358, 362, 368*, 370,
 372, 380, 381, 386*, 393, 396*,
 398, 402, 404, 405*, 406, 407*,
 410*, 411*, 412, 414, 415, 422,
 426, 427. *See also* Wine Mer-
 chant

Merchant and Draper, 41, 128, 167,
 173
 Merchant Draper and Hosier, 167
 Merchant and Ironmonger, 119
 Merchant and Shipwright, 396
 Merchant and Vintner, 323
 Merchant's Clerk, 395

Miller, Milner, 9, 10, 31, 32, 38, 57,
63, 86, 91, 98, 131*, 136, 211,
280, 291, 297, 336, 378, 384
Miller and Flour Dealer, 384
Milliner, 85, 144
Millioner (*sic*), 103*
Minstrel, 224
Mugman, 421
Musician, Musitioner, 94, 117, 133*,
137, 196, 201, 234, 365, 395, 399*,
401*, 416

N

Nailer, 261, 284, 306
Needleman, 189
Northgate Gaol, Keeper of the, 424

O

Officer, 49*, 429
Officer of the Customs, 333; Cus-
tom House Officer, 376
Office of Armes, Deputy of, 425
Officiar, 71
Oil Merchant, 368
Organist, 381, 401
Organmaker, 20
Ostler, 47

P

Painter, 20, 34, 37*, 41, 78, 82, 102,
107, 118*, 131, 140, 154*, 160,
222, 245, 271*, 306, 330*, 337,
341*, 375, 385, 386, 393, 409, 421,
422, 424
Painter and Barber, 41, 118
Painter and Glazier, 421
Papermaker, 200, 248, 403, 423
Parish Clerk, 14
Pattenmaker, 331, 381, 383
Pattern-maker, 9, 259, 262, 267,
272, 325, 367
Pavior, 171, 197, 209, 259, 269*,
282, 295, 300, 330*, 332, 335*,
343, 374, 384, 388, 389
Pawnbroker, 421
Peddler, 45
Perfumer, 383, 407
Periwig-maker, 203, 210, 214, 219*,
223, 224, 229, 255, 264, 280, 281,
284*, 286, 297, 302*, 305, 306*,
311, 316*, 317, 319, 327, 328
Perukemaker, 355*, 356, 363, 369,
376, 381, 423
Pewterer, 7, 9, 11, 12, 13, 21*, 27,
28, 30, 34, 39*, 45*, 52*, 57, 64,
69*, 70, 81, 83, 84, 88, 90*, 91,
93, 98, 99, 100, 102, 106, 108, 119,

123, 131*, 132, 137, 141, 142, 159,
169, 171, 176, 177, 190*, 197*,
202, 230, 243, 268*, 347, 376, 425,
429*

Pewterer and Brazier, 376

Picture-drawer, 157

Pilot, 380

Pinner, 14, 17, 44, 54

Pipemaker, 161, 162, 166, 170, 180,
185*, 191, 198*, 214, 227*, 228,
234*, 235*, 238*, 240, 249, 251*,
252, 253, 254*, 257*, 258, 259*,
260, 262, 267, 268, 275, 277, 283*,
284*, 285, 289*, 290*, 291*, 294*,
295*, 296, 323*, 329*, 330, 331,
332, 333, 336, 337*, 339, 341*,
349*, 351*, 353, 355*, 356*, 360,
363*, 364*, 366, 372*, 381, 383,
386, 387*, 390*, 391*, 392*, 393*,
394, 396, 398*, 401

Plasterer, 67, 134, 149, 159, 162*,
164*, 174, 185, 189, 193, 194,
198*, 201, 208*, 216, 223, 225,
228, 246, 250, 256, 258, 259, 262,
264*, 315, 320*, 322, 329*, 372,
375, 378, 390, 400, 409

Plumber, 9, 37, 44*, 45, 56, 82, 83,
103, 124, 140*, 149*, 174, 189,
194, 210, 225, 248, 261*, 262,
264*, 268, 280, 282*, 292, 294,
306, 315, 328*, 332, 341, 350, 351,
360, 362, 372*, 377, 398*, 402,
408, 413*, 414, 421, 423

Plumber and Glazier, 351, 360

Portator (*sic*), 197, 200

Porter, 1, 134, 224, 359, 377, 392

Porter Brewer, 420

Preacher, 55, 98, 429

Printer, 233, 293, 328*, 335, 349,
361, 370, 371, 379, 386*, 394, 405,
406, 409, 415, 418*

Printer of Cloth, 195

Proctor, 409

Public Notary, 24, 48

Pumpborer, 387

Pumpmaker, 421

Pursuivant, 51, 91

R

Recorder, 47, 172, 179, 190, 231, 313;
(Deputy Recorder), 186

Rector of Llanymonthy, 229

Right Honble., 342*

Ropemaker, 125, 221, 253, 359, 360,
365, 366, 368, 386, 388*, 389*,
395, 422

Ropier, 45*, 57, 68*, 73, 74*, 88, 94,
116, 121, 124, 196, 197, 220*, 231,
236, 255, 256, 273, 276, 282, 290,

308, 331*, 336, 337, 341, 344,
351*, 368, 374, 387, 388, 392,
393, 420

S

Saddler, 2, 7, 10*, 14, 15, 16*, 17,
19, 24*, 28, 29, 30, 34, 37*, 38, 39,
41*, 44*, 51, 53*, 56, 62, 66*, 75*,
76*, 79*, 80, 88, 89, 90, 91, 94, 96,
97, 101, 102, 107, 109, 111, 114,
123, 124, 129, 133, 140*, 141, 142,
155*, 161*, 169, 170, 171, 174,
177, 178*, 195, 204, 208, 210, 224,
228, 233, 236, 245, 253, 258, 263,
271, 277, 280, 281*, 286, 295,
296*, 298, 302, 303, 307, 311, 312,
316, 318, 324*, 339*, 341*, 353*,
355, 358, 359, 367, 370, 374, 375,
376*, 383*, 384*, 400, 403*, 410,
414, 415, 419, 420, 425, 428

Sailmaker, 397

Sailor, 7, 103

Salter, 13, 35

Saltman, 422

Sawyer, 61, 208, 230, 241, 242, 251,
255, 276, 283, 293, 315, 330, 339,
352*, 367, 388, 395

Scalemaker, 359

Schoolmaster, 242, 366, 371, 372*,
379, 398, 407

Scrivener, 80, 154, 381

Sculptor, 102

Seedsman, 417, 420

Sergeant (*sic*), 19, 21

Sergeant-at-Law, 58, 78

Sergeant-at-Peace, 374

Sergeant of the Keys, 47, 49, 60, 64,
71, 74, 81

Servant, 38, 47, 48, 50, 70, 77, 78,
82, 91, 99, 105*, 136

Servant of the Queen, 47

Sheriff, 19, 71, 92, 179*, 211, 235

Sheriff's Officer, 363, 374, 384

Sheriff's peer of the City, 107

Sherman, 1, 4, 7, 10, 13*, 14*, 15,
16*, 17*, 18*, 20*, 21, 22, 23, 24*,
25, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29, 30, 31, 33*,
36*, 37*, 38*, 39, 40*, 42*, 43*,
45*, 47*, 49*, 50, 51*, 52*, 54*,
56, 59*, 61*, 62, 64*, 65, 66*, 67*,
70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 79*, 82*,
84*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 92, 94*,
95, 97, 104, 112, 120, 426, 427,
428*

Shipbuilder, 363, 384, 421

Ship-carpenter, 23, 212, 331, 354,
355, 367, 377, 396

Shipman, Shipmon, 1, 3

Shipwright, 249, 345, 351*, 367,

371, 378, 382*, 389, 391*, 393*,
395*, 396, 398

Shoemaker, 9, 13, 19*, 20*, 21*, 23*,
25*, 26*, 27*, 28*, 29*, 31*, 32*,
34*, 36, 37*, 38*, 39*, 40*, 41,
42*, 43*, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*,
50*, 51, 52*, 53*, 54*, 57*, 58*,
59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 65*, 67*,
68*, 69, 70*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*,
75*, 76*, 77*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*,
83*, 84*, 85, 86*, 87*, 88*, 89*,
90*, 91*, 92*, 94*, 95, 96*, 97*,
98*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104,
105, 107*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*,
113*, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*,
118*, 119*, 120*, 121*, 122*,
123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127, 128,
129*, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133, 135*,
136*, 138*, 139*, 140*, 141*, 142,
143*, 144*, 145*, 147*, 148, 149*,
150*, 151, 152*, 153*, 154*, 155*,
156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 161*, 162,
163, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*,
169*, 170*, 172, 173*, 174*, 175,
176*, 177, 178*, 190*, 191*, 194,
197*, 198*, 200, 222, 226, 228,
230, 235, 237, 264, 298, 416,
425, 426*, 427, 428. *See also*
Cordwainer and Corviser

Shopkeeper, 370, 375

Sievemaker, 194, 362

Silk-dyer, 269, 304, 311, 318, 352,
356*, 374, 384, 388. *See also*
Dyer

Silk-mercier, 405, 411, 415. *See also*
Mercer

Silk Stocking Weaver, 223, 273,
276, 327

Silk-weaver, 55, 58, 71, 95, 97, 105,
106, 109, 117, 125*, 131*, 136*,
139, 140*, 143, 148, 149, 156, 160,
161, 162, 163, 165, 167*, 168*,
169, 170*, 171, 173, 175*, 176,
177*, 178, 180, 186, 189, 191,
194*, 197*, 198, 201, 203, 207*,
213, 217, 221, 231, 232, 233*,
234*, 240, 243, 249*, 251, 252,
265, 266, 267, 270, 286*, 288,
294, 298, 308, 311, 315, 320, 344,
349, 400, 412, 425, 426. *See also*
Weaver

Silversmith, 354*, 363, 371*, 379,
381*, 402, 407, 416*

Singer, 48

Singingman, Syngyngman, 25

Skinner, 2*, 7, 12*, 16, 21, 31*, 37,
39, 40*, 46*, 49*, 51, 56, 77*, 80,
85, 90, 102, 103, 115, 116, 127,
132, 137, 141, 165, 169, 174, 177,
180, 185, 187, 197*, 202, 208*,
209, 221, 226*, 272, 320, 355*,

356*, 357, 358*, 366*, 367, 368,
378*, 387*, 388, 392, 399, 400,
402, 403, 406, 410*, 413, 418, 420
Slater, Sclater, Sklater, 11, 24, 34,
55*, 56*, 67*, 69*, 71*, 78*, 84,
85, 86, 88, 93, 96, 99, 102, 105,
106, 110, 111, 113, 114, 117, 118,
122, 123, 124, 129, 133*, 134, 135,
141, 146, 149*, 151, 155, 159, 161,
162*, 164, 166, 174*, 179, 185,
188, 191*, 194, 196, 198*, 199*,
200*, 210, 214*, 215*, 218*, 219,
220*, 221, 222, 226, 227, 229, 232,
234, 235*, 236, 237, 242, 243, 246,
247, 248*, 250*, 252*, 254*, 256*,
257, 258*, 259*, 260*, 262, 263,
269, 273, 275*, 277, 283*, 284*,
285, 286*, 287*, 288, 289*, 290*,
292, 293, 296, 304, 306, 315, 316,
318*, 321, 323*, 324*, 325, 327,
328*, 329, 331, 332*, 333*, 334*,
335*, 336*, 340*, 342*, 344*,
346*, 350, 351*, 352*, 353, 354,
355*, 356*, 359*, 364, 365*, 366,
367*, 368, 369, 372*, 374, 375,
378*, 379*, 381, 382, 384, 386*,
387*, 388, 389*, 390*, 394*, 395*,
396*, 397*, 399, 400*, 401*, 402,
403, 409*, 410*, 413*, 416*, 426*
Slater and Plasterer, 315, 372, 375,
378, 409
Smith, 7, 11, 13*, 14*, 15, 17, 20,
21, 22*, 24*, 26*, 28*, 29*, 32*,
33*, 34*, 35, 36*, 37, 38*, 39, 44,
46*, 47*, 49*, 52, 54, 56*, 58*, 60,
61*, 63, 64*, 67*, 70*, 71, 74*, 75,
77*, 78*, 79*, 84, 85*, 87, 88*,
91*, 96*, 101, 102*, 103*, 104,
107, 108*, 111, 112*, 115*, 116,
119, 122*, 123, 126, 128*, 166*,
175, 185*, 195*, 198, 199, 200*,
201*, 203, 205*, 209*, 210*, 214*,
215, 218*, 220, 222, 223, 226,
227*, 233, 237, 244, 247, 248,
250*, 252*, 253*, 255*, 257*,
266*, 268*, 269*, 270*, 273, 279,
282*, 285*, 287*, 288*, 289*,
291*, 293, 294, 297, 300*, 301,
303*, 313, 319, 321*, 322*, 327*,
328, 329, 333, 336*, 337, 339, 350,
352*, 353*, 363, 372, 376, 382*,
388, 395*, 396, 401, 426, 427, 429
Soapboiler, 157, 318, 326, 416*
Soapmaker, 176, 251
Soldier, 338
Solicitor, 58
Spurrier, 103, 130, 141, 176, 216
Spycer, 1
Stationer, 70, 117, 124, 137, 138,
147, 165, 179, 187, 211*, 218, 317,
330, 362*, 370, 371, 372, 375, 376,

380, 392, 400, 406, 408, 411*,
412*, 417*, 423*
Stationer and Bookbinder, 417*
Staymaker, 285, 318, 319, 323*, 336,
347, 349, 354, 355, 361, 365*, 366,
367, 372, 375, 386*, 389*, 392*,
394, 396, 397, 413, 417
Staynor, 8
Stockingweaver, 305, 321, 331, 335,
365, 366. *See also* Weaver
Stonemason, 419*
Stone and Marble Mason, 418
Stringer, 2, 18, 25, 26, 39, 45*, 52
Stuff-weaver, 322*, 358
Sugar-baker, 178, 180, 422*, 423.
See also Baker
Surgeon. *See* Chirurgion
Surgeon barber. *See* Barber Chir-
urgeon and Barber Surgeon, &c.
Surgeon and Apothecary, 374. *See*
also Chirurgion and Apothecary
Swordbearer, 319

T

Tailor, 1*, 7*, 9, 10*, 11, 13*, 14,
16*, 18*, 19, 21*, 22*, 23*, 26*,
27*, 29*, 30*, 31*, 32*, 33*, 34,
35*, 36*, 38, 39*, 41*, 42*, 44,
45, 46, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50*, 51, 52*,
53*, 54*, 55, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*,
61*, 62*, 63*, 64, 66*, 67*, 68*,
69*, 71*, 72*, 73, 74*, 75, 78, 79*,
80*, 81*, 82*, 84*, 85*, 86, 87*,
90*, 92, 93*, 94*, 96*, 97, 100*,
101*, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 106*,
108*, 109*, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113,
114*, 115*, 116*, 119*, 120, 122*,
123, 124, 127*, 129*, 130, 131*,
132, 133, 134*, 135, 136*, 138*,
139*, 141, 142, 143*, 144*, 145,
147*, 149*, 150, 151*, 152*, 154*,
156*, 157*, 158*, 159*, 160*, 162,
163, 164*, 165*, 166, 168*, 169,
170*, 171, 172*, 173*, 176*, 177,
178, 179*, 180*, 185*, 186*, 187,
188, 189*, 190*, 192*, 193*, 195*,
196, 198*, 200, 201*, 203*, 207*,
208, 209, 210*, 211, 213*, 214*,
215*, 216*, 217*, 218, 219*, 220*,
221*, 222*, 224, 225*, 226, 227*,
229, 230*, 232*, 234*, 235*, 238*,
241*, 242*, 246*, 247*, 248*,
249*, 250*, 251*, 252, 253*, 255*,
256, 260, 261*, 264, 265*, 266*,
267*, 268*, 271*, 272*, 273*,
274*, 276, 277, 278*, 279*, 280*,
281, 282*, 283*, 284, 286*, 287,
288*, 289, 290*, 291*, 292*, 293*,
294, 295*, 297*, 298*, 299*, 300*,

- 301*, 302*, 304*, 306, 311*, 312, 313, 315, 316*, 318, 319*, 321*, 322*, 323, 325, 328, 329, 330*, 333, 334*, 336, 337*, 338*, 339*, 341, 345*, 346, 347, 348, 349*, 350*, 351, 352*, 355*, 356, 357*, 359, 361*, 364*, 365, 366*, 367*, 368, 369, 374, 376*, 377, 378, 379*, 382*, 384*, 385, 386, 387, 391, 392, 393*, 394*, 396, 397, 398, 399*, 400*, 403*, 407*, 408*, 409, 412, 416*, 417, 421, 427*
- Tallow Chandler, 24, 29, 31, 34, 35, 39, 53, 63, 68*, 78*, 81*, 90*, 92, 93, 99*, 101*, 106, 113, 114, 115*, 117*, 119*, 123, 124, 129*, 131*, 133, 135, 137*, 140, 142, 146, 148, 150, 152, 153*, 155, 156, 158, 161*, 163, 166*, 167, 168*, 171, 173, 177, 179*, 186, 211*, 216, 217*, 231, 318, 326, 343*, 344, 354, 357, 362, 363, 380, 393, 396, 426*, 427. *See also* Chandler
- Tallow Chandler and Soapboiler, 318, 326
- Tanner, 22, 25*, 27*, 28, 29, 30*, 32, 33*, 34*, 35, 37, 38*, 42*, 43*, 44*, 46, 48, 49, 50*, 51*, 52, 53*, 55, 56*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66*, 67, 68*, 70*, 72*, 73*, 75*, 76*, 77*, 79, 80, 81*, 82, 83*, 84*, 85*, 87, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91, 92*, 93, 94, 96, 97, 99*, 100*, 101*, 103*, 104, 105*, 106, 107*, 111*, 112*, 114*, 116, 117*, 118*, 120, 122, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 130*, 132, 133*, 134, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*, 140, 141, 142*, 143*, 144*, 145, 146, 147*, 148*, 150*, 155, 157*, 160*, 161, 162, 163*, 164, 166*, 167*, 169, 170*, 171*, 172, 173, 174*, 177, 178*, 179, 182, 184*, 185*, 186, 187, 191, 195*, 199, 200*, 201, 202, 204*, 207*, 209*, 211*, 213, 215, 216, 217*, 218, 219*, 221*, 223*, 224*, 225*, 226, 228*, 229, 230*, 231*, 233, 234*, 235, 236, 237*, 238, 240, 241, 243, 245, 246*, 248, 249*, 250, 252, 260, 261*, 264*, 269, 281*, 283, 294*, 295*, 297, 298*, 303*, 312, 320, 322*, 324, 327, 333, 334*, 337, 344*, 349, 350*, 352, 358, 360*, 363, 366, 367*, 377*, 384*, 385*, 387*, 390, 392, 393, 394*, 397, 403, 408, 409, 413*, 414, 420, 425*, 426*, 427*
- Tapemaker, 264
- Tea Dealer, 381, 395
- Tea Merchant, 347, 412
- Threadmaker, 87
- Timber Merchant, 275, 330, 393, 402, 405
- Tinman, 369*, 370, 394, 417, 419
- Tinplate worker, 179, 212*, 232, 243, 273, 274, 277, 293, 317, 335, 338, 349, 369, 370, 376, 377, 406*, 420, 422*
- Tobacco-cutter, 192, 198, 222*, 259, 266, 303, 311, 317, 320, 322
- Tobacconist, 175, 198, 213, 236, 245, 254, 256, 285, 292, 328, 331*, 341, 347*, 352, 355, 356, 367*, 376, 382*, 383, 387, 388*, 389, 393*, 415*, 417*, 423
- Toyman, 282, 360, 418, 419, 420
- Treasurer, 113
- Turner, 75*, 86, 96, 120, 124, 127, 138, 142, 148*, 155, 159, 162*, 165, 169, 171, 173*, 175*, 177, 208, 210, 211, 225, 229, 246, 247*, 248, 251*, 254, 256, 274, 281, 285, 298, 303, 306, 307, 321, 322*, 335, 337, 354, 371, 379*, 384, 387*, 389, 398, 401*, 419

U

"Upholder," 327

Upholsterer, 22, 145, 147, 158, 159, 171, 172, 173, 178, 179*, 194*, 202, 209, 231, 234, 239, 242, 244, 250, 264, 266, 267*, 274, 275, 278, 279*, 297, 299*, 304, 306, 313, 318, 327, 330, 333, 334, 336, 341*, 342*, 354*, 358, 359, 367, 373, 383*, 386, 389*, 393, 396, 407, 413, 416, 417*, 420, 421

V

Victualler, 251, 315, 325, 326*, 344, 346, 347, 356, 357, 360, 361*, 362*, 363*, 368*, 369*, 370*, 371, 373*, 374*, 375*, 376*, 377*, 379*, 380*, 381*, 382, 383*, 384*, 385, 390, 402*, 403*, 404*, 405*, 406*, 407*, 408*, 409*, 410*, 411*, 412*, 413*, 414*, 415*, 416*, 417*, 418*, 419*, 420*, 421*, 422*, 423*, 424*

Vintner, 3, 8, 89, 102, 114, 121, 122, 133, 136*, 137, 139, 145, 150, 151, 152, 154, 158, 159*, 163, 171, 192, 198, 203, 217, 224, 227, 230*, 233, 263, 279, 294, 302*, 323*, 349, 360, 368, 372, 380, 405*

Vintner and Merchant, 172

W

Walker, 10, 12, 15, 22
 Warehouse-keeper, 293
 Watchmaker, 158*, 172, 175, 179, 185, 194, 214*, 230, 239*, 241, 276, 278, 292, 293, 294, 298, 300, 305, 312, 319, 320, 325, 347*, 358, 359, 360*, 361, 362, 365, 367, 376, 379, 384, 397, 399, 409*, 418
 Water-leader, 31, 48, 110
 Wax Chandler, 131, 146, 154*, 320.
See also Chandler and Tallow Chandler
 Weaver, Webster, 2, 3, 6, 7*, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12*, 13*, 14*, 15*, 19, 20, 22, 25, 27*, 28*, 30, 31*, 32, 34*, 35, 36, 38, 39, 41*, 42, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49*, 50, 51, 52, 54*, 55*, 56, 59*, 60*, 61, 62, 68*, 71*, 72*, 75*, 76*, 80*, 86*, 87*, 89, 90, 91*, 92, 93*, 95, 96, 101*, 102, 103, 109, 111, 112*, 114, 115, 119, 121, 123, 126*, 129*, 132*, 137*, 139, 141, 142, 146, 147, 151, 158, 164, 171, 173, 175, 191, 204, 207, 223, 229*, 230, 233*, 234*, 236*, 240, 241, 245, 246, 248*, 249*, 250*, 251*, 252*, 253, 255*, 256, 261*, 266, 272, 273, 275, 276*, 280, 287, 288, 289*, 290*, 291, 292, 293, 297, 299, 301*, 302, 307, 316, 317, 322, 323*, 325, 327, 330, 337*, 350, 351, 352*, 359, 366*, 376, 379, 385, 386, 390, 393, 394*, 404*, 418, 425, 429.
See also Silk-weaver
 Weaver and Linen-draper, 146
 Webster. *See* Weaver
 Wet-glover, 118, 147*, 150, 154*, 158*, 161, 162, 164, 165, 173, 175, 176*, 179, 187, 189, 192, 215, 226, 230*, 236, 237, 239, 240*, 241, 242, 244*, 246, 247*, 248*, 250*, 253*, 258*, 259, 260*, 261, 263, 269, 270*, 271*, 275, 277, 279, 280, 281*, 282*, 283, 286, 289, 290, 292*, 293*, 294, 295*, 296*, 298, 299*, 303*, 307*, 315*, 316*, 318, 323*, 326*, 328, 333*, 339, 345, 346*, 347*, 351, 352*, 354, 366, 370*, 373*, 374*, 378*, 387, 388*, 389, 392, 400, 401, 406, 407, 416*. *See also* Dry-glover and Glover
 Wheelwright, 48, 65, 242, 244, 265, 271, 282, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 316, 328, 336, 341, 343, 345, 348*, 353, 361, 363, 366, 378, 380, 389, 391

Whipmaker, 303, 405
 Whitesmith, 306, 318, 350*, 362, 373, 377, 378*, 382, 385, 390*, 408, 411, 413, 414*, 420, 421
 Widow, 144, 145, 146, 152, 188, 191, 192, 193, 204, 211, 217, 219, 226, 229, 230, 231*, 241, 242, 244, 257*, 259*, 262, 265, 269, 270, 272, 273, 277*, 279, 283, 284, 287, 297, 311, 313, 321, 323, 326*, 345, 348, 358, 364, 405
 Wigmaker, 189*. *See also* Periwig-maker and Perukemaker
 Wine-cooper, 125, 142, 162, 193, 322*, 329, 337, 348, 352, 364, 399
 Wine-merchant, 355, 369, 379*, 381, 383, 399*, 401*, 404, 408*, 410*, 411, 412*, 413, 415*, 421, 423.
See also Merchant
 Wine and Spirituous liquor Merchant, 405
 Wood-comber (*sic*), 164
 Wool-comber, 290, 295, 313, 319, 329*, 330, 341, 350, 364, 368*, 373*, 403
 Woollen-draper, 140, 175, 179, 182, 253, 311, 353, 357, 362, 371, 375*, 377*, 384, 385, 386*, 406*, 408, 419. *See also* Draper
 Woollen-draper, Hosior, Innholder, and Merchant, 175
 Wright, 4*, 10, 22, 56, 60, 62, 65, 66, 70, 73, 78*, 82, 83, 100. *See also* House-wright and Wheelwright
 Writing Master, 322, 359
 Writing-stationer, 380. *See also* Stationer

Y

Yeoman, 25*, 26, 31*, 32*, 34, 36, 39*, 42, 45, 46*, 47, 48*, 51, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 56*, 58*, 59, 62*, 63*, 64, 65, 68*, 69*, 70*, 73*, 76, 77*, 78*, 79, 81, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87*, 88, 89*, 90*, 91, 92*, 93*, 95*, 98, 99, 101, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108*, 109, 110, 114, 117, 118, 120, 122*, 128*, 130, 131, 132*, 134, 135, 136*, 137*, 138*, 142, 143*, 144*, 145*, 146*, 147, 149*, 150*, 153*, 154*, 156, 157, 160*, 162, 164*, 166, 167, 168, 171*, 180, 185, 188*, 190, 191, 192*, 193*, 195*, 196*, 201*, 204*, 205*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210*, 211*, 212*, 213*, 214*, 216*, 217, 218, 219*, 220, 221, 223*, 224*, 225, 226*, 228*, 229*, 230, 231*, 233*, 234,

235*, 236, 237, 238*, 239*, 240,	314, 316, 317*, 318*, 319*, 320*
243*, 245*, 246, 248, 249, 251*,	321*, 322*, 323*, 324*, 325*,
252*, 254*, 255, 256, 258*, 260,	326*, 327*, 328*, 329*, 330, 334,
261*, 264*, 265*, 266*, 267*,	335, 336*, 337*, 338*, 339*, 340*,
268*, 269, 270*, 271*, 272*, 273,	341*, 342*, 343*, 344*, 345*,
274, 275, 276*, 277, 278*, 279*,	346*, 347, 348*, 349*, 350*, 351,
280*, 281*, 282, 283*, 285, 286,	352, 353*, 355*, 356*, 357*, 358*,
287, 288*, 289, 290*, 291*, 292*,	360, 362, 363, 368, 376, 379*, 382,
293, 295*, 296*, 297, 298, 299*,	385*, 390*, 393*, 398, 400, 401*,
300*, 301*, 303, 304*, 305, 306*,	403*, 404*, 406*, 408, 411*, 412*,
307*, 308, 309*, 311*, 312*, 313,	418, 423

III

PLACES

The place names are generally indexed under their modern form; the chief variations in the spelling, as they appear in the Mayor's Books, being shown after in brackets. It should, however, be noted that a few of the places have not been identified.

A

Abergele [Abbergelly], 146
 Abram [Abra], 108
 Adlington, 322
 Aldersey, 231, 279, 283, 420
 Aldford [Alford], 220, 224, 233, 296, 413, 416, 418
 Alkington, 261
 Allington, 244, 324, 326, 328, 341, 412
 Allstock, 272
 Alpraham [Alperom], 82
 Altrincham, 236
 Alvanley [Orvenley], 143, 261
 Anglesey, 67; Co., 191, 211, 306
 Ashley, 331
 Ashton, 104, 229, 241
 Aston, 144, 217, 231, 233, 252, 266
 Audlem [Auldern], 190

B

Backford, 211, 342
 Baddiley [Baddeley], 266
 Bangor, 267, 273, 290
 Barrow, 194, 207, 244, 254, 265, 266, 295, 300
 Barton, 231, 262, 295
 Bathavarn, 342
 Beaumaris [Beumaris], 191, 303
 Bebington, 262, 328, 329; Higher, 214, 213
 Beeston, 262*
 Belgrave, 195, 295
 Bickerton, 230, 278
 Bidston, 145, 404
 Birkenhead [Beckett], 295
 Birmingham, 145, 306*, 307
 Bodidris [Bodidrist], 340
 Bold, 342
 Boles, 219
 Bolin [Bollin], 283

Bolton, 339
 Boughton, 47, 48, 144, 214, 228, 281, 284, 323, 324, 344, 348, 417*; Great, 319, 345; Spital, 48
 Bredford, 209
 Bretton, 230
 Brewers' Hall, 406
 Bridgenorth, 48
 Bridge Trafford, 57, 242, 261, 362, 418*
 Brimstage, 295
 Bristol, 306, 307*
 Broad Lane, 93, 217, 252, 278, 290, 296, 310, 346
 Bromborough, 229, 234, 298, 412
 Broughton, 105, 224, 243, 287, 296, 306, 318
 Broxton, 196, 309, 342
 Brynford [Brinford], 268
 Bryngriffith [Bringriffith], 216
 Budworth, 105
 Bulkeley, 223, 239
 Bunbury, 266*, 294, 338, 339, 340
 Burland Green, 195
 Burton, 106, 107*, 193, 217, 237, 255, 258, 269, 300, 301

C

Caerfallwch [Caervallough in Northop], 281, 283*
 Caergwrie [Cargurley], 225
 Caerwys, 264, 327
 Calcot, 145
 Caldecott, 338, 355
 Caldý [Cauldy], 145
 Capenhurst, 279
 Carden, 340
 Carnarvon [Caernavon], 60, 105; Co., 143
 Catspole, 246
 Caughall [Coughall], 264, 403
 Celyn [Kelin], 272

Cheaveley [Cheweley], 110
 Chelsea, 302
 Chester and Co. Chester are not indexed, as they occur on practically every page
 Chester, Gloverstone, 192, 272, 297;
 Boughton, 47, 48, 144, 214, 228,
 281, 284, 323, 324, 344, 348, 417*;
 Boughton Great, 319, 345; Hand-
 bridge, 15, 46, 47*, 58, 76*, 91,
 108, 144, 201, 227, 287*, 288, 289,
 291, 320; Northgate Gaol, 59; St.
 John's Lane, 2; Spital Boughton,
 48; The Bars, 47*
 Chetwynd, 340
 Childer Thornton, 147, 212
 Cholmondeley, 325
 Chorlton [Charlton, Chalton, Chaul-
 ton, Cholton], 145, 201, 338, 378
 Christleton, 90, 154, 230, 823, 305,
 306, 370, 379
 Church Minshull, 307
 Churton, 45, 191, 222, 280, 325, 328,
 350
 Cilcen [Kilkin], 147
 Clive, 149
 Clotton, 298
 Clutton, 212
 Coddington, 201, 211, 262*, 274,
 289
 Conway, 143, 278
 Coolane, 191
 Cork, 326
 Cornist, 283, 294
 Cotton, 270; Edmunds, 233
 Coughall. *See* Caughall
 Coventry [Counytrie], 2, 341
 Crewe, 264
 Croesnewydd [Cross Newydd], 340
 Crossmere, 340
 Croughton, 238
 Crowton [Croton], 154, 313

D

Daniel's Ash, 310
 Daresbury, 304
 Denbigh, 340; Co., 146, 188, 193*,
 202, 209, 217, 229, 237, 239, 243,
 244, 251, 255, 258, 268, 269, 270,
 274*, 275, 286, 289, 290, 297, 298*,
 300, 301, 316, 317*, 324, 325, 326,
 327*, 341, 412*
 Derby Co., 148, 209
 Dodleston, 260, 368
 Dolgan, 236
 Dolgelly [Dolgethly], 195
 Dongray, 273
 Downing, 343
 Drogheda, 2

Dublin, 202, 232, 268, 302, 304, 305,
 322, 383
 Dunham-on-the-Hill, 108, 167
 Dymeirchion, 268

E

Eastham, 149, 344
 Eaton, 243, 267, 271*, 278
 Eccleston, 235, 289, 305, 420
 Edge, 309, 409
 Edge Lane, West Derby, 146
 Edgmond [Edgemont], 315
 Ellesmere [Elsmere], 264, 304, 340
 Elton, 104, 143, 144, 227, 260, 277
 Estin, 234
 Ewloe, 283, 345

F

Fallowes, 340
 Farndon, 224, 268, 299, 326, 350,
 411, 413, 416
 Farne, 211
 Flint [Flynt], 1, 255, 261; Co., 93,
 144, 147, 149, 151, 167, 192, 194,
 196, 204, 205, 217*, 219, 221, 223,
 224, 225, 231, 233*, 234, 238*,
 240, 243, 251, 252*, 263*, 264, 266,
 267, 268*, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273*,
 278, 281, 282, 283*, 287*, 290*,
 292, 294*, 295, 296*, 297, 302, 303,
 316, 318, 320*, 321, 324*, 327*,
 338, 340, 345, 346*, 347, 403
 Flixton, 271
 Flookersbrook, 59
 Foulke Stapleford, 188, 201, 231,
 240. *See also* Stapleford
 Frankby, 106, 192
 Frodsham [Frodesham], 3, 109, 201,
 295, 298, 318, 325, 346

G

Gadlys [Gadlis], 264, 297
 Garston [Garstoun], 109
 Garthwin, 342
 Gibraltar, 338
 Gloverstone, 190, 272, 297
 Golbourn David, 313
 Grange, 191
 Greasby [Graisbey, Gresebie, Grisby],
 105, 263*, 329
 Great Barrow, 319
 Great Boughton, 319, 345. *See also*
 Boughton
 Great Budworth. *See* Budworth
 Great Marton [Great Martin], 146

Great Neston, 195, 342. *See also*
Neston
Great Saughall, 221, 273
Great Sutton, 107, 270, 271, 278, 279
Greeneaugh,
Greenfield, 205
Gresford, 153, 274, 280, 298, 327
Grindley [Tushingham - cum - Grind-
ley], 373
Guilden Sutton [Gilden Sutton], 103,
129, 231
Gwersyllt, 370

H

Halkin, 342
Halton [Haleton], 3
Hampton, 309
Handbridge, 15, 46, 47*, 58, 76*,
91, 108, 144, 201, 227, 287*, 288,
289, 291, 320
Handley, 243, 282
Hanmer, 107
Hargrave [Hargreve], 107, 308;
Stubbs, 58
Hartford, 278
Hassall, Little, 268
Hatherton, 109, 219
Hatton, 15, 241, 411
Havyndon, 3
Hawarden [Harwarden, Hawardyn],
3, 101, 113, 199, 238*, 240, 242,
251*, 252*, 259, 262, 264, 268, 269,
292, 295, 316, 341, 247, 382*
Heath, Little, 180
Helsby [Hellesby], 104
Hendrebiffa [Hendre befay], 149
Heswall [Haswell], 265
Higher Kinnerton, 324. *See also*
Kinnerton
Hilcot [Hillcott], 145
Hodnet, 264
Hollinwood, 321
Holt, 107, 193, 251, 268*, 294*, 325,
327
Holyhead, 306
Holywell, 287, 296*, 302, 327, 328*,
329, 346
Honston. *See* Onston
Hoole, 319
Hooton [Hoton], 6*
Hope, 148, 193, 204, 221, 250, 333,
340
Horsley, 342
Hugmer [Hugmoore], 108
Hull, 300
Hulme [Holme], 295
Hunsterson [Hunsterston, Hunpster-
ston], 202
Huntington, 208
Huxley, 107, 237

I

Ince, 251, 294
Ireland, 3, 106, 269, 324, 326
Iscoyd, 105, 342
Isle of Man, 64, 152, 217

K

Kailin, 239
Kanufud. *See* Llanyfud
Kelin. *See* Celyn
Kelsall, 280
Kelsterton, 265
Kelston, 271
Kent, 109
Kilkin. *See* Cilcen
Kingsley, 233. *See also* Kinsley
Kinnerton, 194, 264, 295, 297; Higher,
324; Lower, 190, 266
Kinsley, 108. *See also* Kingsley
Knutsford [Knottesford], 136, 147,
264, 269, 305, 307

L

Lache, Marlston-cum-, 311
Lanc. Co., 146, 153, 188, 193, 204,
205, 216, 229, 234, 267*, 268*,
271, 273, 299, 302, 305*, 306, 308,
313, 321, 326, 339*, 341, 377, 411
Landican [Lancan], 108
Lea, 223, 231, 318, 346
Lea Newbold, 145
Ledsham, 195, 320
Leeds, 374
Leeswood, 321
Leftwich, 152
Leighton, 192
Leitrim Co., 191
Lichfield [Litchfield], 231
Litherland [Liverland], 153
Little Hassall, 268
Little Heath, 190
Little Mancot, 151
Little Neston [Little Nesson], 254,
258*, 264*, 290, 344, 362*
Little Stanney, 335
Little Sutton, 321
Littleton, 349
Liverpool, 105, 188, 216, 261*, 264,
265, 267*, 268, 273, 296, 298, 299,
301, 302, 305*, 306, 313, 333, 340,
341, 385*, 406, 411, 412, 415
Llandaniel-Fab [Llandaniell], 211
Llandysilio in Yale [Llandesillo in
Yale], 104
Llanegryn [Llanegrin], 152
Llanfair [Llanvaioir], 114

Llangollen [Llangullan], 67, 298
 Llansaintffraid [Llanseimffraid], 327
 Llanfud [Kanufud], 188
 Llanymowddwy [Llanymonthy], 229
 Llay, 275, 404
 Llwynegrin [Lloynegrine], 196
 London, 61*, 67, 134, 137, 166, 189*,
 196, 300, 301*, 302*, 303*, 304*,
 305*, 303*, 310, 403, 414
 Lostock, 227
 Lower Kinnerton, 190, 266. *See also*
 Kinnerton
 Lyme, 228, 309

M

Macclesfield, 288
 Macefen, 193
 Malpas [Malpasse], 107, 267, 285, 315
 Manchester, 227, 260, 264, 268, 281,
 294, 295, 301, 305*, 334, 339*, 341,
 412
 Mancot, 151
 Manley, 209, 265, 334, 336
 Mannor, Parish of Hawarden, 242
 Marford, 408
 Marlston-cum-Lache, 311
 Marple, 318
 Marston, 106
 Marton, 343
 Merioneth Co., 152, 195, 229, 236,
 239
 Mickle Trafford, 203, 204, 237, 263,
 235. *See also* Trafford
 Middleton, 411
 Middlewich, 195, 232, 283, 294, 297,
 298*, 303, 305, 318, 346
 Milton Green, 287
 Minshull [Church Minshull], 307
 Mold [Mould], 263, 294, 296, 303
 Mollington [Molington], 211, 260, 385
 Montgomery Co., 327
 Moore, 144, 264
 Moreton [Morton], 109
 Morley, 195, 373
 Mortin, Great. *See* Great Marton
 Mostyn, 223, 320
 Mouldsworth, 104
 Moulton [Moolton], 340

N

Nantwich [Namptwich, Wyco Malby],
 2, 3, 108, 195, 239, 270, 284, 292,
 302, 303, 316, 327, 328, 341*, 369
 Nerquis, 309
 Ness, 294
 Neston [Nesson], 146, 195, 295, 326,
 330, 340, 369, 412; Great, 195, 342;

Little, 234, 238*, 264*, 290, 314,
 362*
 Nether Leigh, 237
 Netherley, 153
 Nether Poole, 275
 Nether Whitley, 346
 Newcastle, Staffs., 303
 Newcastle-on-Tyne, 303
 Newton, 79, 136, 234, 208, 223
 Northop, 282
 Northwich, 59, 224, 231, 269, 296,
 316, 317

O

Ouston [Honston], 2
 Oswestry, 282
 Oulton, 261, 410
 Over, 267, 268
 Over Kellet, 308
 Overton, 239
 Oxton [Oxen], 105

P

Parkgate, 202, 286, 300*, 306, 313,
 333, 341, 376
 Peckforton, 107, 223
 Peele, 172, 218
 Pemberton, 305
 Pentre, 320
 Pentrehobin, 310
 Peover, 172, 267, 269; Little, 144
 Pickhill, 340
 Pickton, 107, 110, 195, 204, 292,
 411*
 Plasgwyn, 385
 Plas Newydd, 343
 Plymouth [Plimouth], 304*
 Plymyard [Plimyard], 297
 Poole, 341; Nether, 275
 Poulton [Poolton, Pulton], 9, 107,
 150, 252, 231, 235, 377
 Prenton, 259
 Preston, 304*
 Preston-on-the-Hill, 221
 Puddington [Podyngton], 3, 294, 348
 Pudleston, 227
 Pulford, 210, 321, 325
 Pulton. *See* Poulton

R

Raby [Rabie], 146
 Rhydyng, 270
 Ridley, 258
 Rock Savage, £2
 Roe Wen [Roe], 269, 279

Rossett, 209
Rowton, 326
Ruabon [Rhuabon], 316
Rudheath, 2
Rushton, 234
Ruthin, 265

S

Saighton [Saughton - on - the - Hill],
104, 214, 226*
Salford, 340
Salop, 2, 224, 230, 341; Co., 48, 136,
149, 191, 227, 231, 264, 267, 273,
281, 282*, 288, 298, 303, 307, 315
Saltneyside, 422
Sandbach [Sanebach], 264*, 268,
272, 317
Sandiway, 266
Saughall [Soughall], 258*, 298;
Great, 221, 273
Saughall-Massey, 105, 106, 220
Saughton-on-the-Hill. *See* Saughton
Scolecroft, 411
Seondur, 167
Seacombe, 105, 225
Segrwyd [Segroit], 340
Shocklach [Shocklidge], 262, 274,
296, 299
Shotwick, 146*, 295
Shotwick Lodge, 346
Shrewsbury, 49, 231, 303, 306
Simons Woods, 234
Silverfield, 243
Somerset Co., 211
Sontley, 342
Soughall. *See* Saughall
Soughton, 324
Sound [Soond], 196
Speke, 1
Spital Boughton, 48
Stafford Co., Staffs. Co., 145, 218,
231, 234, 303, 306, 307, 313
Stanlow House, 231
Stanney, 239, 234, 311, 419; Little,
335
Stapleford, 231. *See also* Foulke
Stapleford
Stoak [Stoke], 201, 312, 323
Stone, 307
Stretton, 251, 254, 277, 303
Sutton, 205, 207*, 235, 258; Great,
107, 270, 271, 278, 279; Little,
321; Guilden, 108, 129, 231

T

Tamworth, 313
Tarporeley [Tarpourley], 226, 252, 297,
373*

Tarvin, 144, 153, 204, 217, 237, 238,
243, 253, 258, 261*, 232, 281, 294,
302*, 335, 370*
Tattenhall, 228, 238, 241, 259, 272,
311, 377
Tatton, 309
Thornton, 212, 219; Childer, 147,
242; Hough, 146, 250*, 294, 307
Thornton-le-Moors, 321
Tilston, 414
Tiverton, otherwise Turton, 213, 261
Trafford [Trogford], 231, 412, 415;
Bridge, 57, 242, 261, 362, 418*;
Great, 3; Mickle, 203, 204, 237,
263, 285; Wimbolds, 259, 376
Tushingham-cum-Grindley, 373

U

Upton, 196, 212, 235
Utkinton, 261

V

Vale, 145
Vale Royal, 414*
Vaynol, 342

W

Walbank, 203, 210
Wallasey, 107, 108*, 109, 136
Wardend [Warden], 307
Warrington, 188, 204, 216, 234, 267*,
299
Warwick, 304; Co., 145, 246, 307
Waverton, 237, 270, 276, 308, 313,
363
Weaverham [Waverham], 207*
Wednesbury [Wedgebury], 306
Welley, 3
Wenlock, 307
Werneth, 191
Wervin, 188
West Derby, 146, 214; Edge Lane in,
146
Westhoughton, 229
West Kirby, 233
Whatecroft, 350
Whitby, 154, 226, 279
Whitchurch, 107, 216, 261, 267, 273,
282, 288, 298, 343*
Whitegate, 300
Whitford, 82, 263
Whitley, Nether, 346
Whixhall [Whixa], 149
Wigan, 268

- | | |
|---|---|
| Willaston, 2, 145, 179, 216*, 221, 230,
254, 261, 262, 291, 306, 337 | Worthenbury, 192 |
| Wimbolds Trafford, 259, 276. <i>See also</i>
Trafford | Wrenbury [Renbury], 239 |
| Winstanley, 340 | Wrexham, 109, 202, 212, 218, 229,
236, 239, 243, 263, 270, 274, 286,
289, 297, 303, 317, 340, 342 |
| Wirral [Werrall], 105, 221, 263*, 265,
270 | Wynnstay, 413 |
| Wistaston, 308 | |
| Wiswall [Wisewall], 82 | Y |
| Wollerts Hall, 154 | Yale, 104 |
| Woodbank, 340 | York, 3, 313 |
| Woodchurch, 144, 270 | Ystin Colwyn, 309 |

THE END

THE RECORD SOCIETY
FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF ORIGINAL DOCUMENTS
RELATING TO
LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

COUNCIL, 1907-8

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse,
President.

G. E. COKAYNE, M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Herald's
College, London, E.C., *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-
President*

*The Council deeply regret to announce
the death of the Rev. Canon STANNING,
which has occurred since the printing of
this Report.*

HONORARY SECRETARY
WM. FERGUSON IRVINE, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

R U L E S

1. That the Society shall be called the RECORD SOCIETY, and shall have for its object the transcribing and publishing of Original Documents relating to the Counties of Lancaster and Chester.

2. That the affairs of the Society shall be governed by a Council consisting of a President and twelve Members, the former of whom shall be *annually* elected by the Council.

3. That three Members of the Council shall form a quorum.

4. That the subscription of Members of the Society shall be £1, 1s. per annum, which shall entitle them to the publications for the year; but any Member whose subscription shall be two years in arrear shall thereupon be removed from the Society, and shall not be re-admitted until all arrears have been paid. The number of Members is limited to 350.

5. That the subscriptions shall be due in advance on the 30th of June in each year, and that no work shall be issued to any Member whose subscription is in arrear.

6. That an Annual Meeting of the Society shall be held in the month of October, of which due notice shall be sent to all the Members. At this meeting a Report of the work of the Society, with a Statement of the Income and Expenditure, shall be presented. These shall be annually published, together with a List of Members and the Rules of the Society.

7. That so long as the funds of the Society permit, two volumes at least shall be issued to the Members in each year.

8. That no copies of the publications of the Society shall be sold to non-members, except at an increased price to be fixed by the Council.

9. That no payment shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society, but that the Editor of each Volume shall be entitled to twenty copies of the work so edited by him.

10. That the Treasurer's Accounts shall be audited by two Members of the Society, who shall be elected at the Annual Meeting.

11. No alteration shall be made in any of the above Rules except at the Annual General Meeting. Notice of any proposed alterations must be sent to the Hon. Secretary a month before such General Meeting.

12. That a meeting of the Council of the Society shall be called by the Hon. Secretary at least once in every three months.

The Annual Subscription of £1, 1s., entitling the Members to all the Volumes issued for that year, may be paid to the Hon. Treasurer, or to the credit of the Society at their Bankers, the Manchester and Liverpool District Banking Company, Limited, at any of their branches.

RECORD SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE

REPORT FOR THE YEAR 1906-7

*Read at the Annual Meeting held in the Audit Room of Chetham
Hospital, Manchester, 4th December 1907.*

SINCE the Annual Meeting, held on the 6th November 1906, one volume has been issued to the Members. This is Volume 53, being Abstracts of Marriage Licences granted within the Archdeaconery of Chester (including Lancashire south of the Ribble). This volume, the first, it is hoped, of a long series, covers the period from 1606 until 1616. It has been edited by the Honorary Secretary.

The second volume for the year should have been the fifth volume of the Royalist Composition Papers, and was being edited by Canon Stanning. The Council very much regret that, owing to ill-health, Canon Stanning found that he was not able to proceed with the work, and after a portion had been printed off the volume has been postponed until a later date. Its place has been taken by a second volume of Lancashire Inquests and Feudal Aids, edited by Mr. Farrer, to whom the Society is indebted for a gift of the transcript. The volume is now all printed, and only awaits the completion of the index before being issued to the Members.

For the current year the second part of the Freemen Rolls of the City of Chester (1700-1805), edited by Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, is already in type and in the hands of the indexer; and another volume of Marriage Licences has been sent to the printer.

The Council wish to place on record their thanks to Mr. Farrer and to Mr. Bennett for generously presenting to the Society the transcripts of the above-named volumes.

Since the 30th June 1906 two new members have joined the Society. During the same period three members have died, viz. : Mr. Assheton of Downham, Mr. R. B. M. Lingard-Monk, and Sir David Radcliffe, and the name of one member has been removed from the list of members under Rule 4. The number of paying members of the Society now only stands at 148.

The following is a list of some of the volumes which are in progress, and which it is hoped to print shortly :—

The Visitation of Cheshire, 1613. By Sir George Armytage and Mr. Rylands.

The Chartulary of St. Werburgh's Abbey, Chester. By Mr. Powicke.

Lancashire Plea Rolls, 1500–1536. Part I. By Colonel Parker.

Lancashire Final Concords. Part IV. By Mr. Farrer.

A Complete Index to the Record Society's Publications (Vols. 1–50). By Mr. Henry Brierley.

A few sets of the Society's Publications are still on hand. Members can obtain the price of sets or of single volumes by applying to the Honorary Secretary.

The following is a complete list of the Society's Publications printed up to the present time :—

- | | | |
|----------|---|---|
| 1878–79. | { | I. Commonwealth Church Survey. |
| | | II. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1545 to 1620. |
| 1879–80. | { | III. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part I. |
| | | 1603 to 1613. |
| 1880–81. | { | IV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1621 to 1650. |
| | | V. The Register of Prestbury, co. Chester, 1560 to 1636. |
| 1881–82. | { | VI. Cheshire and Lancashire Funeral Certificates, 1600 to 1678. |
| | | VII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part I. |
| 1882–83. | | VIII. Lancashire and Cheshire Records. Part II. |

- 1883-84. { IX. Preston Guild Rolls, 1397 to 1682.
X. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1457 to 1680.
- 1884-85. { XI. Exchequer Depositions, 1558 to 1702.
XII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. I.
- 1885-86. { XIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1680 to 1748.
XIV. Annales Cestrienses.
- 1886-87. { XV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1660-1680.
XVI. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part II. 1614 to 1622.
- 1887-88. { XVII. Lancashire Inquisitions. Stuart Period. Part III. 1622 to 1625.
XVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1681 to 1700.
- 1888-89. { XIX. Civil War in Cheshire.
XX. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1701 to 1720.
- 1889-90. { XXI. The Register of Leyland, co. Lancaster, 1653 to 1715.
XXII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1721 to 1740.
- 1890-91. { XXIII. Index to the Lancashire Wills proved at Richmond, 1748 to 1792.
XXIV. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. I. A and B.
- 1891-92. { XXV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1741 to 1760.
XXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. II. C to F.
- 1892-93. { XXVII. Lancashire Lay Subsidies, Henry III. to Edward I.
XXVIII. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part I. 1643-1654.
- 1893-94. { XXIX. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. III. G and H.
XXX. A Collection of Lancashire and Cheshire Wills.
- 1894-95. { XXXI. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. II.
- 1895-96. { XXXII. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part I.
XXXIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. III.
- 1896-97. { XXXIV. Plundered Minister's Accounts, Lancashire and Cheshire. Part II. 1654-1660.
XXXV. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part II.

1897-98.	{	XXXVI. The Royalist Composition Papers relating to Lancashire. Vol. IV. I to O.
		XXXVII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. A to M.
1898-99.	{	XXXVIII. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1761 to 1780. N to Z.
		XXXIX. Lancashire Final Concords. Part I. 1196 to 1307.
1899-1900.	{	XL. Pleadings and Depositions in the Duchy Court of Lancaster. Part III.
		XLI. Lancashire Court Rolls, 1323-1324.
1900-01.	{	XLII. Manchester Quarter Sessions Records. Part I.
		XLIII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. IV.
1901-02.	{	XLIV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1781-1790.
		XLV. Index to the Wills at Chester, 1791-1800.
1902-03.	{	XLVI. Lancashire Final Concords. Part II. 1308 to 1377.
		XLVII. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part I. 1202-1281.
1903-04.	{	XLVIII. Lancashire Inquests, Extents, &c. Part I. 1205-1307.
		XLIX. Lancashire Assize Rolls. Part II. 1284-1285.
1904-05.	{	L. Lancashire Final Concords. Part III. 1377-1509.
		LI. Chester Freeman Rolls. Part I. 1392-1700.
1905-06.	{	LII. Miscellanies, Lancashire and Cheshire. Vol. V.
		LIII. Chester Marriage Licences. Part I. 1606-16.

☞ The Council must again refer to Rule 5, under which no volume can be delivered to any Member whose Subscription is in arrear.

LIST OF MEMBERS

Corrected to 31st December 1907.

AMHERST OF HACKNEY, The Lord, Didlington Hall, Northwold,
Stoke Ferry, S.O., Norfolk.
Antiquaries, The Society of, Burlington House, London, W.
Armytage, Sir George J., Bart., F.S.A., Kirklees Park, Brighouse.
Ashton, T. Gair, 36 Charlotte Street, Manchester.
Aspinall, Colonel R. J., Standen Hall, Clitheroe.
Athill, Charles H., Richmond Herald, Heralds' College, London,
E.C.

BAILEY, Sir W. H., Sale Hall, Cheshire.
Beazley, F. C., Fern Hill, Oxton, Birkenhead.
Bennett, John H. E., 66 Cambrian Crescent, Chester.
Bispham, William, 12 West 18th Street, New York.
Bostock, R. C., Beddgelert, Grove Road, Ramsgate.
Bramwell, W. H., Bow, Durham.
Brierley, Henry, Thornhill, Wigan.
Bromley, James, The Homestead, Lathom, Ormskirk.
Brooke, Sir Thomas, Bart., F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
Burke, H. Farnham, C.V.O., Somerset Herald, Heralds' College,
London, E.C.

CARINGTON, H. H. Smith, Grangethorpe, Rusholme, Manchester.
Chippindall, Colonel W. H., 12 Oaklands Road, Bedford.
Chorlton, Thomas, 32 Brazenose Street, Manchester.
Cokayne, G. E., M.A., F.S.A., Clarenceux King of Arms, Heralds'
College, London, E.C.
Crofton, H. T., Oldfield, Maidenhead, Berks.
Crompton, John, High Crompton, Oldham.
Cross, The Viscount, G.C.B., Eccle Riggs, Broughton-in-Furness.
Cross, James, Great Ness, Baschurch.
Crossley, E. W., Dean House, Triangle, Halifax.
Cunliffe, Walter F., 12 Stanley Crescent, London, W.

DAMES, R. S. Longworth, 21 Herbert Street, Dublin.
Davenport, The Rev. G. H., M.A., Foxley, Hereford.

LIST OF MEMBERS

ix

Davies-Colley, Thomas H., M.A., Newbold, near Chester.
 Derby, The Earl of, K.G., G.C.B., Knowsley, Prescot.
 Dixon, Colonel George, Astle Hall, Chelford, Cheshire.

EAGLE, George, 37 Brown Street, Manchester.
 Earle, T. Algernon, 90 King Street, Manchester.
 Edge, Sir John, Waverley Court, Camberley, Surrey.
 Ellis, T. Ratcliffe, 18 King Street, Wigan.

FARRALL, The Rev. L. M., M.A., 12 Stanley Place, Chester.
 Farrer, William, Hall Garth, Carnforth.
 Farington, Lieut.-Colonel R. A., Mariebonne, Wigan.
 Fishwick, Lieut.-Colonel Henry, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale.
 Fletcher, J. S., Merlewood, Virginia Water, Surrey.
 Ford, John Rawlinson, Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
 Frost, F. A., Grappenhall Hall, Warrington.

GAMON, G. P., 52 Grafton Street, Fitzroy Square, London, W.
 Gladstone, Robt., Jun., M.A., B.C.L., Woolton Vale, Liverpool.
 Gregson, W. E., 43 Moor Lane, Great Crosby, Liverpool.

HARRISON, Henry, 47 Magdalen Road, Wandsworth Common,
 London, S.W.
 Healey, C. E. H., C.B., K.C., Chadwyck, 119 Harley Street,
 London, W.
 Heape, Charles, Hartley, High Lane, Stockport.
 Holland, Walter, Carnatic Hall, Mossley Hill, Liverpool.
 Holme, Colonel Arthur Hill, 6 Gambier Terrace, Liverpool.
 Hovenden, R., F.S.A., Park Hill Road, Croydon, Surrey.
 Hughes, H. R., Kinmel Park, Abergele.
 Hulton, Arthur Hyde, LL.B., Wood Bank, Macclesfield.
 Hyde, The Hon. John, F.R.G.S., F.S.S., Lanier Heights, Washing-
 ton, D.C.

IRVINE, Wm. Fergusson, F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

KELSALL, John, The Cottage, East Sheen, London, S.W.

LEVER, W. H., M.P., Thornton Manor, Thornton Hough, Cheshire.
 Library, Free Public, Accrington.
 " Free Public, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 " Free, Barrow-in-Furness.
 " Free, Birkenhead.
 " Central Free, Birmingham.
 " Free Public, Blackburn.
 " Public, Bolton-le-Moors.

Library, British Museum, care of Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square,
London, W.

- „ University, Cambridge.
- „ Free Public, Chester.
- „ Chapter, Chester.
- „ Chester and North Wales Archæological Society, Grosvenor
Museum, Chester.
- „ Free Public, Chorley.
- „ Free, Edinburgh.
- „ Free Public, Heywood, Lancashire.
- „ The Storey Institute, Lancaster.
- „ Leyland, Hindley, near Wigan.
- „ Public, Leeds.
- „ Free, Leigh, Lancashire.
- „ Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire, Royal
Institution, Liverpool.
- „ Athenæum, Liverpool.
- „ Free Public, Liverpool.
- „ College of Arms, London, E.C.
- „ Guildhall, London.
- „ Inner Temple, London.
- „ Lincoln's Inn, London.
- „ St. George's, Hanover Square, Buckingham Palace Road,
London.
- „ Sion College, Victoria Embankment, London, E.C.
- „ Public Record Office, care of Wyman & Sons, Fetter
Lane, London, E.C.
- „ Chetham, Manchester.
- „ Free Public, Manchester, C. W. Sutton, M.A., Chief
Librarian. (*Two Subscriptions.*)
- „ Public, Moss Side, Manchester.
- „ John Rylands, Manchester.
- „ Lancashire College, Whalley Range, Manchester.
- „ Cathedral, Manchester.
- „ Incorporated Law Library Society, Kennedy Street,
Manchester.
- „ Owens College, Manchester.
- „ Portico, Mosley Street, Manchester.
- „ Free, Nottingham.
- „ Bodleian, Oxford.
- „ Dr. Shepherd's, Preston.
- „ Free Public, Rochdale.
- „ Royal Free, Peel Park, Salford.
- „ Central Free, Sheffield.
- „ Free, Southport.
- „ Free Public, St. Helens.
- „ Museum and, Warrington.
- „ Free, Wigan.

LIST OF MEMBERS

xi

- Library, Melbourne Free, care of Agent-General of Victoria,
142 Queen Victoria Street, London, E.C.
- „ Bibliothèque Nationale,
Paris. } per Kegan Paul, Trench,
„ Athenæum, Boston, U.S.A. } Trübner & Co., Dryden
„ Public, Boston, U.S.A. } House, 43 Gerrard Street,
„ Harvard College, U.S.A. } Soho, London, W.
„ Worcester Free, Mass.,
U.S.A. }
- „ New York State, Albany, New York, } per G. E. Stechert,
U.S.A. } 2 Star Yard,
„ Columbia University, New York City, } Carey Street,
U.S.A.- } London, W.C.
- „ Public, New York, U.S.A.
„ Newberry, Chicago, Illinois, U.S.A. } per B. F. Stevens
„ New England Historic-Genealogical } and Brown, 4
Society, Boston, U.S.A. } Trafalgar Square,
„ New York Historical Society. } London, W.C.
„ Public, Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.
„ Pennsylvanian Historical Society,
Philadelphia, U.S.A. }
- „ Company, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
„ Yale University, New Haven, Conn., } c/o E. G. Allen,
U.S.A. } King Edward
„ Congress, U.S.A. } Mansions, 14
„ Cornell University, Ithaca, New York, } Grape Street,
U.S.A. } Shaftesbury
„ The Watkinson Hartford, Conn., } Avenue, Lon-
U.S.A. } don, W.C.
- „ State Historical Society of Wisconsin, U.S.A., c/o H.
Sothoran & Co., 140 Strand, London, W.C.
- „ New Hampshire State, Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
Literary and Philosophical Society, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- Lockett, Richard Cyril, Clonterbrook, St. Anne's Road, Aigburth,
Liverpool.
- Longstaff, G. B., M.A., Highlands, Putney Heath, London, S.W.

MARSHALL, Isaac, Sarnesfield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.

NEWBIGGING, Thomas, C.E., Ardwell, Delahays Road, Hale,
Cheshire.

Nicholson, Major, 16 Pulteney Street, Bath.

North, Colonel Bordrigge N., Newton Hall, Kirkby Lonsdale.

PARKER, Colonel John, F.S.A., Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.

Parr, J. Charlton, Grappenhall Heyes, Warrington.

Pemberton, Major-General, C.S.I., 13 Cresswell Gardens, South
Kensington, London, S.W.

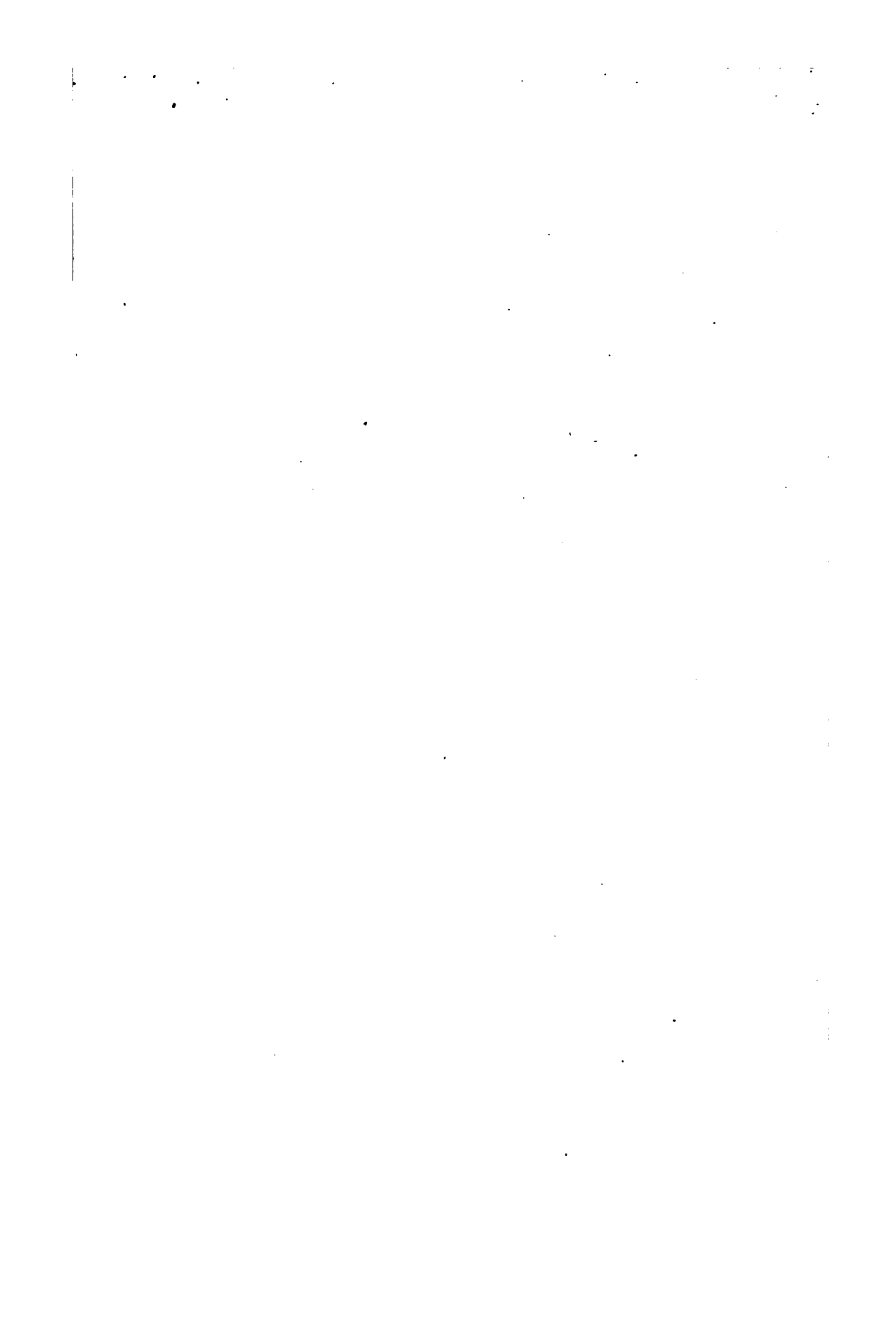
Pink, W. D., Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

RADCLIFFE, R. D., M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.
Ridgway, T. J., Wildersmoor House, Lymm, near Warrington.
Rigg, Henry, 49 Gordon Road, Ealing, London, W.
Roper, W. O., F.S.A., Yealand Conyers, Carnforth.
Roscoe, James, M.A., Oatlands, Harrogate.
Royden, E. B., Blyth Lodge, Bromborough, Birkenhead.
Rylands, John Paul, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead.
Rylands, W. Harry, F.S.A., South Bank Lodge, Campden Hill Place, London, W.

SANDERS, Rev. F., M.A., F.S.A., The Vicarage, Hoylake, Birkenhead.
Sephton, The Rev. J., M.A., 90 Huskisson Street, Liverpool.
Smith, J. C. C., F.S.A., care of Miss Wood, Whitchurch, Reading.
Stanning, Rev. Canon, M.A., The Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.
Stewart-Brown, Ronald, M.A., Fair Oaks, Bromborough, Cheshire.
Swettenham, Sir Alexander, K.C.M.G., Bellevue, Gordontown, Jamaica.

TATTON, T. E., Wythenshawe, Northenden.
Taylor, Henry, 8 John Dalton Street, Manchester.
Tempest, Mrs., Broughton Hall, near Skipton.
Thornely, Samuel, Hatfield, Norton, near Worcester.
Threlfall, Henry S., 1 London Street, Southport.
Tonge, W. Asheton, Staneclyffe, Disley, Cheshire.
Toulmin, John, *Guardian* Office, Preston.
Tweedale, John, The Moorlands, Dewsbury.
Twemlow, Lieut.-Col. Francis R., D.S.O., Peatswood, Market Drayton.

WAGNER, Henry, M.A., F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, London, W.
Weldon, W. H., C.V.O., Norroy King of Arms, Herald's College, London.
Wilkinson, William, M.A., Middlewood, Clitheroe.
Wilson, Colonel Edmund, F.S.A., Denison Hall, Leeds.
Woodcock, F. A., 8 St. James' Square, Manchester.
Worsley, P. J., Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.





Widener Library



3 2044 098 621 386